SELECTED

# **SWATER**RESOURCES ABSTRACTS



VOLUME 14, NUMBERS 5 & 6 MARCH 15, 1981

W81-00751 - W81-01000 CODEN: SWRABW SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS (SWRA) is produced by the Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior, and published twice monthly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce.

SWRA is available to Federal agencies and their contractors or grantees in water resources research upon request, citing contract or grant number and sponsoring agency. Write: Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. The SWRA Journal is also available on subscription from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Annual subscription rates for the North American Continent are: Journal only, \$100; Journal and Annual Indexes, \$125; Indexes only, \$50.Other addressees, write for prices.

Some documents abstracted in this journal can be purchased from NTIS. Price codes are given in the entries and a current code-price conversion table is printed on the outside back cover. Other documents are available from originating organizations or authors as indicated in the citation.

#### **Notice to Subscribers**

The input system within the Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior, is undergoing transition. This action has temporarily reduced the number of reports available for announcement.

Volume 14, Numbers 5 and 6 are combined in this issue. Some future issues may also be combined until normal input flow is resumed.

# SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

A semimonthly publication of the Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of the Interior

VOLUME 14, NUMBERS 5 & 6 MARCH 15, 1981

W81-00751 -- W81-01000





The Secretary of the Interior has determined that the publication of the periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through August 31, 1983.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

#### **PREFACE**

Semimonthly journal, includes abstracts of current and earlier pertinent monographs, journal articles, reports, and other publication formats. These documents cover water resources as treated in the life, physical, and social sciences and the related engineering and legal aspects of the characteristics, supply condition, conservation, control, use, or management of water resources. Each abstract includes a full bibliographic citation and a set of descriptors which are listed in the Water Resources Thesaurus. The abstract entries are classified into 10 fields and 60 groups similar to the water resources research categories established by the Committee on Water Resources Research of the then Federal Council for Science and Technology.

Selected Water Resources Abstracts is designed to serve the scientific and technical information needs of scientists, engineers, and managers as one of several services of the Office of Water Research and Technology. The cumlative SWRA file from 1968 and monthly updates are available also in magnetic tape through lease from NTIS.

THE OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DOES NOT PROVIDE COPIES OF DOCUMENTS ABSTRACTED IN THIS JOURNAL. Sufficient bibliographic information is given to enable readers to order the desired documents from local libraries or other sources.

Comments and suggestions concerning the contents and arrangement of this bulletin are welcome.

Office of Water Research and Technology U.S. Department of the Interior Washington, D.C. 20240

#### CONTENTS

#### SUBJECT FIELDS AND GROUPS

Please use the edge index on the back cover to locate Subject Fields and Indexes.

01 NATURE OF WATER

Includes the following Groups: Properties; Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions.

02 WATER CYCLE

Includes the following Groups: General; Precipitation; Snow, Ice, and Frost; Evaporation and Transpiration; Streamflow and Runoff; Groundwater; Water in Soils; Lakes; Water in Plants; Erosion and Sedimentation; Chemical Processes: Estuaries.

03 WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Includes the following Groups: Saline Water Conversion; Water Yield Improvement; Use of Water of Impaired Quality: Conservation in Domestic and Municipal Use; Conservation in Industry; Conservation in Agriculture.

04 WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Includes the following Groups: Control of Water on the Surface; Groundwater Management; Effects on Water of Man's Nonwater Activities; Watershed Protection.

05 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Includes the following Groups: Identification of Pollutants; Sources of Pollution; Effects of Pollution; Waste Treatment Processes; Ultimate Disposal of Wastes; Water Treatment and Quality Alteration; Water Quality Control

06 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Includes the following Groups: Techniques of Planning; Evaluation Process; Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment; Water Demand; Water Law and Institutions; Nonstructural Alternatives; Ecologic Impact of Water Development.

07 RESOURCES DATA

Includes the following Groups: Network Design; Data Acquisition; Evaluation, Processing and Publication.

08 ENGINEERING WORKS

Includes the following Groups: Structures; Hydraulics; Hydraulic Machinery; Soil Mechanics; Rock Mechanics and Geology; Concrete; Materials; Rapid Excavation; Fisheries Engineering.

09 MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND FACILITIES

Includes the following Groups: Education—Extramural; Education—In-House; Research Facilities; Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments.

10 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Includes the following Groups: Acquisition and Processing; Reference and Retrieval; Secondary Publication and Distribution; Specialized Information Center Services; Translations; Preparation of Reviews.

SUBJECT INDEX

**AUTHOR INDEX** 

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

#### SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

#### 2. WATER CYCLE

#### 2A. General

STUDIES DIRECTED TOWARD COUPLING AN ENERGY BALANCE SNOWMELT MODEL TO A STREAMFLOW RUNOFF MODEL, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Computer Systems Lab.

J. Dozier, R. Davis, M. Frampton, J. Frew, and B.

Marks. 1980 Final Technical Report for University of California Water Resources Center, Davis, California. Grant W-546. 173 p, 35 Fig, 12 Tab, 162 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Snowmelt, \*Runoff, \*Streamflow, Model studies, Snowpacks, Snow cover, Micrometeorological instrumentation, Alpine regions, Snow hydrology, \*Energy budget, Mathematical modelling, Remote sensing, Solar radiation, California, Alpine climatology, Watersheds, Stream forecasts, Satellite radiometry, Albedo, Iradiana (1997).

Snowmelt models using the energy balance approach do not rely on statistical relationships and can thus provide reliable data on melt rates even during extremes such as drought or flood. If prop-erly coupled to a streamflow model, an energy balance snowmelt model driven by calibrated satel-Dalaince showmen move of university calibrates sater-lite data can improve the short-term prediction of spring runoff during extreme snow years. Six papers describe: (1) A clear-sky spectral solar radi-ation model calculating incident, net, or reflected solar radiation at any point on a snow surface in mountainous terrain if point albedos are known; (2) Measurement of vegetation densities and analysis of the effect of varying canopy densities on irradiance received at the surface contributing to an accurate model of radiation exchange at the snow surface over a large alpine area; (3) Thermal satellite data used to develop an areal simulation of the surface energy budget of an alpine snowcover; (4) Digital terrain information and numerical atmos-pheric models combined with spaceborne radiance measurements to compute a surface albedo for any given terrain location; (5) A micro-meteorological station in the southern Sierra Nevada contributing to the testing and development of an energy bal-ance snowmelt model by providing undisturbed measurements of energy exchange components, snow mass balance, and snow and soil properties; (6) Measurements of the heat and mass transfer across air-snow and soil-snow interfaces to compute the melt rates and magnitudes from a snowpack. (Mantius-Omniplan) W81-00755

HIGH WATER LEVELS IN GROUND-WATER DOMINANT LAKES--A CASE STUDY FROM NORTHWESTERN WISCONSIN,

Residuals Management Technology, Inc., Madi-

son, wi.
M. B. Rinaldo-Lee, and M. P. Anderson.
Ground Water, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 334-339, JulyAugust, 1980. 5 Fig, 1 Tab, 14 Ref. OWRT A-075WIS(3).

Descriptors: \*Wisconsin, \*Surface-groundwater relationships, \*Water level fluctuations, \*Lakes, relationships, "water level indicutations, "Lakes,"
Groundwater, Aquifers, Water table, On-site data
collections, Computer models, Model studies,
Precipitation(Atmospheric), Groundwater movement, Piezometers, Reservoirs, Flow nets, Potentiometric level, Observation wells, Groundwater recharge.

An investigation into the cause of high lake levels during the early 1970s in a groundwater dominant lake in northwestern Wisconsin was conducted from December 1976 to July 1978, in part to address allegations by shoreline property owners that regulation of water levels in a reservoir 2.4 km south of the lake had caused the high lake levels. High lake levels also coincided with above average precipitation. Data collected during the study allowed the definition of the groundwater flow system around the lake and the calculation of the water budget for the lake. Field data indicated that there is no groundwater flow between the reser-

voir and the lake and that groundwater flowing voir and the take and that groundwater Howing out of the reservoir is intercepted by a trough in the potentiometric surface. The trough is probably oriented along a permeable fault zone or a buried river valley. A groundwater flow model was used to determine whether increased recharge rates of the magnitude that probably occurred as a result of the contraction of the cont above average precipitation in the early 1970s would be sufficient to account for the observed rise in lake level or whether regulation of the water level in the reservoir could be expected to affect lake level. (Visocky-ISWS) w81-0810.

#### 2B. Precipitation

PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THE AP-PLICATION OF SURFACE FITTING TECH-NIQUES FOR ESTIMATIONS OF AREAL

NIQUES FOR ESTIMATIONS OF AREAL RAINFALL,
Natal Univ., Pietermaritzburg (South Africa).
Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
R. E. Schulze.
In: Preprint Volume, Tenth Conference on Severe Local Storms, October 18-21, 1977, Omaha, Nebraska, p 104-109, 1977. 5 Fig. 1 Tab, 16 Ref. American Meteorological Society, Boston, Massa-

Descriptors: \*Mathematical studies, \*Rainfall, \*Distribution patterns, \*Estimating, \*Water resources, Least squares method, Evaluation, Rain sources, Least squares inetrod, Evatuation, Rain gages, Cambulated rainfall, Precipitation(Atmospheric), Sampling, Gaging sta-tions, Geomorphology, Drainage density, Hydro-geology, Runoff, Watersheds(Basins), Topogra-phy, Altitude, Planning, Maps, Mountains, Fore-casting, South Africa.

Trend surface analysis of point and areal rainfall in the mountainous Drakensburg area, South Africa, was evaluated for accuracy and used to estimate was evaluated to accuracy and used to estimate water resources in the region. The technique is essentially an application of the least squares theory and the physiographic factors such as altitude yield and the adequacy of the rainage network in the area must be included in the analysis for meaningful results. These 4-dimensional hypersurfaces give more realistic rainfall patterns than 3dimensional surfaces. More improvement in the rainfall maps can be made if the longitudinal and latitudinal grid is aligned with major trends. A comparison of rainfall surfaces and residuals of a small catchment at Cathedral Peak with the Drakensberg area indicated rainfall anomalies associated with local topography. The presence or absence of key stations, especially in peripheral and isolated high altitude stations, can significantly alter rainfal estimations. Supression of variables in order to normalize them in respect to other variables does not improve the analysis. High order polynomials should not be used if the gaging network is incomshould not be used it the gaging network is incomplete, otherwise erroneous results are obtained. Trend surface analysis of physiographic-dependent rainfall data is an extremely useful tool for water resource planning if coupled with an adequate rainage network. (Sidney-IPA) W81-00773

#### 2C. Snow, Ice, and Frost

PENETRATION OF SOLAR RADIATION IN SNOW-ICE COVERED WATER RESERVOIRS:

WINTERKILL, Missouri Water Resources Research Center, Rolla. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W81-00979

#### 2E. Streamflow and Runoff

RIPARIAN HABITAT AND INSTREAM FLOW STUDIES, LOWER VERDE RIVER: FORT MCDOWELL RESERVATION, ARIZONA, Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM. R. M. McNatt, R. J. Hallock, and A. W.

Report, June, 1980. 58 p, 16 Fig, 8 Tab, 50 Ref, 1

Descriptors: \*Streamflow, \*Fish populations, \*Ri-parian plants, \*Cottonwoods, Arizona, Wildlife, Dams, Groundwater resources, Flow control, Aquatic habitats, Rainbow trout, Carp, Channel catfish, Sunfishes, Bass, Brown trout, Suckers, Minnows, Habitat improvement, Verde River.

The Fort McDowell reach of the Verde River in Arizona contains high quality riparian habitat which supports a wide variety of fish and wildlife species, and riparian vegetation. The riparian zone species, and riparian vegetation. Interiparian zone has value for recreation, flood control, ground-water recharge, bank stabilization, crosion control, honey production, livestock grazing, and fuel wood production. Weighted Usable Area (WUA) curves are provided for selected fishes (rainbow trout, carp, channel cattish, bluegill, green sunfish, largemouth bass) that commonly occur in the Fort McDowell Reach. WUA curves are also provided for brown trout, small mouth bass and white sucker (closely related to native suckers). WUA curves for adult rainbow and brown trout show maximum values at stream flows ranging from 200 to 300 cfs; other species, such as channel catfish and native suckers and minnows, would also be enhanced, if flows of this magnitude can be main-tained. A high rate of mortality of cottonwood trees coincided with the 1977 drought, when water releases from Bartlet Dam were nearly eliminated. Tree mortality was greatest (60 to 84%) in the stream reach influenced by groundwater withdrawals by the City of Phoenix. It is recommended that a streamflow of at least 200 cfs be maintained along the Fort McDowell reach to maintain and enhance fish and wildlife resources and riparian habitat. (Moore-SRC)
W81-00756

ON THE ELEVEN-YEAR SOLAR CYCLE AND RIVER FLOW,

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg (South Africa).

T. G. J. Dyer. Water SA (Pretoria), Vol 4, No 4, p 157-160, 1978. 2 Fig, 3 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Solar radiation, \*River flow, \*Dams, \*Mathematical studies, \*Climatology, \*Time series \*Mathematical studies, \*Climatology, \*Time series analysis, Correlation anlysis, Africa, Flow, Rivers, Forecasting, Reliability.

Temporal ten-year patterns are shown in a theoretical study covering seven river flows (Zambezi, Okavango, Komati, Pongola, Mooi, Mzimkulu, Steenbras) and in-flows of three dams (Gaberone, Marico-Bosveld, Hartbeespoort), covering the length of South Africa for the intercomparison of flow fluctuations with the solar cycle. No simple relationship was found. In some cases, river flow and solar cycle were in-phase, in other cases they were in anti-phase while in others there were periods of in-phase followed by an abrupt discontinuity leading to anti-phase. It is concluded that an hypothesis of no relationship between river flow and the solar cycle could not be accepted, and further study is recommended. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-00778

#### 2F. Groundwater

ESSENTIALS OF GROUND-WATER HYDROL-OGY PERTINENT TO WATER-RESOURCES PLANNING.

Water Resources Council, Washington, D. C. Hy-

drology Committee.

Available from Supt. of Documents, GPO, Washington, DC 20402. Bulletin 16 (revised), 1980. 45 p. 6 Fig., 1 Tab, 68 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Groundwater resources, \*Hydrology, \*Planning, Model studies, Water resources, Decision making, Water management(Applied), Aquifers, Surface-groundwater relationships

With current emphasis on regional and river basin planning for water and related land resources, and increased emphasis on environmental protection and management, it is important that ground water be investigated as a basic element of water supply to determine its availability and utility within local-

#### Field 2—WATER CYCLE

#### Group 2F-Groundwater

ized areas and to consider its broader role in reized areas and to consider its orosider role in re-gionwide water resources planning and manage-ment. Well-established fundamental principles of groundwater behavior and a fund of descriptive knowledge of the groundwater reservoirs, coupled with recent advances in investigative and analytical methods of groundwater hydrology, provide firm footing for improved planning for manage-ment of the resource. Modeling methods constitute powerful tools for prediction of the effects of groundwater withdrawals and for the design of groundwater withdrawals and for the design of rational programs of management and protection. Incorporating groundwater into water systems management and into broader land and water pro-grams is both feasible and practical. (Moore-SRC) W81-00759

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF RICHLAND QUADRANGLE, OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK,

Geological Survey, Albany, NY. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W81-00813

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF PART OF CLEVE-LAND QUADRANGLE, OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK, Syracuse Univ., NY.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W81-00814

A COMPARISON OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL MODELING TECHNIQUES FOR SIMULATING THREE-DIMENSIONAL GROUND-WATER FLOW ON LONG ISLAND, NEW

Geological Survey, Syosset, NY. Water Resources

T. E. Reilly, and A. W. Harbaugh.

11 E. Relliy, and A. W. Fiaroaugh.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB80-226095,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations
80-14, 1980. 40 p, 16 Fig, 2 Tab, 18 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Analog models, \*Digital computers, \*Model studies, \*Numerical analysis, Analytical techniques, Groundwater movement, Hydraulic conductivity, Hydrogeology, Aquifer characteristics, Water storage, Water table, Regional analysis, New York, \*Long Island(NY), Finite-difference

A three-dimensional electric-analog model of the A three-dimensional electric-analog model or the Long Island, NY, groundwater system constructed by the U.S. Geological Survey in the early 1970's was used as the basis for developing a digital, three-dimensional finite-difference model. The digital model was needed to provide faster modifications and more rapid solutions to water-management questions. Results generated by the two models are depicted as potentiometric-surface models are depicted as potentiometric-surface maps of the upper glacial and Magothy aquifers. Results compare favorably for all parts of Long Island except the northwestern part, where hydro-logic discontinuities are most prevalent and which the two models represent somewhat differently. The mathematical and hydrologic principles used in development of ground-water models, and the procedures for calibration and acceptance, are presented in nontechnical terms. (USGS)

THE EFFECT OF DISSOLUTION OF VOLCAN-IC GLASS ON THE WATER CHEMISTRY IN A TUFFACEOUS AQUIFER, RAINIER MESA.

Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W81-00831

GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS AT BEALE AIR FORCE BASE AND VICINITY, CALIFOR-

Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W81-00832

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF TEXAS QUADRAN-GLE, OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK, Syracuse University, NY.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W81-00837

#### 2H. Lakes

THE CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ANNUAL DIEBACK OF MYRIO-PHYLLUM SPICATUM L. AND THE IMPORTANCE RELATIVE TO NUTRIENT CYCLING MONROE RESERVOIR, MONROE CO., IN-DIANA.

Indiana Univ. at Bloomington. Dept. of Biology. D. H. Landers

D. H. Landers.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-142986,
Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Doctor of Philosophy Thesis, 1979, 129 p, 20 Fig,
15 Tab, 70 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT-B-099-IND(2).

Descriptors: \*Myriophyllum spicatum, \*Nitrogen, \*Phosphorus, \*Cycling nutrients, \*Senescence, Lakes, Standing crops, Environmental effects, Nutrients, Phytoplankton, Chlorophyll, Aerial photography, Evaluation, \*Monroe Reservoir(IN).

Enclosures (2-m diameter) were placed in the littoral zone of Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana, to evaluate the chemical and biological effects of late summer dieback of Myriophyllum spicatum. Aerial photography, combined with quadrat sampling, was used to measure the standing crop at peak summer biomass. Plant tissue analysis was applied to total biomass estimates to determine potential N and P release from senescing macro-phytes. At the time of dieback, considerable pulses of SRP, HN3-N and N03-N were detected in the of SRP, HN3-N and N03-N were detected in the enclosures containing plants and in the adjacent open-water sites. These nutrient inputs were associated with episodes of normal macrophyte senescence and decay. Chlorophyll a increased greatly in response to these nutrient inputs, indicating important increases in phytoplankton production as a direct consequence of macrophyte dieback. Crashing autumn phytoplankton populations were reing autumn phytoplankton populations were responsible for additional pulsed inputs of SRP, NH3-N and N03-N in enclosed and open-water locations. Realized nutrient inputs from senescent M. spicatum are estimated to represent as much as 20% of the annual P. budget, and not more than 2.2% of the annual N. budget for the reservoir.

HIGH WATER LEVELS IN GROUND-WATER DOMINANT LAKES-A CASE STUDY FROM NORTHWESTERN WISCONSIN.

Residuals Management Technology, Inc., Madi-son, WI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W81-00810

PENETRATION OF SOLAR RADIATION IN SNOW-ICE COVERED WATER RESERVOIRS: WINTERKILL,

Missouri Water Resources Research Center, Rolla. A. L. Crosbie, and W. Davidson.

A. L. Crosne, and w. Davidson.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-149643,
Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfice.
Completion Report, November 28, 1980. 118 p, 14
Fig. 17 Ref., 2 Append. OWRT-A-113-MO(1), 1434-0001-9027 & 0127.

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Winterkilling, \*Aquatic life, Forecasting, \*Iced lakes, \*Solar radiation, Ice cover, Reservoirs, Light penetration, Light intensity, Reflectance, Optical properties, Albedo, Snow cover.

A snow-ice covered water reservoir is modeled by two absorbing-scattering planar layers. The scat-tering centers in the snow layer are assumed to be ice spheres, while the scattering centers in the ice

layer are assumed to be spherical voids. The scattering characteristics of each layer are predicted by Mie theory. A Dirac-delta function approximation to the scattering phase function is introduced to simplify the analysis and account for strong forward scattering due to diffraction. An invariant imbedding solution technique is then used to solve the transport equation including multiple scattering for the penetration of solar radiation through the for the penetration of solar radiation intrough the sone-ice layer. Both collimated and diffuse solar radiation are considered. The results show good agreement between the isotropic and anisotropic approximations except at large incident angles and approximations. Accept at large incluent angles and small depths. The penetration of solar radiation is strongly dependent on the asymmetry factor, single scattering albedo and optical thickness of the snow layer. Simplified expressions valid for large snow layer. Simplined expressions vanid for large optical depths are presented. The reflection of solar radiation is also predicted. The results of this investigation should help predict winterkill (the suffocation of aquatic animal life in the winter months). W81-00979

#### 2I. Water In Plants

IMPACT OF WATER LEVEL CHANGES ON WOODY RIPARIAN AND WETLAND COMMUNITIES, VOLUME VII, MEDITERRANEAN REGION, WESTERN ARID AND SEMI-ARID REGION,
Missouri Univ., Columbia. School of Forestry,

Fisheries and Wildlife.

M. A. Walters, R. O. Teskey, and T. M. Hinckley. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-78/93, July 1980. 90 p, 19 Fig, 6 Tab, 47 Ref. USDI 92365-0110.

Descriptors: \*Riparian plants, \*Water level fluctuations, \*Arid lands, Semiarid climates, Wetlands, Trees, Shrubs, Floods, Droughts, Seasonal, Arizona, New Mexico, California, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, Groundwater.

This literature review synthesizes existing information on the effect of water level changes on woody plants found in riparian and wetland communities in the Mediterranean, Western Arid and Semi-arid Regions. These regions cover Arizona, New Mexico, California, Utah, Nevada, southern Idaho, eastern Washington and Oregon. In addition, the effect of drought on woody plants of these regions is described. Riparian vegetation is normally exposed to high groundwater levels as well as to periods of excess water due to flooding. The effect of excess water often causes stress to the plant resulting in decreased growth or even death. A plant's response to flooded conditions depends on many factors, including the species tolerance, water level, duration of flooding and time of year. Available information for individual species of the region is listed in a tabular format. (Moore-SRC) W81-00765 n the Mediterranean, Western Arid and Semi-arid W81-00765

INPUT AND EARLY DIAGENESIS OF CHLOR-OPHYLLS IN A TEMPERATE INTERTIDAL

OPHYLLS IN A TEMPERATE INTERTIDAL SEDIMENT, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Australia), Dept. of Organic Chemistry, F. T. Gillan, and R. B. Johns. Marine Chemistry, Vol 9, No 4, p 243-253, August, 1980. 2 Fig. 4 Tab, 19 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Chlorophyll, \*Diagenesis, \*Intertidal areas, \*Sediments, Coasts, Temperate, Australia, Diatoms, Degradation(Decomposition), Stability, Sampling, Algae, Cores.

The initial steps of chlorophyll-a decomposition in temperate sandy intertidal sediment samples from a low-energy coastline of Corner Inlet, SE Victoria were examined. Diatom input into the surface layers was noted as the major source of chlorolayers was noted as the major source of chloro-phyll-a. In the study area, relative stabilities were chlorophyll-a > chlorophyllide-C2 > chlorophyl-ide-C1. Chlorophyll-b was present only in trace quantities and was observed to be stable down to 10 mm in depth. In the upper sedimentary layers, bacteriochlorophyll-a and bacteriopheophytina levels were found to be stable throughout the

#### Estuaries-Group 2L

depth profile and inversely proportional to one another. Depth profile results on chlorophyll-a derivatives including pheophytin-a gave no evidence that these compounds were intermediates of chlorophyll-a degradation in the environment examined. With greater depth, further degradation of chlorophyll-a to colorless products occurred, presumably in intact algal cells. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00951

#### 2K. Chemical Processes

THE EFFECT OF DISSOLUTION OF VOLCANIC GLASS ON THE WATER CHEMISTRY IN A TUFFACEOUS AQUIFER, RAINIER MESA, NEVADA

Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Re-

sources Div.

A. F. White, H. C. Claassen, and L. V. Benson.

Available from Supt. of Documents, GPO, Washington, DC 20402, Price, \$2.25. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1535-Q, 1980. 34 p, 11 Fig, 5 Tab, 36 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water chemistry, \*Geochemistry, Hydrogeology, Aquifer characteristics, \*Ground-water movement, Chemical reactions, Kinetics, Rhyolites, Zeolites, Ion exchange, Adsorption, Nevada, \*Volcanic glass, \*Tuffaceous rocks, \*Rainier Mesa(NV), Nevada test site.

Geochemistry of ground water associated with the Tertiary tuffs within Rainier Mesa, southern Nevada, was investigated to determine the relative importance of glass dissolution in controlling water chemistry. Water samples were obtained both from interstitial pores in core sections and from free-flowing fractures. Cation compositions showed that calcium and magnesium decreased as a function of depth in the mesa, as sodium increased. The maximum effect occurs within alteration zones containing clinoptilolite and montmorillonite, suggesting these minerals effectively remove bivalent cations from the system. Comparisons are made between compositions of ground waters found within Rainier Mesa that apparently have not reacted with secondary minerals and compositions of waters produced by experimental dissolution of vaters produced by experimental dissolution of vitric and crystalline tuffs which comprise the principal aquifers in the area. The two tuff phases have the same bulk chemistry but produce aqueous solutions of different chemistry. Rapid parabolic dissolution of sodium and silica from, and the retention of potassium within, the vitric phase verify previous predictions concerning water compositions associated with vitric volcanic rocks. Parabolic dissolution of the crystalline phase results in solutions high in calcium and magnesium and low in silica. Extrapolation of the parabolic dissolution mechanism for the vitric uff to long times successfully reproduces at comparable pH, cation ratios existing in Rainier Mesa ground water. Comparison of mass-transfer rates of the vitric and crystalline tuffs indicates that the apparent high glass-surface to aqueous-volume ratio associated with interstitial permeability may account for dominance of the glass reaction. (USGS)

QUANTIFYING THE EUTROPHICATION PROCESS: DIFFICULTIES CAUSED, FOR EX-AMPLE, BY SEDIMENTS, H. Golterman.

Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 63-80, 1980. 5 Fig, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Lakes, \*Rivers, \*Limnology, Model studies, Sediments, Aquatic environment, Water chemistry, Water properties, Algal control, Algae.

Even though present day information regarding the processes of eutrophication and their outcome is not complete, initial steps must be taken toward maintaining water quality. Knowledge is presently available to provide practical guidance for policy makers. The limitations of the models presently available are reviewed. The relation between algal biomass or algal growth rate and nutrients may be described using two separate submodels. The first

deals with the relation between nutrient input and nutrient concentration. The second deals with the relation between nutrient concentration and algal growth. The adsorption model and the loading plus algal biomass model may also be employed. While each of these models is acceptable for a particular circumstance, a much greater understanding of the background mechanisms must be attained before conceptual models can be generated. (Baker-FRC).

EUTROPHICATION IN RELATION TO THE LOAD OF POLLUTION.

Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Inst. of Limnology. T. Ahl.

Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 49-61, 1980. 10 Fig, 1 Tab, 30 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Limnology, \*Precipitation(Atmospheric), \*Nutrients, Oligotrophy, Water properties, Water quality, Lakes, Geomorphology, Soiltypes.

Eutrophication is defined as a process which leads to nutrient-rich conditions in a body of water, regardless of the biological effects of such enrichment. In most cases such an enrichment will lead to increased biological activity. However, in cases of toxic enrichment, the effect will be opposite. Increases in nutrient load can result from precipitation and atmospheric deposition, from the soil, or from sources related to man's activities. The geographic distribution of the wet fallout of total nitrogen is described for 1968-1969 and compared with 1958-1959. While the wet deposition of phosphorus is not as well known, some data are presented. The terrestrial contribution of undisturbed soil to nutrients in a lake is influenced by climate, type of soil, topography, and vegetation. Disturbances of soil can alter the contribution of the area to the nutrients in nearby lakes. Such disturbances would include the use of inorganic fertilizers, cultivation of soil and other activities. Point sources of nitrogen from Swedish industry has been estimated at 10,400 tons. If the average N/P ratio in industrial waste water is 7.5, this would yield a phosphorus discharge of 1,500 tons/yr. Studies industrial waste water is 7.5, this would yield a phosphorus discharge of 1,500 tons/yr. Studies industrial waste water is 7.5, this would yield a phosphorus discharge of 1,500 tons/yr. Studies industrial waste water is 7.5, this would yield a phosphorus discharge of 1,500 tons/yr. Studies industrial waste water is 7.5, this would yield a phosphorus discharge of 1,500 tons/yr. Studies industrial waste water is 7.5, this would yield a phosphorus discharge of 1,500 tons/yr. Studies industrial waste water is 7.5, this would yield a phosphorus discharge of 1,500 tons/yr. Studies industrial waste water an utrient load giving oligotrophic conditions and one giving eutrophic conditions is much greater than would be suggested by the total amounts of nutrients involved. (Baker-FRC)

#### 2L. Estuaries

TRENDS IN COASTAL WASTE TREATMENT, WAPORA, Inc., Chevy Chase, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W81-00891

THE APPLICATION OF AN ECOSYSTEM MODEL TO THE BRISTOL CHANNEL AND SEVERN ESTUARY, Institute for Marine Environmental Research, Plymoth (England). P. J. Participant J. P. J. P. J. Participant J. P. J. Participant J. P. J. Participant J. P. J. P. Participant J. P. J. Participant J. P. J. Particip

Plymouth (England).
P. J. Radford, and I. R. Joint.
Water Pollution Control, Vol 79, No 2, p 244-254, 1980. 8 Fig. 7 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Channels, \*Estuaries, Aquatic ecosystems, Recycling, Nutrients, Environmental effects, Pollutants, On-site data collections, Monitoring, Data collections, Bristol channel, Severn estuary, England.

The formulation and application of the GEM-BASE model, an ecosystem model describing the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary, are presented. Research in the channel, data from the literature, and laboratory experiments were used to derive the model. The model showed that the riverine input of nutrients was not sufficient to support the observed primary production rate and that local nutrient recycling must occur. Nutrient regenera-

tion studies in the Carmarthen Bay have commenced as a result of model information. GEM-BASE will also be utilized to answer applied problems and to predict the consequences of building at dial barrage on the channel ecosystem. Expansions on the model could be used to evaluate the effects of pollutants on the ecosystem where data on effects already exist. The hydrodynamic subsystem would simulate the distribution of any conservative pollutant and, if the relationship is known between a pollutant's concentration and its biological effect, the effect on the entire ecosystem could be simulated. Data collected from 1977 to 1981 on monitoring cruises in the British Channel will be used to validate the verified version of GEM-BASE. (Geiger-FRC)

INPUT AND EARLY DIAGENESIS OF CHLOR-OPHYLLS IN A TEMPERATE INTERTIDAL SEDIMENT

SEDIMENT, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Australia), Dept. of Organic Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W81-00951

EFFECTS OF ALTERED FRESHWATER INFLOW ON ESTUARINE SYSTEMS, Texas Univ. at Austin. Environmental Health Engineering Lab.

gineering Law.
N. E. Armstrong.
In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal
Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port
Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D.,
Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 1731. 6 Fig, 9 Ref. 14-16-0002-79-152.

Descriptors: \*Estuaries, \*Freshwater, \*Inflow, \*Water quality, Ecology, Flow, \*Environmental effects, Salinity, Mathematical models, Productivity, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, Biota, Commercial fishing.

There are three critical elements in this framework for determining freshwater release needs for estuarine systems. The first is the determination of appropriate water quality levels needed to sustain the diversity and productivity of the bay system, particularly commercially important species. The second is the process or predictive basis by which the effects of spatial and temporal distributions of freshwater flows are determined. The third is the determination of the quality and scheduling of freshwater inflows. Studies have related inflows to biological changes in estuaries using the community approach, the population approach, and the individual approach. The method chosen for such studies should be a function of the data available for the analysis. By exercising mathematical models for the system being studied, freshwater inflows may be correlated with changes in water quality at any point. Using this information and estimates of freshwater inflows to the bay, the effects of changes in freshwater inflows can be determined. (Moore-SRC)

STUDIES OF FRESHWATER NEEDS OF FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES IN NUECES-CORPUS CHRISTI BAYS, TEXAS, Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, TX. N. A. Funicelli.

N. A. Funicelli.
In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal
Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port
Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D.,
Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 97102. 1 Tab, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Estuarine environment, \*Inflow, \*Freshwater, \*Salinity, \*Biota, Ecology, Texas, Wildlife, Development stages, Water chemistry, Fish, Nutrients, Water quality, Aquatic plants, Shellfish, Seasonal, Management, Sediments, Productivity, Seagrasses, \*Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays(TX).

The proposed Choke Canyon Reservoir could adversely affect the productivity of the Corpus

#### Field 2—WATER CYCLE

#### **Group 2L—Estuaries**

Christi, Nueces estuarine system by reducing the Critist, Nucces estuarine system of returning inflows of fresh water, nutrients, and sediments. Plants were collected and production measured from September 1978 to June 1979 from 10 transects representative of the Nucces delta, Harbor Island and Mustang Barrier Island study areas Dissolved nutrient parameters were monitored during diurnal sampling. Larval, post-larval, juve-nile, and adult fish and shellfish were sampled at various stations in the seagrass beds. Physiochemical data were also collected at all stations. Live cal data were also collected at all stations. Live standing crop was highest during the late spring, summer, and early fall, and lowest during the winter months. Inorganic nutrient concentrations were typically higher in the Nueces Marsh than in the seagrass beds. Analysis of nutrient exchange data during the period October 1978 to June 1979 indicated that the net annual flow of all nutrients was into Nueces marsh. Analysis of fish data indicated decreased use of marsh habitat during the winter months. Preliminary study indicates that fresh water inflow management cannot be tied to salinity management in Nueces, Corpus Christi Bays. Fresh water inflow must be considered as a transport system for estuarine nutrients and a transport system for estuarine nutrients and a mechanism for flooding which allows optimum habitat utilization. (Moore-SRC) W81-00996

#### 3. WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

#### 3A. Saline Water Conversion

THE INFLUENCE OF ACCELERATION AND FLOW ON CONCENTRATION POLARIZA-TION IN REVERSE OSMOSIS, SRI International, Menlo Park, CA

G. B. Andeen, and M. S. Colah.

G. B. Anucen, and M. S. Colah.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-134926.
Final Report to Office of Water Research and
Technology, November, 1980. 167 p, 17 Fig, 3
Tab, 16 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT-C-80364-S(No
9462)(1), 14-34-0001-9462.

Descriptors: \*Reverse Osmosis, \*Boundary layers, \*Centrifugation, \*Desalination processes, Testing procedures, Mass transfer, Evaluation, Concentration polarization, Acceleration.

centration polarization' is the buildup of enriched brine at the membrane surface during re-verse osmosis desalination. The usual techniques for limiting the buildup involve diffusion and flush-ing. The tests show that acceleration, as in a centrifuge, also can control the concentration polariza-tion. Acceleration forces act preferentially on the tion. Acceleration forces are preferentially on the enriched, more dense brine, pulling it from the membrane surface. Acceleration can also control flow distribution and reduce fouling. Hollow-fiber reverse osmosis elements were operated in a continuous flow centrifuge up to 1000 g. Increased flow and quality of desalted water indicated reduced concentration polarization under accelera-tion or increased brine flow. The effective mass transfer coefficient for removal of salt from the membrane surface was changed as much by doubling the acceleration as by doubling the flushing flow. Use of acceleration would allow use of higher transport rate membranes. This, together with fouling reduction, may make use of centrifuges in reverse osmosis economically attractive. W81-00971

#### 3B. Water Yield Improvement

MASS AND HEAT TRANSFER IN A CIRCU-LAR TUBE WITH BIOFOULING. Rice Univ., Houston. Dept. of Chemical Engineer-

J. P. Kirkpatrick, L. V. McIntire, and W. G.

Characklis. Water Research, Vol 14, No 2, p 117-127, February, 1980. 14 Fig. 26 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Mass transfer, \*Heat transfer, \*Fouling, \*Mathematical models, Laminar flow, Microorganisms, Heat, Heat flow, Temperature, Heat exchangers, Fluid mechanics, Thermodynamics,

phenomenological model for development of biofilm in a circular tube is presented, and its effect on heat transfer is examined under conditions of both laminar flow and turbulent flow. With laminar flow, radial mass transfer takes place solely by molecular diffusion, and with turbulent flow it takes place by both molecular and convective dif-Determination of heat transfer involves equations analogous to those for mass transfer. except that heat produced in the biofilm is assumed to be negligible and that a fluid is held at a constant temperature outside the tube. The presence of bio film was found to decrease heat transfer signifi-cantly in both laminar and turbulent flow. As the thickness of the film increases in turbulent flow, there is a related change in the bulk concentration profile. For coupled heat and mass transfer, mass diffusivity, viscosity, and reaction rate are strongly temperature dependent. Biofilm thickness varies with fluid temperature. The results of the model are widely applicable in fouling systems. They suggest that for quantitative estimates of coupled suggest that for quantitative estimates of coupled heat and mass transfer, computations for particular parameters are necessary. (Titus-FRC) W81-00789

#### 3C. Use Of Water Of Impaired

INSTITUTIONAL CONSTRAINTS ON ALTER-NATIVE WATER FOR ENERGY, A GUIDE-BOOK FOR REGIONAL ASSESSMENTS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E W81-00892

A PRELIMINARY SITE EVALUATION METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER BY SPRAY IRRIGATION OF FOREST LAND. FOREST LAND.

Law Engineering Testing Co., Marietta, GA.

G. L. Taylor.

G.E. Taylor.

In: Third Annual Madison Conference of Applied Research & Practice on Municipal & Industrial Waste, September 10-12, 1980, p 22-33, 1980. 4

Tab, 12 Ref. University of Wisconsin-Extension, Department of Engineering & Applied Sciences, 432 N. Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706.

Descriptors: "Land treatment, "Wastewater, "Waste treatment, "Irrigation waste water, "Hydrologic budget evapotranspiration, Percolation, Precipitation, Design criteria, Climactic data, Data collection, Topography.

Specific knowledge of the hydrologic and chemi-cal interactions between soil, climate, topography, and vegetation is necessary to properly design land treatment systems and predict with some certainty the long-range impacts of the system. Land treat-ment system evaluation can be divided into two major phases: site evaluation and hydrologic budget evaluation, with the former being completed first. Seven primary factors are used to evaluate a site for land treatment and to determine if spray irrigation of wastewater can be utilized at a spe ic site. Nine secondary factors are also used to evaluate the site but are not as critical as site suitability. The hydrologic budget for a spray irrigation, land treatment site has four components: design precipitation, evapotranspiration, percola-tion of water to the groundwater, and wastewater hydraulic loading. Wastewater must be applied uniformly at the proper hydraulic loading and application rates for adequate renovation. Proper design and diligent management are critical. Unicoi State Park in southeastern United States was used to develop the design information base. Soil percolate samples have shown that the Park has been adequately renovating municipal wastewater for seven years. (Atkins-Omniplan) W81-00932

SALINE CULTURE OF CROPS: A GENETIC APPROACH, California Univ., Davis. Agricultural Experimental

Station

E. Epstein, J. D. Norlyn, D. W. Rush, R. W. Kingsbury, and D. B. Kelley. Science, Vol 210, No 4468, p 399-404, October, 1980. 3 Fig, 3 Tab, 55 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Salinity, \*Irrigation practices, \*Genetics, \*Saline water, \*Crop production, Water requirements, Irrigation water, Soil chemical properties, Barley, Wheat, Tomatoes, Osmotic pressure, Available water, Adaptation, Fruit crops, Salts, Sea water, Saline water intrusion.

Countries that depend upon irrigation of crops for agriculture are often faced with the problem of high levels of salts in irrigation and groundwater supplies. High salt levels in soils create high osmo-tic pressures, making water even less available to plants. Since engineering approaches to the prob-lem of water supply salinity can only manipulate the environment to try to provide adequate irriga-tion water, often at high expense, it was suggested that a genetic approach involving the development of salt-tolerant plants be used to increase crop yields. Although saline soils exist in subhumid re-gions, they are most prevalent in arid and semi-arid regions. California suffers from high soil salinity in three agricultural valleys. Work done on salt-tolerant plants at the University of California includes experiments on various barley and wheat genotypes and some tomato cultivars. Preliminary results indicate that species tolerant to salt levels near that of sea water should be attained soon in crops of wheat and barley; however, salt-tolerant tomato plants suffer drastic reductions in fruit size and possess limited value for commercial use. Use and possess limited value for commercial use. Use of certain rhizobial fungi may enhance the salt tolerance of nitrogen-fixing legumes. Grafting techniques have been studied to increase salt-tolerance levels of woody plants and fruit trees. Research is presently being conducted on the mechanisms of salt tolerance in plants. Further work in needed on international collaboration and wild habeabotic Concernibial suspection and excited and control to the control of the c lophytes. Geographical, economic and social areas where research on saline crop culture would have the most benefits should also be considered. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00953

RECYCLING OF SEWAGE EFFLUENT BY SUGARCANE IRRIGATION: A DILUTION SUGARCANE IRRIGATION: A DILUTION STUDY, OCTOBER 1976 TO OCTOBER 1978,

STUDY, OCTOBER 1976 TO OCTOBER 1978, PHASE II-A, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. S. L. Lau, P. C. Ekern, P. C. S. Loh, R. H. F. Young, and G. L. Dugan. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-144669, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Technical Report No 130, March, 1980. 3 Fig. 21 Tab, 39 Ref, 6 Append. 14-34-0001-3811. 34-0001-3811

Descriptors: \*Sugarcane, \*Sewage effluents, \*Water reuse, Furrow irrigation, Viruses, On-site tests, Hawaii, Agriculture, Dilution(Wastes).

An extension of the project, 'Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Irrigation: A Field Study on Oahu.' This portion's objective was to determine the dilution with Waiahole Ditch water necessary for optition with Waishole Ditch water necessary for optimal sugar yield when chlorinated, secondarily treated sewage was used for irrigation of cane. Hawaiian sugarcane variety 59-3775 was planted to a random-block design of treatments with 6 replicates in central Oahu near the Mililani Sewage Treatment Plant. The 5 irrigation treatments for the two-cane cycle were: (1) ditch water; (2) 12.5%; (3) 25%; (4) 50% effluent diluted with ditch water; and (5) effluent the first year and ditch water the second. The ripener 'Polaris' was applied prior to harvesting. Crop logs monitored the cane water the second. The ripener 'Polaris' was applied prior to harvesting. Crop logs monitored the cane growth and test plots were hand harvested for assessment of cane and sugar yield. Soil water percolate and sewage effluent were chemically analyzed to check for human enteric viruses. Sugar wields for effluent concentrations in 25% or for vields for effluent concentrations up 25%, or for effluent the first year and ditch water the se

#### WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

#### Control Of Water On The Surface—Group 4A

were equal to those from conventional ditch-water were equal to those from conventional often-water irrigation. There was a significant loss in juice quality and sugar yield for the 50% effluent concentrations. Immediately after each application of fertilizer and with effluent concentrations of 50 to 100%, the nitrate nitrogen concentrations in the percolate exceeded the critical level of 10 ppm for potable water. Total applications exceeded the sugpotable water. I of all applications exceeded the sug-arcane's ability to take up nitrogen; however, an apparent nitrogen deficit was assigned to gaseous nitrogen loss. No virus was recovered but 40% of the effluent reservoir samples were positive. At least 96% of the virus was mactivated after 1 day of storage. (Author's abstract) W81-00981

#### 3D. Conservation In Domestic and Municipal Use

#### DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS OF HOME LAWN SPRINKLERS,

Wyoming Univ., Laramie.

. Kerr, L. O. Pochop, J. Borrelli, and D. A. Anderson

Anderson.

Transactions of the ASAE, Vol 23, No 2, p 387-392, 1980. 1 Fig. 7 Tab, 8 Ref. OWRT B-035-WYO(8), 14-34-0001-7201.

Descriptors: \*Lawns, \*Sprinkler irrigation, \*Application methods, Irrigation practices, \*Water conservation, Irrigation efficiency, Municipal water, Testing procedures, Evaluation.

Distribution patterns of six typical lawn sprinkler types were determined during the summer of 1977. Tests were conducted on four sprinklers of each type under three pressure levels. Christiansen's Uniformity Coefficients (UCC) were calculated for the orginal pattern and for various overlaps of the sprinklers. Overlaps required to achieve minimum acceptable UCC values were then determined. The country of each sprinklers was measured and applies. output of each sprinkler was measured and applica-tion rates were calculated for individual pattern tion rates were calculated for individual pattern sizes at the three pressure levels. Two important factors for effective lawn watering are: (1) use of the proper overlap for an individual sprinkler type, and (2) determining the application rate in order to apply the proper amount of water.

W81-0809

#### THE EVALUATION OF WATER CONSERVA-THE EVALUATION OF WATER CONSERVA-TION FOR MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY: PROCEDURES MANUAL, Planning and Management Consultants Ltd., Carbondale, II..

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W81-01000

#### 3F. Conservation In Agriculture

WATER-CONSERVING WHEAT IRRIGATION SCHEDULES BASED ON CLIMATIC DATA, Oklahoma Water Resources Research Inst., Still-

Water. M. B. Kirkham.

M. B. Kirkham.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-143661, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Project Completion Report, 1980. 40 p., 4 Append. OWRT-B-045-OKLA(1), 14-34-0001-9129.

Descriptors: \*Oklahoma, \*Irrigation efficiency, \*Wheat, \*Irrigation practices, Scheduling, Agriculture, Crop response, Irrigation programs, Water conservation, Semiarid climates, Rainfall, Plant growth, Groundwater, Climatic data

Irrigation schedules were developed based on cor-relations between yield and rainfall for the Oklaho-ma area. Historical records show that wheat yields are best when rain falls within a five day interval in are best when rain falls within a five day interval in late March. Past irrigation scheduling did not call for water applications to begin until after April 1. The records used to develop the correlations were for spring rainfall and grain yield on winter wheat grown between 1960 and 1977 at Stillwater and Goodwell, Oklahoma. Dates of high correlation were identified and field plots were established to

test the resulting revised irrigation schedule. The revised schedule called for 15.2 cm of water applied in 7.6 cm increments on March 20 and April 24. The other schedule the plied in 7.6 cm increments on March 20 and April 24. The other schedule, the normal schedule, called for 22.8 cm of water applied in 7.6 cm increments on March 20, April 3, and April 24. A control of plants grown dryland was also used. To quantify plant water stress, plants were monitored for water potential, osmotic potential, stomatal resistance, and leaf temperature. Results show that greater water-use efficiency and higher yields were obtained with the revised irrigation schedule. Four related publications resulting from Office of Water Resources and Technology funding are attached. (Seigler-IPA)
W81-00811

#### 4. WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

#### 4A. Control Of Water On The Surface

A SYSTEMS APPROACH TO SOLVING RESOURCE ALLOCATION PROBLEMS WITH MULTIPLE OBJECTIVES,

California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Engineering Systems.

O'Keefe.

G. A. O'Keefe.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-140683, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
M.S. Thesis, 1980. 45 p, 5 Fig. 8 Tab, (California Water Resources Center Project UCAL-WRC-W-576.) OWERT A 0.77 CAL (1). 576). OWRT-A-077-CAL(1).

Descriptors: \*Resource allocation, \*Model studies, \*Economics, \*Conjunctive use, Water management(Applied), Water storage, supply, Optimum development plans.

A resource allocation program is developed to assist in basin management where there are multi-ple objectives. The problem involves the allocation ple objectives. The problem involves the allocation of: (1) water from groundwater and imported supplies to the users of a watershed, (2) wastewater from each user to the treatment plants of the region, and (3) treated water from the treatment plants to the disposal sites. The objectives which are of concern are minimization of the total cost of transporting and treating the water, and optimization of the water quality in the groundwater basin. The program consists of a simulation model, as single objective outpingation model and a modification. a single objective optimization model and a modifi-cation subroutine. The simulation model utilizes the Gauss-Seidel method of finite differences to solve the governing equations for groundwater flow and mass transport. Flow values for this model are obtained from the allocation pattern derived from the single objective optimization. The output from the single objective optimization. The output from the simulation model is the final water levels and quality for the given allocation plan. An iterative procedure is then used to generate further allocation plans. This is done by varying the coefficients of the objective function in a consistent pattern so that an improvement in the second objective is obtained at each step. Three separate modification procedures are developed and tested, each one utilizing a different method to update the objective function. All three methods were found to be similar in their final results, the and total cost. The program is tested on a hypothetical basin set up for this project, using each of the modification processes. All three methods traced the identical solution. (Snyder-Calif) W81-00751

#### EXPANDED FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION STUDY WILLOW, ALASKA. Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK. Alaska Dis-

Report, June, 1980. 112 p, 11 Fig, 4 Tab, 23 Ref, 7 Append.

Descriptors: \*Flood plains, \*Flood forecasting. \*Land use, \*Urbanization, Planning, Flood Planning, Flood damage, Flood stages, \*Alaska, Computer models, Watershed management, Economic impact, Hy-drologic aspects, Environmental effects, Habitats,

The Willow Creek area is the proposed site for a new capital city for Alaska. Hydrologic, economic and environmental information were developed for use as a decision framework for State and local officials relative to the implications of land use change, based on the existing (1978) land use con-dition and two assumed land use conditions. Three flood plain regulatory policies were also evaluated to determine their effects on future flood damage potential. A data management and comprehensive analysis system was developed for this area. The system is not limited to flood plain management aspects, but is also capable of addressing many other aspects of Water Resource Planning. The analyses centered on the use of a computerized grid cell data bank containing spatially specific data. The future land uses in the Willow Creek basin will increase the frequency and the depth of flooding. Encroachment on the flood plain will also increase flood stages and flood damages. Future flood damages can be reduced if future construction allows for the hydrologic effects of that development. Increased growth pressures will cause a conversion from rural to urban habitat types. Therefore, there will be a decrease in number and diversity of species and stability of community types. (Moore-SRC) W81-00757

AQUATIC PESTS ON IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, IDENTIFICATION GUIDE, Water and Power Resources Service, Denver, CO. N. E. Otto, T. R. Bartley, and J. S. Thullen. Available from Supt. of Documents, GPO, Washington, DC 20402. A Water Resources Technical Publication, Second Edition, 1980. 96 p, 37 Fig, 26 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Irrigation systems, \*Invertebrates, \*Aquatic weeds, \*Phreatophytes, \*Nuisance algae, Aquatic plants, Submerged plants, Aquatic animals, Floating plants, Weeds.

Extensive infestations of obnoxious plants and cer-tain aquatic animals cause problems on irrigation systems, such as reduction in carrying capacity of systems, such as reduction in earlying capacity of the system, increased evaporation and seepage, clogging of structures, adverse environmental impacts, and water loss through transpiration. This simplified identification guide was prepared in response to requests from irrigation project operators and other personnel involved with biological problems required, identification, that the substitute is a supersystem of the supersystems of the substitute of the supersystems of the super lems requiring identification aids. An illustration and narrative description are provided for some of the commonly observed organisms that become pests of irrigation systems in the Western United States. Submersed aquatic weeds, algae, floating aquatic weeds, emersed aquatic weeds, marginal weeds, woody plants (phreatophytes), and inverte-brate aquatic animals are included. The illustra-tions include drawings of the entire organism, with inserts to depict key identifying features. (Moore-W81-00760

#### THE EFFECT OF PHOTOCHEMICAL TREAT-MENT OF WATER ON ALGAL GROWTH, Volcani Inst. of Agricultrual Research, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Inst. of Soil and Water.

A. J. Acher, and A. Elgavish. Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 539-543, May, 1980. 3 Fig, 2 Tab, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: "Algae, "Growth rates, "Dyes, "Chlorophyta, "Dinoflagellates, Phytoplankton, Water quality, Lakes, Eutrophication, Laboratory tests, Solar radiation, Toxicity.

The effects of various concentrations of dye-sensitizer at different sunlight exposure times on the destruction of algae in batch cultures of three algae from Lake Kinneret were determined. The Lake is subject to algal blooms which impair its water quality, thus algal destruction was desirable. Peri-dinium, Pediastrum, or Cosmarium were inoculated in an artificial medium containing either rose

#### Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

#### Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

bengal (RB) or methylene blue (MB) and incubated in a controlled environment (20 plus or minus 2C, 14 hr light, 10 hr dark) for about 35 days. Some of the samples were sunlight-irradiated for intervals of 10-120 min prior to incubation. In Pediastrum cultures, the addition of 0.40 mg MB/ liter or 1.50 mg RB/liter resulted in the complete destruction of algae after 7 days. The Peridinium destruction of algae after 7 days. The Peridinium cultures were destroyed with 0.50 mg MB/liter of 2.0 mg RB/liter after 15 to 25 days. In Cosmarium cultures 0.75 mg MB/liter of 1.20 mg RB/liter was required for algal destruction in 20 days. For Pediastrum and Peridinium, the dye concentrations necessary to achieve complete algal destruction in cultures exposed to sunlight were about half those required in cultures not subjected to solar radiation. In the case of Cosmarium, the MB concentrations were the same with or without sunlight augus. In the case of Cosmarium, the MB concentrations were the same with or without sunlight exposure, but the incubation time for algal destruction was about half. In all experiments performed, MB showed a greater algicidal effect than RB. (McKeon-FRC)
W81-00771

AERATION AS A TOOL TO IMPROVE WATER QUALITY AND REDUCE THE GROWTH OF HYDRILLA, University of South Florida, Tampa. T. N. Cooley, P. M. Dooris, and D. F. Martin. Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 485-489, May, 1980. 6 Fig. 2 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Aquatic weed con-trol, \*Aeration, \*Water quality, \*Nutrients, Lakes, Freshwater, Rooted aquatic plants, Aquatic weeds, Submerged plants, Bubbles, Oxygenation, Nitro-gen, Carbon, Iron, Phosphorus, Calcium, Hydro-gen ion concentration, Zinc, Magnesium, Trace metals, Essential nutrients, Plant growth, Water

The effects of aeration upon the macronutrients carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, iron, calcium, and magnesium and some trace elements were exam-ined in a model lake system. The use of aeration as a technique for the control of the aquatic rooted submerged plant Hydrilla verticillata was also examined. This plant has been recognized in Florida as a nuisance weed since the mid 1960's. Growth of as a musanice were since the mind 1905 - 1004mind 1874 Hydrilla was reduced by 20% fresh weight and 18% dry weight after an average of 21 days of aeration. Decrease in Hydrilla growth was attributed to oxygenation of the water and not the mechanical action of bubbling, as shown in studies with bubbles of pure nitrogen. Aeration caused a with outdies of pure nitrogen. Aeration caused a deterioration in general water quality. Aeration decreased inorganic carbon and nitrate-nitrite-nitrogen levels, while it caused elevations in dissolved oxygen levels and pH. No effects due to aeration were found on phosphate-phosphorus levels; however, decreases were noted in the concentrations of calcium, iron and zinc. After 7 days of aeration, iron levels decreased to less than 20 or aeration, iron levels decreased to less than 20 ppb. Iron depletion was significantly correlated with reduction of Hydrilla growth, and iron deficiency was suspected as the limiting factor in the model lake-Hydrilla system. (Geiger-FRC)

EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN SURFACE WATER REGIME AND/OR LAND USE ON THE VER-TICAL DISTRIBUTION OF WATER AVAILA-BLE FOR WETLAND VEGETATION, PART I, DYNAMIC MODEL OF THE ZONE OF AER-

ATION, Arkansas Water Resources Research Center, Fay-

R. N. MacCallum. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-145047, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Project Technical Completion Report, Publication No 70, June, 1980, 60 p, 7 Fig, 6 Tab, 51 Ref, 4 Append. OWRT-A-023-ARK(3).

Descriptors: \*Mathematical models, \*Wetlands, \*Zone of aeration, \*Algorithms, \*Vegetation, \*Ar-kansas, Kansas, Computer models, Groundwater movement, Hydrologic models, Model studies, Re-search and development, Mathematical studies, Mathematics, Vegetation effects, Hydrologic aspects, Hydrology, Planning, Seasonal, Transpiration, Precipitation(Atomspheric).

e primary objective of this study was to develop a dynamic mathematical model of the zone of aeration fo wetlands which describes the vertical distribution of water available for use by vegetation. A mathematical model reported by Green, non. A maintenancial model reported by Green, Dabin, and Khare for simulating one-dimensional vertical groundwater movement in unsaturated soils of the Kansas prairie region, was adapted for use in a wetlands environment, typified by the Eastern Arkansas wetlands forest. The adapted model consisted of two second-order non-linear partial differential equations, and an algorithm for their numerical solution. The original model was extended to include functions for seasonal changes in transpiration and for drainage of excess precipi-tation. Prior to the addition of these two functions, model reliability was limited to one growth season. model reliability was limited to one growth season. Interactions between hydrologic changes and long-term vegetative changes can be studied with the model. The model provides a potentially versatile management tool to assist prediction of the environmental impact of proposed flood control projects. The model was programmed for the IBM System 360 computer, and theoretical data pertinent to the Arkansas Delta region was developed. (Talsipski, IBA) (Zielinski-IPA) W81-00968

THE NATURE AND EFFECTS OF COUNTY DRAINAGE DITCHES IN SOUTH CENTRAL MINNESOTA,

Mankato State Univ., MN. Dept. of Biological

H. W. Quade, K. W. Boyum, D. O. Braaten, D. Gordon, and C. L. Pierce.

Available from the National Technical Information

Available from the National 1 echnical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-135451, Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center, University of Minnesota St. Paul, Bulletin Number 105, November, 1980. 135 p, 10 Fig, 47 Tab, 42 Ref. OWRT-A-040-MINN(7).

Descriptors: \*Drainage effects, \*Water quality, \*Nutrients, \*Sediment transport, \*Minnesota, Rivers, Ditches, Runoff, Sediment distribution, Nutrient loading, Fluvial geomorpholoy, Non-point source pollution, Riparian Green Belt, Blue Earth County(MN), Le Sueur County(MN), Nicollet County(MN), Brown County(MN).

The extent of county drainage was determined for four counties in South Central Minnesota followed by a study of the gemorphic nature of man's drainage in contrast to natural drainage. Selected drainage ditches and low order rivers were sampled for water quality and quantity in order to determine the contributions and timing of nutrient loads from each. Seventy-nine percent of the drainage ditches were found to terminate into rivers and they more than doubled the length of the surface fluvial systems. The closeness of fit of the drainage ditch systems to the low order Strahler classification scheme suggests that man has taken an immature lake-marsh environment and within 100 years created a geomorphically mature fluvial landscape. Nutrient loading by ditches into receiving bodies Nutrient loading by ditches into receiving bodies was found to vary by season, by individual ditch or river, and by stream order indicating that each ditch was unique. Water quality of one ditch during this wet study year was compared to a previous dry year study and the nutrient loading data was consistent and predictable. The most significant loading nutrient chemical parameter to the Minnesota River was found to be nitrate-nitrogen. Flow showed flashy response to storm events in some ditches and some were quite conservative. nent load was directly correlated to flow.

#### 4B. Groundwater Management

A COMPARISON OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL MODELING TECHNIQUES FOR SIMULATING THREE-DIMENSIONAL GROUNDWATER FLOW ON LONG ISLAND, NEW

Geological Survey, Syosset, NY. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W81-00830

GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS AT BEALE AIR FORCE BASE AND VICINITY, CALIFOR-NIA, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Re-

sources Div

sources Div.
R. W. Page.
Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed.
Ctr., Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$8.75 in paper
copy, \$5.00 in microfiche. Geological Survey
Open-File Report 80-204, April, 1980. 36 p, 7 Fig,
3 Plates, 12 Tab, 44 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Groundwater resources, \*Water quality, \*Hydrogeology, \*Aquifer characteristics, \*California, Groundwater movement, Well data, Pumping, Water levels, Water supply, Water yield, chemical analysis, \*Beale Air Force Base(CA), \*Eastern Sacramento Valley(CA).

Ground-water conditions were studied in a 168square-mile area between the Sierra Nevada and the Feather River in Yuba County, Calif. The area is in the eastern part of the Sacramento Valley and includes most of Beale Air Force Base. Source, occurrence, movement, and chemical quality of the ground water were evaluated. Ground water occurs in sedimentary and volcanic rocks of Terti-ary and Quaternary age. The base of the fresh-water is in the undifferentiated sedimentary rocks of Oligocene and Eocene age, that contain water of high dissolved-solids concentration. The ground water occurs under unconfined and partly confined conditions. At Beale Air Force Base it is at times partly confined. Recharge is principally from the rivers. Pumpage in the study area was estimated to be 129,000 acre-feet in 1975. In the 1960's, water be 129,000 acre-feet in 1975. In the 1960's, water levels in most parts of the study area declined less rapidly than in earlier years or became fairly stable. In the 1970's, water levels at Beale Air Force Base declined only slightly. Spacing of wells on the base and rates of pumping are such that excessive pumping interference is avoided. Water quality at the base and throughout the study area is generally good. Dissolved-solids concentrations are 700 to 900 milligrams per liter in the undifferentiated sedimentary rocks beneath the base well field. (USGS) field. (USGS) W81-00832

GROUND WATER OVERDRAFTING MUST BE CONTROLLED.

General Accounting Office, Washington, DC. Available from Supt. of Documents, GPO, Washington, DC 20402. Comptroller General's Report to the Congress, CED-80-96, September 12, 1980. 56 p, 7 Append.

Descriptors: \*Overdraft, \*Groundwater mining, \*Water management(Applied), \*Groundwater re-sources, Saline water intrusion, Aquifers, Water conservation, Water resources development, Water demand, Land subsidence, Surface-ground-water relationships, Pumping, Planning.

The demand for water in many areas of the coun-The demand for water in many areas of the country is being met by overdrafting ground water. Overdrafting is most serious in the arid and semarid western states where irrigation of crops accounts for over half of all ground water use. Subsidence caused by overdrafting has caused millions of dollars in damage to surface structures. In coastal areas where ground water levels are low-ered by overdrafting the normal flow of freshwater ered by overdrafting the normal flow of freshwater to the ocean is reversed, and salt water moves into freshwater areas. In inland aquifers intrusion may occur when salt water migrates vertically and horizontally into freshwater aquifers. Where surface streams and rivers are geologically interrelated with the underlying ground water aquifers, surface flow may be reduced by overdrafting. When a ground water aquifer is continually overdrafted, the level of the aquifer declines, and more energy is required to pump the water from greater depths. It is recommended that the Congress direct the It is recommended that the Congress direct the Departments of Agriculture, the Army, and the Interior to require that affected states and commu-

#### Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

nities implement or have plans to implement a program for controlling ground water pumping, and a conservation program before the start of federally funded water resources or ground water mitigation projects. (Moore-SRC) W81-00990

#### 4C. Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

STREAM-WATERSHED RELATIONSHIPS IN THE MISSOURI OZARK PLATEAU PROVINCE,

Missouri Univ.-Columbia.

MISSOUT UNIV.-COUNDIA.

M. M. Smart.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-143398, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. PhD Dissertation, August, 1980. 170 p. 12 Fig. 22 Tab, 94 Ref. OWRT-A-111-M0(1), 14-34-0001-9027.

Descriptors: \*Land use, \*Effects, \*Water quality, Streams, Water chemistry, \*Watersheds(Basins), \*Missouri, Urban drainage, Pastures, Forest watersheds, Evaluation.

Land use is the most influential watershed charac-teristic determining chemical concentrations of 23 streams that drained watersheds with different land uses, geologic bedrock, and soil associations in the Missouri Ozark Plateau Province. Streams draining watersheds with urban land use had the highest chemical concentrations and streams draining forest watersheds the lowest. Streams draining pas-ture watersheds were intermediate, more closley resembling streams in overall salinity, and urban streams in nitrogen and phosphorus. Nutrient constreams in nitrogen and phosphorus. Nutrient concentrations increase along a continuum in response to the area of urban or pasture area on the watershed and decrease with increasing forest area. Algal biomass was governed by plant nutrients, streamflow, and morphological characteristics of the stream. Planktonic biomass was determined by TP and NH sub 3-N and is derived from benthic populations. Prediction of stream chemical concentrations and algal biomass from watershed land use can be used to assess changes in streams that may occur as the result of changes on the watershed. W81-00803

STREAM-WATERSHED RELATIONS IN THE MISSOURI OZARK PLATEAU PROVINCE, Missouri Univ.-Columbia. School of Forestry,

Fisheries and Wildlife.

J. R. Jones, and M. M. Smart.

J. R. Jones, and M. M. Smart. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-149635, Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Missouri Water Resources Research Center, University of Missouri, Completion Report, November, 1980. 140 p. 7 Fig. 16 Tab, 94 Ref. 2 Append. OWRT-A-111-MO(2), 14-34-0001-9027 & 0127.

Descriptors: \*Land use, \*Environmental effects, \*Ecology, \*Watersheds(Basins), \*Missouri, Water pollution sources, Urban runoff, Forests, Pastures, Nutrients, Dissolved solids, Streamflow, Non-point sources, Streams, \*Missouri Plateau Province.

Land use is the most influential watershed characteristic determining chemical concentrations of 23 streams that drained watersheds with different land uses, geologic bedrock, and soil associations in the uses, geologic bedrock, and soil associations in the Missouri Ozark Plateau Province. Streams draining watershed with urban land use had the highest chemical concentrations and streams draining pasture watershed the lowest. Streams draining pasture watersheds were intermediate, more closely resembling streams in overall salinity, and urbans streams in nitrogen and phosphorus. Nutrient concentrations increase along a continuum in response to the area of urban or pasture area on the water-shed and decrease with increasing forest area. Algal biomass was governed by plant nutrients, streamflow, and morphological characteristics of the stream. Planktonic biomass was determined by TP and NH3 -N and is derived from benthic populations. Prediction of stream chemical concen-

trations and algal biomass from watershed land use can be used to assess changes in streams that may occur as the result of changes on the watershed.

MANAGING IMPACTS OF PETROLEUM DE-VELOPMENT IN BRACKISH MARSHES, General Land Office of Texas, Austin. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W81-00998

#### 5. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

#### 5A. Identification Of Pollutants

EVALUATION OF PROCEDURES FOR RE-COVERY OF VIRUSES FROM WATER-II. DE-TECTION SYSTEMS,

Severn Trent Water Authority, Coventry (England). Regional Lab.

nand), Regional Lab.
R. Morris, and W. M. Waite.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 795-798, July, 1980. 3 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Viruses. \*Rivers, \*Monitoring, Cultures, Pollutant identification, Cytological studies, Aquatic environment, Water pollution, Testing procedures. Laboratory tests.

The feasibility of one human and two monkey cell systems in monolayers in tubes and flasks and in agar-suspended cells for detecting enteroviruses in agar-suspended cells for detecting enteroviruses in river water samples was examined in laboratory tests. Monkey Vero cells proved to be inefficient for the detection of viral pollution. The Buffalo green monkey (BGM) cells generally gave the best recoveries, while the results of virus recovery using the human rhabdomyosarcoma (RD) cells were variable. Cell culture presentation played a major role in the efficiency of viral recovery. Agar suspensions afforded the best recovery of viruses of from water samples, followed by tube cultures of from water samples, followed by tube cultures of cells, then by cell monolayers in flasks. Tests performed on water from the River Sowe using the BGM-agar suspended cell system yielded virus levels varying from 145 to 620 plaque-forming units/liter. The same test method used on the River Avon showed that much lower virus con-centrations were present in this river, with an centrations were present in this river, with an occasional high count of 540 plaque-forming units/liter being detected. It was concluded that BM-and RD-agar suspended cells were satisfactory for the routine monitoring of aquatic environments. (See also W81-00766) (Geiger-FRC) W81-00767

THE ANALYSIS AND FATE OF ODOROUS SULFUR COMPOUNDS IN WASTEWATERS, Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts, Whittier, San Jose Creek Water Quality Lab. CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W81-00776

OBTAINING PRECISE ESTIMATES IN COLI-FORM ENUMERATION, College of Staten Island, NY. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

ATP AS AN INDICATOR OF TOXICITY, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of

Oceanography. M. C. Kennicutt, II

Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 325-328, April, 1980. 6 Fig, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Adenosine triphosphate, \*Bioindicators, \*Water pollution sources, \*Pollutant identification, Aquatic ecosystems, Monitoring, Aquatic life, Toxicity, Sterilants, Organic compounds, Lab-oratory tests, Analytical techniques, Bioassay, Hydrogen ion concentration.

As previous studies of sewage sludge and water purification techniques had suggested that adeno-sine triphosphate was a potential candidate as a toxicity indicator, the value of ATP as an indicator of aquatic environmental pollution was examined in laboratory tests. The use of different chemicals for aquatic sample sterilization was also studied. levels were measured using the luciferin-ATP levels were measured using the luciferine technique, and the toxins tested were chloroform, acetone, acrolein, and mercuric chloride. Chloroform at 5 ppm induced a 40% reduction in ATP levels after 6 hr of exposure. Mercuric chloride at 1 ppm induced 100% loss of ATP in only 1 hr. Reductions of ATP levels by highly acidic or highly basic pH value: were also demonstrated. Since all living organisms contain ATP, the use of this compound as a sensitive indicator of recential reductions. potential pollutants in aquatic environments is rec-ommended for routine use in conjuction with other lethal and sublethal tests for determining aquatic toxicity. The ATP tests also offer rapid results and toxicity. The ATP tests also other rapid results and can be used on a variety of natural waters provided pH parameters are taken into account. Mercuric chloride was preferred over chloroform as an agent to sterilize aquatic samples. (Geiger-FRC) W31-00783

REDUCTION OF COLIFORM BACTERIA IN TWO UPLAND RESERVOIRS: THE SIGNIFI-CANCE OF DISTANCE DECAY RELATION-SHIPS.

SHIPS, Leeds Univ. (England). School of Geography. D. Kay, and A. McDonald. Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 305-318, April, 1980. 7 Fig, 10 Tab, 42 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Reservoirs, \*Coliforms, \*Flucta-tions, Theoretical analysis, Self-purification, Rain-fall, Surface waters, Water quality, Pathogenic bacteria, Limnology, Land use, \*England.

Two British upland reservoirs with multiple-use catchment areas were studied from September 1976 to September 1977 for coliform bacteria densities. The catchment-use level is defined in terms of recreation and agriculture. Purification rates for the reservoirs were calculated for different limnothe reservoirs were calculated for different limno-logical conditions. Results showed that peak load-ings of bacteria would occur following heavy rain-falls when waters fill depleted reservoirs. A model is presented that utilizes logarithmic bacterial decay to estimate self-purification by the reservoir. Reduction of coliform bacteria in other reservoirs. Reduction of coliform bacteria in other reservoirs was examined for comparison. Results indicated that the distance-decay relationships presented were applicable only to the individual impoundment for which they were calculated. The distance-dependent decay function may serve as a useful concept for the extensions may serve as a useful concept for the extensions manager to preuseful concept for the catchment manager, to predict not the exact outlet coliform levels but the order of magnitude of purification that could be expected. (Geiger-FRC)

A PRESSURIZED PROPORTIONAL DILUTER FOR AQUATIC TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES, Environmental Protection Agency, Gulf Breeze, FL. Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W81-00795

ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING AS A CONTROL MECHANISM IN ALGAL BLOOMS. A METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF ALGAL TOXINS ON ZOOPLANKTON VERTICAL MIGRATION,

New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Zoo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W81-00804

ANALYSES OF WATER AND DREDGED MA-TERIAL FROM SELECTED SOUTHERN LOU-ISIANA WATERWAYS AND SELECTED AREAS IN THE GULF OF MEXICO, 1976-78, Geological Survey, Baton Rouge, LA. Water Resources Div.

G. R. Stallworth, and H. F. Jordan.

Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed.

#### Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

Ctr., Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$20.75 in paper copy, \$4.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-694, June, 1980. 141 p, 9 Plates, 12 Tab, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Chemical analysis, \*Water analysis, \*Dredging, \*Environmental effects, \*Inland water-ways, Water quality, Louisiana, Gulf of Mexico, Basic data collections, Biochemical oxygen demand, Chlorophyll, Coliforms, Effluents, Nutrients, Pesticides, Trace elements, Southern Louisiana waterways

The U.S. Geological Survey was requested by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to provide water-quality data to evaluate the potential environmental effects of (1) dredging activities in selected navigable water-ways of southern Louisiana and (2) the disposal of dredged material at selected areas in the disposal of dredged material at selected areas in the Gulf of Mexico. A reas studied from September 1976 to May 1978 included five ocean disposal sites in the Gulf of Mexico, in addition to the following waterways: Baptiste, Collette Bayou, Mississippi River at Head of Passes and Southwest Pass, Mississippi River at Tiger Pass, Bayou Black, Intracoastal Waterway (Port Allen to Morgan City), and Calcasieu River and Ship Channel. Samples were analyzed for selected chemical, physical, and biological constituents (LISGS) biological constituents. (USGS) W81-00836

SEMI-QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF FULVIC ACID, TANNIN AND LIGNIN IN NAT-

URAL WATERS, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

Lawrence.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 373-377, April, 1980. 2 Fig, 4 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Spectrophotometry, \*Lignins, \*Fulvic acids, Organic compounds, Organic acids, Humic acids, Decomposing organic matter, Aro-matic compounds, Water analysis, Wavelengths.

The simultaneous, semiquantitative determination of fulvic acid, tannin and lignin by ultraviolet spectrophotometry is described. Three different wavelengths are used to measure absorbance. Conwavelengtns are used to measure absorbance. Con-centrations are calculated using an expanded form of Beer's Law. The method compares well to other analytical methods for naturally occurring organic compounds. The method has accuracy of less than 15% for fulvic acid, less than 30% for tannic acid and less than 50% for lignosulfonic acid. (Baker-EPC). FRC) W81-00868

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING, PART I-EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS,

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Biology. J. Cairns, Jr., and W. H. Van Der Schalie. Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1179-1196, September, 1980. 1 Tab, 165 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Monitoring, \*Reviews, \*Water pollution, \*Aquatic ecosystems, Pesticides, Waste disposal, Toxicity, Respiration, Nitrification, Environmental effects, Water pollution control, Public health, Fish toxins, Metals, Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.

The first report focusing on early warning systems from a symposium on biological monitoring consisting of six separate reports is presented in a review format. Natural systems have been threatened by contamination with improperly disposed wastes as was witnessed in largescale incidents. wastes, as was witnessed in large-scale incidents with mercury poisoning and Kepone (chlordecone) pollution. Many chemicals pose a threat to human health as potential carcinogens. Manage-ment programs for the disposal of wastes will be needed to assess the ecological impact of various compounds on the environment. Early warning systems will ideally have test organisms exposed in field or laboratory situations to toxins under con-tinuous flow conditions. A physiological or behavioral parameter of the organism should be moni-tored by a device capable of sensing abnormal responses. Short term changes as opposed to

chronic effects are monitored in early warning carry warming toxicity tests that are applicable to early warming toxicity monitoring include bacterial ATP and porphyrin tests indicating changes in bacterial numbers, oxygen consumption tests, nitrification and various macroinvertebrate response tests. Effects of DDT, carbaryl and dieldrin on tests. Effects of DDI1, carraryl and ulcidin on heart rate of fish have been investigated. Response times of aquatic organisms to various metals and pesticides including lindane, DDT, pentachlorophenol, endrin, chlordane and parathion are given. Three scenarios for regulation of specific toxicants are outlined which might be implemented for the control of waste disposal. (Geiger-FRC)

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF MERCURY POLLUTION IN THE FRENCH MEDITERRANEAN (PROVENCE-COTE D'AZUR) BY STUDYING CONTAMINATION LEVELS IN SEDIMENTS AND BENTHIC ORGANISMS (PREMIERE ESTIMATION DE LA POLLUTION MERCURIELLE DU LITTORAL MEDITERN MERCURIELLE DU LITTORAL MEDITERN MERCURIELLE DU CONTROL DE LA POLYENCE COLORDO. TERRANEEN FRANCAIS (PROVENCE-COTE D'AZUR) PAR L'ETUDE DU DEGRE DE CON-TAMINATION DES SEDIMENTS ET DES OR-GANISMS BENTHIQUES), Centre Universitaire de Luminy, Marseille

Centre (France). (France). H. Augier, G. Gilles, and G. Ramonda. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 97-108, 1980. 1 Fig, 1 Tab, 26 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sea water, \*Benthic fauna, \*Mercury, \*Bioindicators, \*Effluents, Sewers, Water pollution, Cities, Sediments, Industrial wastes, Europe, Sewage, Spectrophotometry, Mediterranean. France.

Flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry Flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry was used to determine mercury levels in marine sediments and benthic plants and animals in the French Mediterranean. Thus, the degree of mercury pollution was estimated. Three species were used as biological indicators of mercury pollution the red alga Ceramium ciliatum, the marine phanerogam Posidonia oceanica, and the mussel Mytics allowopincialis Highest mercury levels were erogam Posidonia oceanica, and the mussel Myti-lus galloprovincialis. Highest mercury levels were found in the urban and industrial areas of Marseille and the Gulf of Fos. Mercury concentrations at the Cortiou sewer outfall reached 14.5 ppm in sedi-ments, 0.73 ppm in the sea urchin, 2.90 ppm in the sea ucuumber, and 51.50 ppm in the leaves of Posidonia oceanica. These results combined with others indicated that urban sewage, which contains industrial wastes, is a major source of pollution. industrial wastes, is a major source of pollution. The pollution, however, was not found to reach dangerous levels. (Small-FRC) W81-00890

THE CAVTAT ACCIDENT: EVALUATION OF ALKYL LEAD POLLUTION BY SIMULATION AND ANALYTICAL STUDIES, Istituto di Recercha sulle Acque Bari (Italy). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W81-00895

DETERMINATION OF POLYOXYETHYLENE ALKYL ETHER NON-IONIC SURFACTANTS IN WATERS AT TRACE LEVELS AS POTAS-SIUM PICRATE ACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Trieste Univ. (Italy). Inst. di Merceologia. L. Favretto, B. Stancher, and F. Tunis. Analyst, Vol 105, No 1254, p 833-840, September, 1980. 4 Fig. 3 Tab. 28 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Surfactants, \*Chemical precipitation, \*Testing procedures, \*Chemical reactions, \*Physical properties, Soaps, Detergents, Water pollution sources, Wastes, Analytical techniques, Chemical properties, Organic compounds, Trace elements.

method for absolute determination of polyoxyethylene alkyl ether non-ionic surfactants is pro-posed, in which potassium picrate is used as a precipitating agent. Application of the method to both mono- and poly-disperse surfactants is considered, and the reactivity of these is compared with the reactivity of other p-tert-nonylphenyl surfac-tants. Non-ionic surfactants, which are widely used

in household detergent formulas and derived from industrial production, occur in trace levels in waters receiving untreated urban liquid wastes. Potassium picrate was added to varying concentrations of surfactant. The organic layer was extracted with 1,2-dichlorochane, centrifuged, and the
absorbance was measured at 378 nm against the
reagent blank. In all instances, the results demonstrated the validity of Beer's Law at trace levels.
In all cases a second extraction produced small but
significant absorbance. It was shown that n-dodecyl and p-tert-nonylphenyl monodisperse surfactants display maximum slopes of the calibration
curves, converging to a limiting value with increasing degrees of polymerization. In polydisperse surfactants, no maximum is observed, but
they tend toward the same limit as monodisperse
surfactants. This method is effective for surfactants
with polyoxyethylene chains which are too short Potassium picrate was added to varying concentrawith polyoxyethylene chains which are too short to be precipitated with conventional methods. (Titus-FRC) W81-00898

SIMPLIFIED METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF CADMIUM, CHROMIUM, COPPER, NICKEL, LEAD AND ZINC IN SEWAGE SLUDGE USING ATOMIC-ABSORP-SEWAGE SLUDGE USING ATOMIC-ABSORP-TION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Severn-Trent Water Authority, Malvern (Eng-land), Malvern Regional Lab. K. C. Thompson, and K. Wagstaff. Analyst, Vol 105, No 1254, p 883-896, September, 1980. 1 Fig, 13 Tab, 34 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Heavy metals, \*Sewage sludge, \*Spectrophotometry, Analytical techniques, Chemical analysis, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Zinc, Separation techniques, Testing procedures, Sludge disposal.

The deposition of digested sewage sludge on land may increase levels of certain toxic metals in the soil. An accurate, safe, rapid and simple method for analysis of these metals is presented, using nitric acid digestion in 50 ml calibrated glass tubes for the routine atomic absorption determination of cadmium, chromium, copper, nickel, lead, and zinc. Both wet and dried sludge can be analyzed by this technique. The use of a calibrated tube has advantages over the conventional beaker digestion in respect to the amount of volumetric apparatus in respect to the amount of volumetric apparatus required, the ease of digestion and the amount of space needed. Other digestion reagents such as aqua regia, nitric acid-hydrogen peroxide and nitric acid-perchloric acid can also be used with this method. The fractions insoluble in nitric acid were not significant in relation to the disposal of sewage sludge on agricultural land. (Baker-FRC) W81-00899

RAPID AND SENSITIVE SPECTROPHOTO-METRIC METHOD FOR THE DETERMINA-TION OF NITRATE IN RAIN WATER USING

TION OF NITRALE IN RAIL WATER COLORS
3,4-XYLENOUL,
Ibadan Univ. (Nigeria). Dept. of Chemistry.
O. Osibanjo, and S. O. Ajayi.
Analyst, Vol 105, No 1234, p 908-912, September,

Descriptors: \*Spectrophotometry, \*Nitrates, Rain water, Nitrites, Chlorides, Analytical techniques, Water pollution, Fertilizers, Monitoring, Separa-

An improved spectrophotometric method for de-termining nitrate in rain water has been developed using 3,4-xylenol. The reagent is nitrated at 0 deusing 3,4-xylenoi. Ine reagent is nitrated at 0 de-grees in 80% sulfuric acid, and the nitration prod-uct is extracted into toluene. The excess reagent remains in the aqueous layer. The toluene layer is treated with sodium hydroxide solution to produce a colored sodium salt of nitrophenol. The absorbance of the colored complex is measured at 432 nanometers. No significant interferences occurred in the presence of chloride. Bromide caused inter-ference at 1:100 levels and above, and nitrite at 1:10 and above. Bromide interferences could be corrected with additions of silver sulfate or mercury sulfate, and nitrite interference was corrected by addition of sulfamic acid. Percent recovery of nitrate from spiked samples ranged from 96 to

#### Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

108%. The technique may also be used for routine determination of nitrate in soils, river sediments and mineral oils. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00900

IDENTIFICATION OF CHRYSOTILE ASBES-

TOS BY MICRODIFFACTION,
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, MI.
D. R. Beaman, and H. M. Baker.
Analytical Chemistry, Vol 52, No 12, p 1983-1984,
October, 1980. 1 Fig, 1 Tab, 20 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Asbestos, \*Electron microscopy, \*Pollutant identification, Analytical techniques, Industrial effluents, Spectroscopy, Crystallography.

The analysis of asbestos in waste water effluents, analysis of aspects in waste water effluents, especially of high solids and low chrysotile contents, by transmission electron microscopy presents some inconveniences. The selected area electron diffraction patterns (SAED) on which current asdiffraction patterns (SAED) on which current as-bestos analyses are based pose several problems. One major problem lies in the lack of a consistent classification scheme. Many patterns are initially incomplete, and others will fade within 30 sec to such an extent as to be unidentifiable. This is such an extent as to be unidentifiable. This is caused by electron beam induced degradation due to dehydroxylation and carbon contamination. This problem, coupled with differences in instru-ments, and the presence of fiber coatings or inter-fering crystalline solids, makes SAED identifica-tion unreliable. Subjecting individual fibers to elemental analysis with an energy dispersive spec-trometer (EDS) can improve the situation. The use trometer (EDS) can improve the situation. The use of the microdiffraction mode rather than SAED can aid identification in the diffraction portion of the method. Such analysis provides stable patterns which do not fade in the time required for anlysis of chrysotile asbestos in water and air samples. The EPA interim method with SAED replaced by microdiffraction could be used to test relatively clean water samples such as those from lakes or from tap water. (Baker-FRC) W81-00901

ACTIVATED SLUDGE CONTROL IN THE SECONDARY SETTLING BASIN USING THE SLUDGE SETTLING ANALYZER, Kanazawa Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Construction and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W31-00912

SOME PROBLEMS IN THE DETERMINATION OF TOTAL RESIDUAL 'CHLORINE' IN CHLORINATED SEA-WATER, Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA. Inst. of Ocean-

ography. G. T. F. Wong. Water Research, Vol 14, No 1, p 51-60, 1980. 6 Fig, 28 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Volumetric analysis, \*Chlorine, \*Sea water, Chlorination, Analytical techniques, Chemical analysis, Effluents, Halogens, Bromine.

Significant errors may occur in using the ampero-metric titrimetric method to determine the amount of residual chlorine in chlorinated sea water unless or residual chlorine in chlorinated sea water unless specific precautions are taken. If the pH 4 buffer is added to the sample before the potassium iodide solution is added, serious analytical errors will result. Even if the reagents are added only seconds apart, the error will be significant, probably due to apart, the error will be significant, probably due to the volatilization of molecular bromine. In fresh-water samples this practice should also be avoided, as loss of molecular chlorine may result. Even when the potassium iodide is added first, care must be taken to add the acidic buffer not more than I minute afterwards. Iodate present in sea water may minute atterwards. Iodate present in sea water may cause significant uncertainty in determining small quantities of residual chlorine. Clear definitions in the literature for reporting the concentrations of residual chlorine are necessary. The preferred unit is micromolar concentration of hypohalite. (Baker-EPC) FRC) W81-00917

ROLE OF STRONG ION EXCHANGE RESINS IN NITROSAMINE FORMATION IN WATER.

Science and Education Administration, Philadelphia, PA. Eastern Regional Research Center. W. I. Kimoto, C. J. Dooley, J. Carre, and W.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 869-876, July, 1980. 9 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Ion exchange, \*Resins, \*Organic compounds, Potable water, Cations, Anions, Water analysis, Nitrogen compounds, Nitrosamines, Water pollution sources, Toxins, Ammonia.

The passing of tap water through a column containing only anion exchange resin caused formation of N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA). This indicatof N-mirosoumientynamie (NDMA). In sindical-ed that nitrosamine formation by conventional acid catalyzed nitrosation was not the primary mecha-nism in NDMA formation. It is suggested that the quaternary ammonium ion of the strong anion resin may be the amine precursor for nitrosamine formation. Low levels of NDMA added to the influent were not able to be concentrated by strong anion and strong cation resins such as Amberlite and Dowex brands. Thus it was concluded that low levels of nitrosamine already present in the water do not contribute significantly to the concentration of nitrosamines found in deionized water. Normal levels of cations, anions, and heavy metals were similarly not responsible for the nitrosamines pres-ent in the water after passing through the column. An unknown substance was isolated in tapwater that promoted nitrosamine formation. This sub-stance was able to be removed from the water either by activated carbon treatment or by degassing techniques. (Baker-FRC) W81-00922

DETERMINATION OF NITRITE ION IN WASTE AND TREATED WATERS BY RESONANCE RAMAN SPECTROMETRY, Meidensha Electric, Tokyo (Japan). Water Treatment Engineering Div.

N. Furuya, A. Matsuyuki, S. Higuchi, and S.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 747-752, July, 1980. 7 Fig, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Analytical techniques, \*Pollutant identification, \*Spectrometers, \*Nitrites, Nitrates, Chemical analysis, Dyes, Waste water treatment, Water analysis, Resonance.

Resonance Raman spectrometry has been used to determine the concentration of nitrite ions in waste water. As the Raman spectrometry technique requires a colored product for identification, the nitrite is converted to an azo dye product by chemical reaction. The addition of sodium thiocyanate during the procedure reduced the background interference to such a degree that the sensitivity of this method is rated at about 0.5 ppb, which it approximately one order of magnitude which is approximately one order of magnitude lower than the sensitivity of the colorimetric method usually employed for such determinations. The analytical curve obtained for the aqueous solu-The analytical curve obtained for the aqueous solu-tions of nitrite ion in the concentration range from 10 to 180 ppb fit well enough to a straight line in the concentration range below 140 ppb. The stand-ard deviation for the straight line is very small, 2.70 ppb. Thus the sensitivity of this method is high enough for optimum control of waste water treatment and the technique is practical for waste and treated water samples. The simultaneous deter-mination of nitrite ion and nitrate ion utilizing this process was proposed. (Baker-FRC) W81-00927

A MODEL PROVISION FOR NON-DEGRADA-TION OF GROUNDWATER: WHAT IS A DET-RIMENTAL EFFECT AND WHERE IS IT MEASURED,

Wisconsin Univ.-Oshkosh, Coll. of Letters and Sci-

J. I. Hoffman.

J. I. Holtman.
In: Third Annual Madison Conference of Applied Research & Practice on Municipal & Industrial Waste, September 10-12, 1980, p 168-173, 1980, 3 Ref. University of Wisconsin-Extension, Department of Engineering & Applied Sciences, 432 N. Lake Street, Madison, W1 53706.

9

Descriptors: \*Wisconsin, \*Aquifer testing, \*Waste water(pollution), \*Water quality control, \*Waste disposal, Degradation, Monitoring, Geochemistry, Attenuation, Reservoirs, Pollution, EPA, Contamination, Subsurface drainage, Water quality standards, Path of pollutants, Model studies, Ground-

Non-degradation and zero pollution of water are goal statements which in practice cannot be achieved. Therefore, some measurable parameters must be set so that activities necessary for the existence of society can be evaluated as to compli-ance with a reasonable standard. A model framework for groundwater protection is presented. The goal should be that no activity will cause a statisti-cally significant deviation from the main geochemcan significant deviation from the main geochemistry of the groundwater existing beneath or in potential contact with a proposed activity. For waste disposal facilities, a compliance point is defined as the lesser of 1,200 feet from the source or the project property line, and an intervention point is established at one-half of the above distance. The intervention point is the place where measurements against the standards are to be taken, and correc-tion action employed if necessary. For hazardous wastes, or large activities which involve a site of more than 100 acres, a computer model of ground-flow and contamination should be required. (Garrison-Omniplan) W81-00935

DETERMINATION OF TRIHALOMETHANES (THM) IN WATER USING HIGH EFFICIENCY SOLVENT EXTRACTION,

National Swedish Environment Protection Board, Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Environmental Hy-

giene. H. Norin, and L. Renberg. Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1397-1402, October, 1980. 5 Fig. 3 Tab, 18 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Gas chromatography, \*Organic compounds, \*Potable water, \*Solvent extractions, \*Separation techniques, Analytical techniques, Disinfection, Organic wastes, Monitoring, Rivers, Water pollution, Industrial wastes, Pulp wastes, Trihalomethanes.

A method for the gas chromatographic determina-tion of trihalomethanes (THM) in water using sol-vent extraction is described. Volatile halogenated hydrocarbons occur in drinking water, natural water and waste waters as a result of industrial pollution or disinfection processes. In the present technique, the organic phase was extracted into a mixture of hexane and diisopropyl ether and was analyzed by gas chromatography. Mean recoveries of THM ranged from 89.0 to 106.0% in spiked samples when a solvent:water ratio of 1:50 was used. Ascorbic acid was recommended for preserused. Ascorbic acid was recommended for preservation of water samples until analysis time, rather than sodium thiosulfate. The technique has been applied to the monitoring of THM levels in Swedish drinking water and the estimation of THM occurrence in pulp and paper mill effluents. Problems of emulsion formation in the latter studies due tens of emission contactor in the latter studies due to high organic content were overcome by centrifugation. Of the 107 drinking water samples studied, 90% had THM levels in the range of 0.2-25 micrograms/liter. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00936

CONVENIENT PARAMETER FOR TRACING LEACHATE FROM SANITARY LANDFILLS, Wollongong Univ. (Australia). Dept. of Chem

Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1283-1287, September, 1980. 1 Fig, 2 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Potassium, \*Tracers, \*Municipal wastes, \*Path of pollutants, \*Leaching, Groundwater movement, \*Waste dilution, Landfills, Biochemical oxygen demand, Waste disposal, Leachate, Ion transport, Groundwater, Water pollution, Microbial degradation, Chemical degradation, Clays, Discharge.

Large amounts of material of vegetable origin have been identified in typical samples of municipal

#### Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

wastes. Such constituents are subject to microbial and chemical breakdown producing high bio-chemical oxygen demands. As a result elevated levels of potassium often occur in the leachate and may serve as an accurate and easily measurable tracer for wastes. Studies of potassium ion levels in water samples collected at monthly intervals from three sampling sites at Russell Vale show this parameter served as a clean indicator of leachate pollution of groundwater. Potassium ion measpoliution of groundwater. Potassium for measurements also revealed the direction of movement of the leachate as illustrated in correlations of potassium ion concentrations in waters downpotassium for Concentrations in waters down-stream from a landfill to levels upstream. Potas-sium ions could not be used to monitor leachate contributions when the inherent water level of this ion was high, when extended passage of leachate ion was nigh, when extended passage of teachate through potassium-absorbing clay strata was expected, or when leachate was derived from land-fills receiving mainly industrial wastes. Although the cover material was shown previously not to be a source of potassium ion enrichment, care should be taken not to measure possible potassium ion contribution from contact with agricultural fertiliz-ers, concrete and other odd cation sources. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00942

EVALUATION OF A PORTABLE BARE-ELECTRODE AMPEROMETRIC ANALYZER FOR DETERMINING FREE CHLORINE IN POTA-BLE AND SWIMMING-POOL WATERS. New York State Dept. of Health, Albany. Div. of Labs. and Research.

E. Canelli.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1533-1540, October, 1980. 1 Fig, 8 Tab, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Potable water, \*Swimming pools, \*Amperometry, \*Analytical techniques, \*Chlorine, Titration, On-site tests, Sampling, Laboratory tests, Water analysis, Water pollution

The determination of chlorine as HOCl or ClO(-) was carried out by a bare-electrode portable am-perometric analyzer in samples of potable and swimming pool water. The method used no titration and gave rapid and precise results for chlorine levels ranging from 0.10 to 3.0 ppm chlorine. Stoi-chiometrically equivalent signals were noted for hypochlorite and bromine, triodide ion, and Mn(VII), but no detectable amperometric signals were observed from MnO2. Interference was observed from N-chloroglycine, NH2Cl, NHCl2 and NCI3. Monochloroisocyanurate, chlorinated bovine albumin, and chlorinated urea gave amperometric signals which were lower than those proometric signals which were lower than those produced by the N.N-diethyl-p-phenylenediamine (DPD) procedure. When potable water samples were analyzed for free chlorine using the DPD and amperometric method, no significant differences were found between the two sets of results. Field and laboratory tests on swimming pool water samples using both techniques resulted in slightly higher free chlorine values when the DPD method was used. This discrepancy was attributed to the presence of chlorinated urea in the samples, which gives a lower signal in amperometric analyses. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00945 W81-00945

APPLICATION OF TWO ATTENUATION MECHANISM THEORIES TO A SANITARY

LANDFILL, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison,

wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison, Bureau of Solid Waste Management.

A. Bagchi, R. L. Dodge, and G. R. Mitchell.

In: Third Annual Madison Conference of Applied Research & Practice on Municipal & Industrial Waste, September 10-12, 1980, p. 201-213, 1980. 8

Fig. 1 Tab. 26 Ref. University of Wisconsin-Extended Conference of Exercise Section 1980. sion, Department of Engineering & Applied Sciences, 432 N. Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706.

Descriptors: \*Wisconsin, \*Attenuation, \*Cations, \*Leachate, Monitoring, Groundwater, \*Landfills, Subsoils, Surface water, Dispersion, Chlorine, Iron, Dilution, Madison area(W1).

Monitoring accuracy for testing cation exchange and dilution as attenuation mechanisms for landfill

leachate is examined. Observations at points beneath and downgradient from the Dane County, Wisconsin landfill revealed a change in pH from Wisconsin landfill revealed a change in pH from alkaline toward a neutral value. It is difficult to draw any conclusions regarding the change, since background water quality monitoring data showed a large fluctuation of groundwater hardness through time. Calculations indicated it would take about 200 days for any contaminant to reach the nearest downgradient well. So far, a significant increase in the concentration of the parameters studied has not been observed. Further observation is needed to ensure that monitoring techniques used in the study were adequate to detect the is needed to ensure that monitoring techniques used in the study were adequate to detect the contaminants if they are present. Recommendations for future study include additional downgradient monitoring points at depths calculated using the dispersion theory, and monitoring of upgradient water quality in the same aquifer monitored but the downgradient water support in the same applies monitored but the downgradient walls. A corporation is recomby the downgradient wells. A program is recom-mended for periodic leachate analysis to determine the leachate quality through time. (Garrison-Omniplan) W81-00959

DETAILED REPORT ON THE USE OF ENZY-MATIC CYCLING FOR HIGH SPECIFICITY AND PRECISION IN THE COLORIMETRIC ANALYSIS OF AMMONIA, American Univ., Washington, DC. Dept. of Chem

American Univ., washington, stry.
F. W. Carson, and H. W. Davies.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-145070,
Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Center, University of the District of Columbia, Washington, Report No 21, October, 1980. 80 p. 13 Fig. 11 Tab, 47 Ref. OWRT-B-011-DC(1)

Descriptors: \*Ammonia, \*Nitrogen compounds, \*Analytical techniques, analysis, \*Methodology, Waste water(Pollution), Ammonium compounds, Ammonium salts, Analysis, Assay, Color reactions, Laboratory tests, Research and development, Testing, Testing procedures, Measurement, Calibrations, Evaluation, Estimating, Monitoring, Statistics, Technology, Waste identification.

A new method was developed for the determination of ammonium ion concentrations in water in the range of 0.0001-0.00001 molar, based upon enzymatic cycling. The sensitivity of the method could be extended well below the ten nanomoles/sample limit of determination, using suitable modifications of the procedure. This two-step method involved the use of an ammonia-specific glutamate dehydrogenase enzyme reaction with simultaneous oxidation of NADH; followed by an enzymatic oxidation of NADIT; followed by an enzymatic cycling reaction to measure oxidized NADH by means of measuring the cycling reaction product, a tetrazolium formazan, in the visible at 600 nm. Using the procedure, linear plots of absorbance versus original ammonium ion concentration had correlation coefficients of 0.997-0.9998. The precision (coefficient of variation) of the method on replicate analyses of samples containing 0.0000441 molar ammonium ion was 2%. A calibration curve for determination of unknown ammonium concentrations could be constructed from standard solu-tions carried through the procedure. Analysis time per sample was three hours, and all solutions were stable for at least two weeks. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-00987

#### 5B. Sources Of Pollution

NITRATE FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUND WATER AS INFLUENCED BY USE OF FER-TILIZER. Agricultural Experiment Station,

Connecticut H. C. DeRoo.

Bulletin 779, June, 1980. 13 p, 6 Fig, 8 Tab, 26 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Nitrates, \*Connecticut, \*Ground-water, \*Fertilizers, \*Leachate, Tobacco, Nitrogen, Pollution, Organic compounds, Percolation, Soil types, Irrigation.

Fertilizers are often cited as sources of nitrogen in ground and surface water in suburban and rural The most important nitrogen compounds found in soil solutions are ammonium and nitrate nitrogen (NO3-N). Nitrate nitrogen can be leached by heavy rain and eventually appear in ground and surface water. It is a component of the fertilizers surface water. It is a component of the Iertilizers studied on two types of terrain-farmland and suburban turf—to determine if they contribute to nitrate pollution of groundwater in the Connecticut River Valley. Groundwater under the Valley Laboratory Farm averaged 3mgL-1 intrate nitrogen over three years, with temporary concentrations exceeding 10mgL-1 after a heavy rainfall, as observed downstream from areas treated with generous amounts of fertilizer, on the Merrell Farm in erous amounts of tertuizer. On the Merreil Farm in Suffield, a rural environment, there were year-round high levels of nitrate nitrogen, averaging 20mgL-1. The groundwater under suburban turf plots was not significantly influenced by moderate fertilization treatments, suggesting that the poten-tial for nitrate leaching under turf is not significant. if a reasonable N fertilizer program on lawns is followed. (Garrison-Omniplan)
W81-00754

TRANSPORT OF POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS IRAINSPORT OF FOLENMAL FOLLUTANIS
IN RUNOFF WATER FROM LAND AREAS RECEIVING ANIMAL WASTES: A REVIEW,
North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of
Biological and Agricultural Engineering.
R. Khaleel, K. R. Reddy, and M. R. Overcash.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 421-436, May,
1880 6 Tab. 54 Ref. 1980. 6 Tab. 54 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water pollution sources, \*Farm wastes, \*Nutrients, \*Agricultural runoff, Snowmelt, Feed lots, Pastures, Ranges, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Chemical oxygen demand, Pathogen-ic bacteria, Path of pollutants, Ultimate disposal.

Literature on the quality of agricultural discharges from lands receiving animal wastes, the effects of climate, rates and timing of manure applications, and management practices relative to the transport of nitrogen and phosphorus nutrients, oxygen de-manding compounds, and pathogens is reviewed. manting compounds, and partiogens is reviewed.

Pastures and rangelands where animals deposit wastes directly, croplands and other lands receiving mechanically spread animal wastes, and feedlots are considered. For lands receiving manure applications, linear regression analysis showed a highly significant correlation between nitrogen or nighty significant correlation between nitrogen or phosphorus nutrient loading rates and both its average concentration in runoff water and its mass yield. Nutrient and COD losses were considerably higher when manure was applied on land subject to snowmelt runoff or within one day of significant to snowmelt runort or within one day of significant rainfall. Thus higher concentrations and mass yields result from applications in spring and winter than in summer and fall. Applications of manure in solid form and as incorporated in soil result in low nutrient loss, but liquid injected application essentially eliminates pollutants in runoff. Pathogenic tially eliminates pollutants in runoff. Pathogenic organisms are retained mostly at or near the soil surface, which creates great potential for surface runoff water pollution. Nutrient losses from pastures and rangelands are rarely significant and may be controlled with proper grazing schedules and by controlling erosion, sediment transport, and surface runoff. Pollutant concentrations are higher in feedlots by several orders of magnitude, with snowmelt runoff a principal factor. Future research should be directed to relating data on small polt-sized areas to larger watersheds and edge-offield losses to receiving waters. (Just-FRC) W81-00775 W81-00775

THE EFFECT OF PHYSICOCHEMICAL, PHY-TOPLANKTON AND SEASONAL FACTORS ON FAECAL INDICATOR BACTERIA IN NORTHERN BRACKISH WATER, Elainlaaketieteellinen Korkeakoulu, Helsinki (Fin-

J. Hirn, H. Vijamaa, and M. Raevuori. Water Research, Vol 14, No 3, p 279-285, March, 1980. 5 Fig, 3 Tab, 20 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Bioindicators, \*Water quality, \*Aquatic bacteria, \*Fluctuations, \*Gulfs, \*Nutrients, Hydrogen ion concentration, Phytoplankton,

#### Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

Sampling, Coliform bacteria, Seasonal, Brackish water, Laboratory tests, Streptococcus, Clostridium, Eutrophication, Statistical analysis, Temperature, Nitrogen, Salinity, Nitrates, Nitrites, Salmonella, Phosphorus, Finland.

Seasonal, physicochemical, and phytoplankton pa-rameters were examined in relation to the number of coliforms, fecal coliforms, fecal streptococci, and Clostridium perfringens at several stations in the brackish waters of the Gulf of Finland. The study period lasted for 1 year, over which seasonal changes in the fecal indicator bacteria were noted. A significant correlation was found among the various species of non spore-forming fecal indicator bacteria investigated. Temperature and pH were found to have a marked effect on the number of fecal indicator bacteria. Some nutrients, espe-cially total nitrogen and nitrate nitrogen, also played a role in influencing the number of fecal indicator bacteria present. The lack of correlation between C. perfringens and the other indicator bacteria was attributed to changes in pH values. It was concluded that C. perfringens would be useful as an indicator organism in ecosystems containing many stress factors. Since stress factors may affect the number of fecal indicator bacteria present, it was advised that the quality of water be evaluated using several parameters. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00792

OCCURRENCE OF SULPHATE REDUCING BACTERIA IN THE HUMAN INTESTINAL FLORA AND IN THE AQUATIC ENVIRON-

MENT, Institut Pasteur, Paris (France). Domine du Certia. H. Leclerc, C. Oger, H. Beerens, and D. A. A.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 3, p 253-256, March, 1980. 3 Fig, 3 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Enteric bacteria, \*Water pollution, Descriptors: "Enteric bacteria, "water politition, \*Sewage treatment, \*Sulfur bacteria, \*Bioindica-tors, E. coli, River waters, Potable water, Second-ary treatment, Sewage sludge, Sewage bacteria, Activated sludge, Cultures, Sampling, Laboratory tests, Chlorination, Monitoring.

A total of 609 samples of water, sludge, and human stools was examined for the presence of sufate-reducing bacteria. A random choice of 325 of these samples was studied for the presence of E. coli. Of samples was student for the presence of E. Coll. Of the water samples, 220 were from tap water, 45 from rivers, 61 from influents, 30 from primary sewage effluent, 65 from secondary sewage effluent, and 45 from activated sludge. Sulfate reducing bacteria were detected at a mean rate of 1,000,000/100 g of feces, 1,000,000/100 ml of crude sewage, 100,000/100 ml of river water and about 100/100 ml of river water and about 100 ml of tap water. Some similarities were found in distribution curves of sulfate-reducing bacteria and E. coli in some types of water. The occurrence of sulfate-reducing bacteria at high levels in various types of water suggests their fecal origin. However, the high resistance of sulfate reducing bacteria to extraenteric conditions and the complicated techniques required for their detection make them inappropriate as indicator organisms for routine environmental pollution monitoring. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00793

STREAM-WATERSHED RELATIONSHIPS IN THE MISSOURI OZARK PLATEAU PROV-

Missouri Univ.-Columbia.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.
W81-00803

DEVELOPMENT OF MODELS TO PREDICT QUALITY OF RUNOFF WATER FROM AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS,

Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. C. H. Shelton, and G. M. Lessman. C. H. Snetton, and G. M. Lessman. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-143380, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Tennessee Water Resources Research Center, Uni-versity of Tennessee, Research Report No 77, Sep-tember, 1980. 35 p, 6 Fig, 11 Tab, 11 Ref. OWRT A-047-TENN(1).

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Agricultural runoff, Forecasting, \*Water quality, \*Sediment yield, Nutrients, Metals, Sewage sludge, Agricultural practices, Runoff, Coliforms, Groundwater, Aricultural

Municipal sewage sludge following primary sedimentation was applied on a 3.7-ha watershed during four winter months of 1976, 1977, and 1978 at rates of 20.8, 25.7 and 25.2 t/ha (dry weight), respectively. Samples of the sludge, surface runoff, groundwater, soil, and corn leaves were analyzed for selected nutrients and metals. Concentrations of metals and nutrients in runoff were generally low and constant throughout the sampling period. Infrequent high concentrations of nutrients and metals, as well as fecal coliform count, were attributed to runoff occurring soon after applications of uted to runoff occurring soon after applications of sludge when little or no vegetation was present. Concentrations of metals in groundwater sampled in the third year of sludge applications generally showed no increase over those in surface runoff. Data used for generation and testing of regression equations to predict sediment yield were obtained from a total of 145 runoff events on four small (3.7-80.4 ha) agricultural watersheds during the period 1974-1979. Attempts were made to modify the universal soil loss equation by inserting various combinations of watershed and climatic variables to describe conveyance and antecedent conditions. A stepwise linear regression of variables after loga-rithmic transformation accounted for more vari-ation in sediment yield on two watersheds than other forms of equations attempted. Due to major differences in land use, however, a separate sedi-ment-yield prediction equation was required for each of the four watersheds.

ANALYSES OF WATER AND DREDGED MATERIAL FROM SELECTED SOUTHERN LOU-ISIANA WATERWAYS AND SELECTED AREAS IN THE GULF OF MEXICO, 1976-78, Geological Survey, Baton Rouge, LA. Water Re-sources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-00836

CATCHMENT QUALITY CONTROL,
Thames Water Authority, London (England). Directorate of Scientific Services. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W81-00854

TOXIC SUBSTANCES FROM FRESHWATER

Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W81-00855

WELL WATER QUALITY ON MOEN ISLAND, TRUK.

Guam Univ., Agana. Water Resources Research For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W81-00866

MICROBIOLOGICAL EVALUATION COASTAL WATERS QUALITY IN THE TYRR-HENIAN SEA, Genoa Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hygiene. F. L. Petrilli, G. P. De Renzi, P. Orlando, and S.

Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 129-136, 1980. 4 Fig. 1 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sea water, \*E. coli, \*Streptococcus, Viruses, \*Coliforms, \*Sewage bacteria, Tyrrhenian Sea, Microbiology, Water quality, Beaches, Coasts, Public health, Europe.

The microbiological quality of coastal waters in the Tyrrhenian Sea was evaluated in a four year study. Animal viruses were concentrated from sea water samples and sediments by adsorption of in-soluble polyelectrolytes. Total coliforms were de-tected using the multiple tube fermentation test. Fecal streptococci were detected using the mem-

brane filter method. Isolated viruses included types orane inter metuod. Isolated virtuses included types 1, 2, and 3 poliovirus, echovirus, one strain of reovirus, and unidentified enteroviruses. The virus titer ranged from 0.6 to 16 TCD50 per 100 ml of surface sea water, from 0.2 to 1.2 for bottom water, surface sea water, from 0.2 to 1.2 for bottom water, and from 4 to 40 for sediment eluates. The bacteriological load of the pollution in the area was highly variable. Most bathing areas were below 100 E. coli in 100 ml sea water, a limit set by Italian sanitary authorities. A positive correlation was found between total coliforms and E. coli, was tould between total coliforms and fecal streptococci, and between total coliforms and fecal streptococci, and between E. coli and fecal streptococci. A signifi-cant positive correlation was also found between the numbers of E. coli and enteroviruses. The terminal tracts of two rivers, the Calambrone and the Cecina, were included in the coastline studied. The Cecina, were included in the constituent studied. The Cecina river, which receives a number of sewage effluents, was highly polluted, while the pollution load introduced by the Calambrone river was relatively low. (Small-FRC) W81-00887

SANITARY AND AESTHETIC QUALITY OF THE COASTAL WATERS OF SPAIN, Ministry of Public Health and Social Security,

Madrid (Spain).

R. Mujeriego, and B. Sanchez Murias.

Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 119-127, 1980. 6 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sea water, \*Coliforms, \*Sewage bac-teria, \*Epidemiology, \*Morbidity, Water quality, Beaches, Europe, Public Health, Mathematical studies, Spain.

The degree of pollution at the beaches and coastal areas of Spain was evaluated during the summers of 1977 and 1978. Microbiological water quality was recorded at selected beaches, and standardized epidemiological studies were carried out among people using the beaches. The multiple dilution people using the beaches. The multiple dutution technique was used to determine total coliform and fecal coliform concentrations in sea water. Approximately 15 to 30% of the areas studied could not be considered microbiologically satisfactory according to national and international water quality standards. The eldemiological study utilized 16,693 valid questionaires from 10 coastal prov-inces. No statistically significant correlation was found between morbidity rates for skin cruptions, or eye, ear, and nose infections and local sea water or eye, ear, and nose infections and local sea water quality expressed in terms of total coliforms. There was a significant correlation between morbidity rates for mycosis and total coliform concentra-tions. (Small-FRC) W31-0088

TAMINATION DES SEDIMENTS ET DES OR-GANISMS BENTHIQUES), Centre Universitaire de Luminy, Marseille

Centre Universitaire (France).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-00890

DISTRIBUTION OF HEAVY METALS IN THE SUPERFICIAL MARINE SEDIMENTS IN THE VICINITY OF THE RHONE MOUTHS,

Nice Univ. (France). Lab. de Sedimentolgie. A. Added, F. Fernex, and F. Rapin. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 89-96, 1980. 8 Fig. 11 Ref.

Descriptors: "Sea water, "Sediments, "Rivers, "Heavy metals, Water pollution, Mercury, Lead, Cobalt, Nickel, Zinc, Cadmium, Spectrophotometry, Copper, France, Rhone River, Transport, "Path of pollutants.

The transport of heavy metals to the sea by the Rhone River was investigated by analysis of sur-

#### Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

face marine sediments within 20-30 km of the mouth of the river. The sediment samples were passed through a 63 micron sieve, and atomic absorption spectrophotometry was performed, followed by extraction in concentrated nitric-perchloric acid. The highest concentrations of metals loric acid. The highest concentrations or metals were found near the river's mouth, with the exception of mercury, which was also high in the Golfe of Fos region. Concentrations in mg/kg were: 31-145 for Pb, 1-14 for Co, 13-32 for Ni, 70-160 for Zn, 18-30 for Cu, 0.14-1.5 for Cd, and 0.08-1.93 for Hg. This first phase of the analysis of results includes concentration contour maps. (Small-FRC) were noticed.

PROBLEMS OF STORAGE OF VARIOUS SUB-STANCES FOUND IN THE INTERSTITIAL WATERS OF THE SURFACE SEDIMENTS OF THE FRENCH CONTINENTAL SHELF, Station Marine, Villefranche-sur-Mer (France). La-boratoire Geodynamique Sous-marine. C. Bagliniere, J. Cenciarini, F. Fernex, R. Pucci, C. Baginnere, 5. Censianing and R. Vaissiere. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 79-87, 1980. 7 Fig, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Sediments, \*Sea water, \*Nutrients, \*Surfactants, Detergents, Ammonium compounds, lons, Water pollution, Europe, Mediterranean, Cott d'Azur, Continental shelf, France.

The concentrations of a number of substances or ions existing in dissolved form in interstitial waters of superficial sediments of the continental shelf of the Cote d'Azur were determined. These substances include nutrients and anionic surfactants. Conentrations varied with region and time of year. For example, in November 1978, following a long period of good weather, the ammonium concentrations were very high in the surperficial sediments of the surperficial sediments. tions were very high in the superficial sediments of the Bay of Nice, reaching 1000 micrograms/liter. the Bay of Nice, reaching 1000 micrograms/liter. In January, the concentrations decreased as much as 100 times. There were no clear correlations between the various parameters studied. Thus, there were opportunities for dissolved nutrients, detergents, etc. stored in the interstitial waters to be liberated into the sea water, but the reasons for variations in rate of liberation are not yet known. The concentrations of anionic surfactants found in the Nice region were surprisingly low; this may be due to efficient waste water purification by this municipal system or to rapid biodegradation. (Small-FRC) W81-00894

DISPERSANTS FOR ELIMINATING OIL SPILLS (AGENTES DISPERSANTES PARA ELIMINAR DERRAMES DE PETROLEO), Carretera de Valldemosa, Palma de (Spain). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. M. Estrades, and J. R. Bergueiro. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 35-48, 1980. 4 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Dispersion, \*Sea water, \*Oil, \*Oil pollution, Water pollution, treatment, Oil spills, Salinity, Laboratory tests, Mixing, Surfactants, Non-ionic dispersants.

Experiments revealed that the dispersion of crude in sea water is influenced more by the velocity oil in sea water is influenced more by the velocity of agitation than by the dispersant/crude oil ratio. A non-ionic dispersant, Renex 690, and a Kiruktype crude oil were used in sea water with a saline level greater than 5 g/liter. Changes in the concentration of crude oil in the sea water relative to the duration and velocity of agitation were determined. Optimum dispersion was obtained by stirring at 4000 rev/min. The optimum dispersant/oil ratio was 0.35 g. Regression analysis with 90% confidence limit indicated a 3% deviation from the mean with 15% dispersion. (Small-FRC)

BASELINE LEVELS OF HEAVY METALS IN THE WATERS AND SEDIMENTS OF BAFFIN

Bedford Inst. of Oceanography, Dartmouth (Nova Scotia). Atlantic Oceanographic Lab.
J. A. Campbell, and D. H. Loring.

Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 11, No 9, p 257-261, September, 1980. 1 Fig. 3 Tab, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Heavy metals, \*Sea water, \*Sediments, \*Bays, Spectrophotometry, Iron, Manganese, Baffin Bay, Greenland, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Zinc, Mercury, Nickel, Base-

Baseline trace metal studies of both the waters and sediments of Baffin Bay, Greenland, were performed. Samples from the principal water fluxes and deep bay water were analyzed by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry following chelation (solvent extraction or ion exchange techniques). Sediment samples were obtained at water depths from 93 to 2320 m and sedimentological and chemical analyses were carried out. Concentrations of Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, and Cd in water samples were generally lower than those observed in eastern Canadian coastal waters. Levels were close to those found in open ocean samples. Near shore sediment samples had comparable concentrations. shore sediment samples had comparable concentra-tions of Cr, V, Mn, Ni, Co, Cu, Zn, Hg, and Pb to tions of Cr. v. Mn, Ni, Co, Cu, Zh, Rig, and Fo to unpolluted muds in eastern Canadian coastal re-gions. Concentrations of these elements in deep water sediments closely resembled levels in Atlan-tic Ocean deep-sea clays. (Small-FRC)

METHYLATION OF LEAD IN MARINE SEDI-

MENTS, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney (British Co-lumbia). Ocean Chemistry Div. J. A. J. Thompson, and J. A. Crerar. Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 11, No 9, p 251-253, September, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Sediments, \*Lead, Mine wastes, Fjords, Coasts, Methane bacteria, Water pollution sources, Canada, British Columbia, Methylation, Aquatic microbiology.

Sediments were collected from a northern British Columbia fjord, Alice Arm, and three other coast-Columbia fjord, Alice Arm, and three other coastinal locations, to study the possible release of lead from mine tailings deposited in Alice Arm. The comparative abilities of the four sediments to support biologically mediated methylation of lead added in three chemical forms were determined. Lead as Pb(OAc)2 was not methylated under the experimental condition used. About 0.03% of lead as Pb(NO3)2 underwent methylation. Tetravalent as FO(NOS)2 underwent internylation. Tetravalent lead, as (CH3)3PbOAc, was methylated almost completely. However, it is unlikely that (CH3)3PbOAc would be present under natural conditions. The sediments from the four locations showed little variation in methylating capacity, and there was no relationship between methylating capacity and the total ambient lead concentration. The lead contained in the mine tailings was not mobilized in detectable amounts. Thus, the lead in the samples was mostly unavailable to biological processes. (Small-FRC) W81-00906

LABORATORY STUDIES ON THE ADSORP-TION OF ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER BY SLUDGE, SEDIMENTS, CLAYS, PEAT AND SYNTHETIC RESINS, Plymouth Polytechnic (England). John Graymore

Chemical Labs Chemical Laos.

L. Brown, K. C. C. Bancroft, and M. M. Rhead.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 779-781, July, 1980. 1 Fig, 2 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Adsorption, \*Resins, Clays, Sediments, Sludge, Peat, Plastics, Waste water treat-ment, Toxins, Hydrogen ion concentration, Rivers, Chemical degradation, Acrylamide, Organic com-

The polyacrylamides are often contaminated by the highly toxic acrylamide monomer during their manufacture. Polymers are used extensively in water treatment processes; standards limit the level of acrylamide in potable water to 0.25 micrograms/liter. Long term analysis of the adsorption of acrylamide by sludges under environmental con-ditions has been hindered by the rapid degradation of the acrylamide monomer in non-sterile environ-

ments. The removal of acrylamide monomer from ments. The removal of acrylamide monomer from the water column by adsorption not sludge, peat, and sediment particles was examined in short-term experiments. No significant adsorption of acrylamide monomer was found. Other studies showed that no acrylamide was rmoved from sterilized river water by clays and anionic, cationic or hydrophobic resins at various concentrations and pH levels tested. A limited affinity for acrylamide was found in activated carbon, which was not affected by pH in the range investigated. (Geiger-FRC) by pH in the range investigated. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00924

MODEL STUDIES OF THE DEGRADATION OF ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER.
Plymouth Polytechnic (England). John Graymore

Chemical Labs.
L. Brown, M. M. Rhead, K. C. C. Bancroft, and L. Blown, L. M. Allen. N. Allen. Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 775-778, July, 1980. 3 Fig, 1 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Organic compounds, \*Microbial degradation, \*Model studies, \*Plastics, Biodegradation, Anaerobic bacteria, Aerobic bacteria, Photosynthetic bacteria, Waste water disposal, Sampling, Acrylamides.

Factors which are likley to affect the residence time of acrylamide in natural and polluted waters are discussed. Acrylamide degraded in all unsterilized natural and polluted water samples studied. The major cause of acrylamide loss from spiked water samples was microbial degradation. The ability to degrade the chemical is widespread among natural bacterial stocks found in river, estuarine and sea water samples. In situations where light is available the major decomposers will be photosynthetic, while nonphotosynthetic bacteria predominate in darker regions. Light did not significantly alter the degradation of acrylamide; however, degradation did occur more rapidly in light than in dark after deaeration. This suggests that certain nonphotosynthetic acrobic and photo-Factors which are likley to affect the residence that certain nonphotosynthetic aerobic and photo-synthetic and nonphotosynthetic anaerobic bactesynthetic and nonphotosynthetic anaerobic bacteria in the samples tested had the capability to degrade acrylamide. Sterile samples of tap water taken at Plymouth showed no chemical degradation occurring over 2000 hr. It is suggested that he industrial addition of strong acids, bases, oxidizing or reducing agents to process waste waters may aid in degrading acrylamide. (Baker-FRC) W81-00925

VIRUS INTERACTIONS WITH SOIL COMPONENTS: MEASUREMENTS AND USE FOR PREDICTING MOVEMENT DURING LAND APPLICATION OF MUNICIPAL

WASTEWATER,
California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Chemical,
Nuclear and Thermal Engineering.
V. L. Vilker.

In: Third Annual Madison Conference of Applied In: Init'd Annual Madison Conference of Applied Research & Fractice on Municipal & Industrial Waste, September 10-12, 1980, p 34-53, 1980, 12 Fig, 22 Ref. University of Wisconsin - Extension, Department of Engineering & Applied Sciences, 432 N. Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706.

Descriptors: \*Viruses, \*Waste water disposal, \*Sands, \*Clays, \*Adsorption, Sorption, Percolation, Sewage, Effluent, Attenuation, Filtration, Soils, Electron microscopy, Entrapment.

Growing interest in various forms of water reuse, and an increased awareness concerning public health aspects of wastewater disposal, require health aspects of wastewater disposal, require better understanding of the fate of human pathogens contained in domestic raw sewage. Studies on the fate of viruses in soil-water environments and recent research on the specific interactions of attenuated poliovirus I with sand and clay are summarized. The results concerning sand indicate that adsorption sites occupy about 1.5% of the total sand particle surface area. There is also indication that the adsorption reaction of polio to sand is weak. The clay interaction was examined both optically and with electron microscopy which gave reasonable assurance that poliovirus is removed from clay suspensions of batch equilibrium experiments by the adsorption mechanism. The

#### Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

poliovirus preparations and the batch adsorption mechanism suspensions were of the same composi-tion in both the sand and clay studies. Further study of the movement of poliovirus through laboratory packed beds of sand and sand/clay mix-tures, to assure that clay aggregation effects are absent or minimized, would be desirable. (Garrison-Omniplan) W81-00930

A MODEL PROVISION FOR NON-DEGRADA-TION OF GROUNDWATER: WHAT IS A DET-RIMENTAL EFFECT AND WHERE IS IT MEASURED, Wisconsin Univ.-Oshkosh. Coll. of Letters and Sci-

ence.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W81-00935

OZONE-INDUCED BIODEGRADABILITY OF A NON-IONIC SURFACTANT, Environmental and Water Resources Engineering,

Haifa (Israel)

N. Narkis, and M. Schneider-Rotel. Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1225-1232, September, 1980. 6 Fig, 2 Tab, 24 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Ozone, \*Surfactants, \*Waste water treatment, \*Chemical oxygen demand, \*Biodegradation, Ultraviolet radiation, Organic wastes, Sewage effluents, Biological treatment, Molecular structure, Waste treatment, Separation techniques.

The OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) screening test for biodegra-dability was modified to test the ozone-induced biodegradability of a non-ionic surfactant, branched chain nonyl phenol ethoxylate. Ozonized branched chain nonyl phenol ethoxylate. Ozonized solutions and blanks were seeded with 1 pm filtered sewage treatment plant effluent, shielded from light and placed in shaking devices at 25 degrees. Samples were drawn and analyzed at different time periods for COD and TOC (total organic carbon) levels and changes in UV spectrum adsorption. Results showed that the efficiency of removal of non-ionic surfactants increased with increasing ozone doses. Biodegradation after ozonation resulted in overall removals of 70% COD and 62.5% of the TOC as compared with an 8 to 25% removal of COD and a 23% removal of TOC with biodegradation of the non-ozonized non-ionic 25% removal of LOD and a 2.5% removal of IOC with biodegradation of the non-conized non-ionic surfactant. The enhanced biodegradability in consted preparations was attributed to changes in molecular structure of the non-ionic surfactant which were demonstrated in its UV spectrum and its chemical reaction with ammonium cobaltothiocyanate. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00940

VARIATIONS IN WATER QUALITY DURING WINTER IN TWO YUKON RIVERS WITH EM-PHASIS ON DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONCEN-TRATION.

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Soil

Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1345-1351, September, 1980. 9 Fig, 2 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Rivers, \*Dissolved oxygen, \*Water quality, \*Seasonal, \*Ice cover, \*Alaska, Sampling, Monitoring, Environmental effects, Trace metals, Nutrients, Fluctuations, Groundwater, Aeration, Alcan pipeline.

In view of the increasing development of energy sources in the Arctic and the lack of information on the baseline water quality of the rivers of this area, some winter variations in water quality were studied in an arctic and subarctic river basin in the studied in an arctic and subarctic river basin in the Yukon Territory. This project was undertaken as part of the environmental impact analysis program for the Alean pipeline conducted by the Depart-ment of the Environment, Inland Waters Director-ate. The Swift River of the Southern Yukon and the Ogilvie River in the Northern Yukon Territory. were sampled over a one year period for dissolved oxygen (DO), minerals, selected trace metals, nutrients, nitrogen, organic components, pH, and specific conductance. Depressions in DO were noted

in both rivers during the winter when ice cover was present. In late winter, DO levels were the lowest while concentrations of basic cations were at a maximum. No relationships were found bewhen oxygen levels and ice thickness or type. More groundwater low in DO was present as winter progressed and ice cover offered little chance for aeration. Other contributing factors to the low DO were oxygen uptake by suspended solids and by biota. These results support other studies showing low DO levels in Alaskan environments in the late winter. (Geiger-FRC)

RAIN WATER LEACHATES OF HEAVY METALS IN ROAD SURFACE SEDIMENTS, Middlesex Polytechnic, London (England). D. M. Revitt, and J. B. Ellis. Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1403-1407, October, 1980. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Leaching, \*Heavy metals, \*Surface runoff, \*Water pollution sources, \*Drainage water, Storm water, Paving, Cadmium, Lead, Manganese, Toxicity, Particle size, Benthos, Sediments, Storm drains, Construction materials.

It has been shown that certain street surface sediments can contribute to the heavy metal pollution of stormwater drainage systems. The extractabilities of heavy metals from London street particles of different sizes were compared under simulated storm water flow conditions. Samples of street surface and roadside gutter sediments of separate catchment areas were examined for heavy metal leachability using rainwater of pH 6.5. Levels of Pb, Cd and Mn were determined by atomic absorpro, Ca and Mil were determined by atomic assorp-tion spectrophotometry in sediment preparations removed from rainwater after 1, 5, 11, 15, or 28 days. Solubility curves varied with time. Results of sorption and desorption experiments showed that sorption and desorption experiments showed that Cd tended to desorb more rapidly from fractions with grain sizes greater than 250 micrometers. Heavy metal leachate patterns in areas of high and low motor vehicle traffic showed no significant differences. The overall extraction efficiency of Cd was found to be 10 times that of Mn which was, in turn, 100 times that of Pb. Mn showed the greatest potential for attaining equilibrium in rainwater samples. Under heavy storm conditions, enrichment of heavy metals through leaching from street pavings might cause toxic effects on benthic organisms. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00950

APPLICATION OF TWO ATTENUATION MECHANISM THEORIES TO A SANITARY

Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison, Bureau of Solid Waste Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-00959

CONTAMINATION OF FRESH WATER AQUIFERS BY OIL SPILLS,
Department of Energy, Morgantown, WV. Morgantown Energy Technology Center.
K. I. Kamath, J. Pasini, and B. J. Kush.
In: Third Annual Madison Conference of Applied Research & Practice on Municipal & Industrial Waste, September 10-12, 1980, p 174-186. 4 Fig, 3 Ref. University of Wisconsin-Extension, Department of Engineering & Applied Sciences, 432 N. Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706.

Descriptors: \*Contamination(Water), \*Oil pollution, \*Oily water, \*Fluid flow, \*Aquifers, Well drilling, Groundwater, Reservoirs(Oil), Water quality, Flow rates, Darcys Law.

The flow and distribution of spilled water-immisci-The How and distribution of spilled water-immisci-ble liquids within sand and gravel aquifers is dis-cussed on the basis of the theory of multi-phase fluid flow through porous media and water well hydraulics. In an aquifer fully saturated with water, the flow is homogeneous or 'single-phase.' Air in the strata with the water is described as a 'two-phase' flow. The water can also be associated with immiscible or partially miscible liquid instead of air, thus altering the flow and posing potential

water quality problems. Fluid flow sufficiently contaminated with oil can be in two distinct stages. Contaminated with on can be in two distinct stages.

In Stage I, the oil saturation at the contaminated section of the aquifer is above its residual value. Invasion by air of an oil-contaminated aquifer with a stabilized residual oil saturation represents Stage a stabilized residual oil saturation represents Stage II. An oil spill will ultimately result in the disper-sion of the oil into the aquifer pore systems as a 'residual' immobile phase, possibly modified by gravity effects. Aquifer contamination by buried 'oil wastes' is a serious problem and the damage oil wastes is a scrious problem and the damage may be irreversible. The problem of decontamina-tion of an aquifer after an oil spill is nearly identi-cal to that of the tertiary recovery of crude oil, but cal to that of the tertiary recovery of crude oil, but with even more constraints. Tertiary oil recovery also poses potential contamination situations. There are few practical inexpensive means to decontaminate affected aquifers except by drilling emergency wells to apply solvents or other fluids to the spill to recover and dispose of the contaminats. There is a need for preventive rather than curative methods for oil spill control. (Atkins-Cumpidan)

THE NATURE AND EFFECTS OF COUNTY DRAINAGE DITCHES IN SOUTH CENTRAL

MINNESOTA, Mankato State Univ., MN. Dept. of Biological

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W81-00976

STREAM-WATERSHED RELATIONS IN THE MISSOURI OZARK PLATEAU PROVINCE, Missouri Univ.-Columbia. School of Forestry, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W81-00978 Fisheries and Wildlife.

UNDERGROUND RESIDENCE TIMES AND CHEMICAL QUALITY OF BASAL GROUND WATER IN PEARL HARBOR AND HONOLU-LU AQUIFERS, OAHU, HAWAII,

LU AQUIFERS, OAHU, HAWAII, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu V. McConachie. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-135444, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center, Honolulu, University of Hawaii, Technical Report 129, February, 1980. 83 p. 1 Fig. 1 Tab, 24 Ref, 1 Append. 14-31-0001-3811.

Descriptors: \*Hawaii, \*Water pollution control, \*Groundwater resources, \*Aquifer management, \*Aquifer testing, \*Isotope studies, Time of concentration, Chemical analysis, Oil spills, Subsurfex waters, Radioactive waste disposal, Underground storage, Contamination(Water), Organic compounds.

The deterioration in chemical quality of basal water with underlying saline water is of utmost concern on Oahu, where the Pearl Harbor and Honolulu groundwater systems constitute a prima-Honolulu groundwater systems constitute a prima-ry source of fresh water. This study uses isotope and chemical analyses to investigate the storage and flow of the systems of six areas in southern Oahu. Potential origins of waters were determined by using mixing models and chemical compositions of water samples from sources located within a few miles of each other. Striking differences were found among the six areas; for example, under-ground residence times of basal waters in the Kalihi, Beretania and Moiliili systems are quite long in comparison to residence times of other long in comparison to residence times of other systems. However, basal water in the Waialae system has a comparatively short residence time within the Honolulu systems. Many regions show within the frolonulus systems. Many legions show the presence of transition-zone water, return irriga-tion water or caprock-type water, either singularly or in some combination. The study recommends preventive measures be taken to minimize the pos-sible deterioration of Pearl Harbor basal water due to infiltration of manmade substances such as petroleum products or dangerous radioactive sub-stances. The effect of agricultural activity on the chemical quality of Pearl Harbor basal water also needs further study. (Carrison-Omniplan)

#### Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

W81-00982

#### 5C. Effects Of Pollution

DIEL PATTERNS OF ICHTHYOPLANKTON LENGTH-DENSITY RELATIONSHIPS IN UPPER WATTS BAR RESERVOIR, TENNES-

Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sci-

ences Div.

G. F. Cada, J. M. Loar, and K. D. Kumar.
In: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Larval Fish
Conference, February 27-28, 1980, Oxford, Mississippi, Fuiman, L. A., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/
0BS-80/43, September, 1980, p 79-90. 4 Fig, 1 Tab,
9 Ref. W-7405-eng-26.

Descriptors: "Plankton, "Fish, "Larvae, "Sampling, Diel migration, Reservoirs, Fish populations, Fish behavior, Diurnal distribution, Vertical migration, Growth stages, Tennessee, Aquatic drift, Clupeids, "Bar Reservoir(TN).

Diel changes in drift rates bias the results of ichth-yoplankton field studies which are restricted to day or night sampling, and these changes must be accounted for in investigations of fish populations or in assessment of water-use impacts. A diel ichthor in assessment of water-use impacts. A diet ichth-yoplankton sampling program was conducted in upper Watts Bar Reservoir, Tennessee, during 1978 to obtain information on diel changes in abun-1976 to Ordan mormation on the changes in adun-dance of fish larvae in the planktonic drift and the extent of visually mediated sampling gear avoid-ance by motile larvae. Two-way analysis of vari-ance tests revealed few significant diel differences in densities of individual taxa but showed consist-ently significant diel differences in mean total lengths of fish larvae. Clupeids in the 5 to 18 mm tengths of this harvae. Chipetas in the 5 to 16 him total length range were more abundant in surface samples during the day than during the night. Clupeid larvae either smaller or larger were rela-tively more abundant during the night. The greater nocturnal densities of larger larvae may be due to the inhibition of visual gear avoidance during the the inhibition of visual gear avoidance during the night. Although no direct evidence is available, diel vertical migration may also influence the ob-served patterns in size-specific, day-night density ratios. (Moore-SRC) W81-00761

DETERMINATION OF THE VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ICHTHYOPLANKTON IN LAKE NORMAN, NORTH CAROLINA, USING A DISCRETE-DEPTH SAMPLING DESIGN, Duke Power Environmental Sciences Unit, Hun-

tersville, NC. R. E. Lewis, and J. R. Siler.

R. E. Lewis, and J. R. Siler.
In: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Larval Fish Conference, February 27-28, 1980, Oxford, Mississippi, Fuiman, L.A., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Service, Report FWS/OBS-80/43, September, 1980, p 91-100. 3 Fig, 4 Tab. 9 Bef.

Descriptors: \*Depth, \*Sampling, \*Larvae, \*Fish, \*Plankton, Spatial distribution, Lakes, Water temperature, Dissolved oxygen, North Carolina, Nuclear powerplants, Growth stages, Vertical distribution, Perches, Shad, Crappie, \*Lake Norman(NC)

A vertical distribution study of larval shad, crappie, and percids in Lake Norman, North Carolina, was initiated in 1977 to: determine vertical distribution of ichthyoplankton in the vicinity of the McGuire Nuclear Station discharge during preoperational and operational periods; compare vertical distribution with water temperature, dissolved oxygen concentration, and total length of individuals in each taxon; and address the suitablity of a discrete depth sampling design in meeting these objectives. Vertical distribution varied with length of individuals in each taxon and water temperaof individuals in each taxon and water tempera-ture, but dissolved oxygen concentration did not appear to influence the vertical distribution. The discrete-depth sampling design, using 2.5 m depth increments, was adequate for comparing vertical distribution of larval fishes with physical variables. Although a precise estimate of larval fish density

for the complete water column was not possible, changes in vertical distribution of ichthyoplankton were detected. (Moore-SRC) W81-00762

DIEL, VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL VARIATIONS IN ABUNDANCE OF LARVAL DOROSOMA SPP. IN CENTER HILL RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE,

Tennessee Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Cookeville

COOKEVIIE.

M. J. Van Den Avyle, and D. D. Fox.
In: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Larval Fish
Conference, February 27-28, 1980, Oxford, Mississippi, Fuiman, L.A., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FW2,
OBS-80/43, September, 1980, p 116-122. 2 Fig, 2 Tab. 8 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Distribution, \*Larvae, \*Fish behavior, \*Fish, Tennessee, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, Shad, Sampling, Reservoirs, \*Center Hill Reservoir(TN).

Knowledge of spatial and diel variations in abundance of larval fishes is important for understanding fish behavior and for developing efficient sampling programs. Larval Dorosoma species were collected at five depths from one midchannel stations and from the arrival station and from the arrival stations are stations and from the arrival stations and from the arrival stations are stations and stations are stations and stations are stations are stations and stations are stations and stations are station tion and from the surface at two inshore stations during May and June 1979. Collections were made six times during each of three 24 hour periods. Catches were highest at night and lowest at Catches were highest at night and lowest at midday, and the larvae were always most abundant in the surface or 2 m samples. Diel variations are believed to result primarily from changes in catchability rather than vertical migrations. Midchannel densities were lower than shoreline or near-shore densities during two of the three sampling periods. Median lengths of shad larvae showed no consistent vertical or diel patterns, but specimens collected along the shoreline were usually shorter than those collected at the midchannel station. (Moore-SRC)

SEASONAL OCCURRENCE, DISTRIBUTION, AND POWER PLANT ENTRAINMENT OF LARVAL FISHES IN PRESQUE ISLE HARBOR, LAKE SUPERIOR, Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Ecology

and Behavioral Biology.

J. 1. Hatch.
In: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Larval Fish Conference, February 27-28, 1980, Oxford, Mississippi, Fuiman, L.A., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/43, September, 1980, p 123-135. 4 Fig, 3 Teb. 24 Bef.

Descriptors: \*Lake Superior, \*Entrainment, \*Fish, Descriptors: "Lake Superior, "Entranment, "Fish, \*Larvae, "Distribution, Michigan, Powerplants, Plankton, Seasonal, Temporal distribution, Spatial distribution, Fish reproduction, Fish behavior, Limnology, Sculpins, Cisco, Smelts, Lake trout, Suckers, Perches.

As part of a study to assess effects of expansion and operation of the Presque Isle Power Station, Marquette, Michigan, on the aquatic biota of Presque Isle Harbor, Lake Superior, ichthyoplankton were collected from April 1975 through July 1976. Larval fishes were found in the harbor during all months except September, October, and November. Larvae of most taxa appeared only between April and August, but coregonines and fourhorn sculpin occurred from December to July, and December to June, respectively. In 1976, coregonines and fourhorn sculpin reached peak abundance and fourhorn sculpin reached peak abundance about mid-May, followed by rainbow smelt in late about mid-May, followed by rainbow smelt in late May, lake trout and white sucker in early June, yellow perch in mid-June, burbot in late June, sculpins of the genus Cottus in mid-July, and nine-spine stickleback in late July. Larvae of most taxa exhibited clumped distributions during their respective periods of peak abundance. total entrainment from August 1975 through 1976 was estimated at 8,800,000 larvae. Rainbow smelt, coregonises fourborn sculpin and lake trout accounted for ines, fourhorn sculpin, and lake trout accounted for 92.8%, 3.4%, 1.5%, and 1.2% of this estimate, respectively. Entrainment appeared to be associated with seasonal succession of larvae, behavioral characteristics of larvae, and physical factors such as river discharge, harbor circulation, and wave action. (Moore-SRC) W81-00764

COPPER PHARMACOKINETICS IN FISH GILLS-II. BODY SIZE RELATIONSHIPS FOR ACCUMULATION AND TOLERANCE, Concordia Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Biological Sciences.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 8, p 1107-1111, August, 1980. 2 Fig, 4 Tab, 25 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Fish, \*Copper, \*Kinetics, \*Lethal limit, Rainbow trout, Sunfish, Metals, Chemical analysis, Bioassay, Water quality.

Lethal tolerance levels to copper were determined for two species of fish: a warm-water species, for two species of fish: a warm-water species, pumpkinseed sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus), and a cold water species, rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). The LC50 for sunfish increased disproportionately with body weight and varied as the reciprocal of copper accumulation rate in the gills. Thus, smaller sunfish accumulated copper at greater rate, receiving a larger dosage per unit body weight, and were less tolerant to copper. In oody weight, and were less tolerant to copper. In contrast, the body weight of rainbow trout had no effect on the LC50 and the accumulation rate of copper. It is suggested that a causal relationship exists between the amount of copper accumulated exists between the amount of copper accumulated in gills and the lethal tolerance to copper. A comparison is made between the results of this study and other findings published on lethal tolerance levels. (McKeon-FRC) W81-00768

HETEROTROPHIC BACTERIA IN TWO CANADIAN RIVERS-I. SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN THE PREDOMINANT BACTERIAL POPU-

New Brunswick Univ., Fredericton. Microbiology Research Lab.
C. R. Bell, M. A. Holder-Franklin, and M.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 449-460, May, 1980. 8 Fig, 7 Tab, 55 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Rivers, \*Populations, \*Nutrients, \*Seasonal, \*Aquatic bacteria, Water quality, Canada, Eutrophication, Monitoring, Chlorophyll, Canada, Eutrophication, Monitoring, Chiorophyi, Photosyntheses, Fluctuations, Pseudomonas, Ni-trogen fixing bacteria, Ice cover, Oligotrophy, Aquatic populations, Surface waters, Dissolved oxygen, Hydrogen ion concentration, Conduc-tance, Temperature.

The Dunbar River, a small pristine woodland tri-butary of the St. John River, was monitored for seasonal variations in heterotrophic bacteria and physico-chemical water quality parameters from February 1977 to February 1978. Samples were drawn for analysis every other week. Temperature and oxygen levels were determined on site, and all and oxygen levels were determined on site, and an other water parameters were determined at the Water Quality Laboratory of Environment Canada in Moncton, New Brunswick. Results were compared with those obtained in similar studies on the Meduxnekeag River, an upstream tributary of the St. John River. Both the Meduxnekeag and the Dupher, appeared of infortership, although the Dunbar appeared oligotrophic, although the former received effluents of domestic and industriformer received effluents of domestic and industri-all wastewaters. A toxometric approach coupled with multivariate statistical analysis of bacterial populations showed a predominance of fluorescent Pseudomonas spp. Bacterial populations were largely psychrotrophs, and their numbers were limited by nitrogen. Temperature had a strong influence on in situ heterotrophic activity. Both rivers had ice covers for 5 months, during which the dissimilation of nitrate was increased. (Geiger-FRC) FRC) W81-00770

THE EFFECT OF PHOTOCHEMICAL TREAT-MENT OF WATER ON ALGAL GROWTH, Volcani Inst. of Agricultrual Research, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Inst. of Soil and Water.

#### Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W81-00771

INTERACTING LIMITS TO ALGAL GROWTH: LIGHT, PHOSPHORUS, AND CARBON DIOX-IDE AVAILABILITY, Clarkson Coll. of Technology, Potsdam, NY. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. T. C. Young, and D. L. King. Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 409-412, May, 1980. 3 Fig, 27 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Aquatic algae, \*Nutrients, \*Limiting factors, Environmental effects, Plant growth, Light intensity, Phosphorus, Carbon dioxide, Nuisance algae.

New information regarding the interactions be-tween some commonly recognized factors which tween some commony recognized nactors which ilimit algal growth is discussed with a view to adding to knowledge of the mechanisms of eutrophication and to contributing to the development of strategies to control its adverse impacts. Some of strategies to control its adverse impacts. Some of these factors include light, phosphorus, and carbon dioxide availability. A cyanophyte, Anacystis nidulans, was grown under conditions which gave a range of growth limitation for each of these factors. The effects of the three limiting factors on algal growth were readily apparent and demonstrate the existence of a positive interaction between light, phosphorus and carbon dioxide as regulators of algal carbon fixation. Algae incubated at high light with ample phosphorus grew faster over a wider range of carbon dioxide concentrations and a lower concentration of carbon dioxide than did algae grown under other conditions. than did algae grown under other conditions. Algae incubated at low light with only limited phosphorus grew at a lower rate over a narrower range of concentrations of carbon dioxide, and ceased growth at a higher concentration of carbon dioxide compared to other conditions. An initial dependence on the amount of illumination was noted in each study. The results suggest that inter-actions between limiting factors can be important in determining the rate and amount of algal growth in freshwater ecosystems. (Baker-FRC) W81-00777

ACUTE TOXICITY AND BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES OF COHO SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH) AND SHINER PERCH (CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATA) TO CHLORINE

IN HEATED SEA-WATER.
Washington Univ., Seattle, Fisheries Research

Inst. Q. J. Stober, P. A. Dinnel, E. F. Hurlburt, and D. H. DiJulio. Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 347-354, April, 1980. 5 Fig. 3 Tab, 3 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Coho salmon, \*Shiner perch, \*Chlorine, \*Thermal waters, Fish, Fish attractants, Fish behavior, Fish repellents, Toxicity, Bioassay, Effuents, Statistics, Sea water, Heated water.

The acute toxicity and behavioral responses of 1-yr-old coho salmon and 1-3-mo-old shiner perch to chlorinated sea-water at 13, 16, and 20C were determined. Both species were exposed to chlorine concentrations of 0.077-1.035 mg/liter, as measured by total residual oxidant (TRO), for 7.5, 15, 30, and 60 min. Shiner perch did not survive exposures exceeding 1.0 mg/liter TRO for 7.5 min. All survived a 60 min exposure at TRO concentra-All survived a 60 min exposure at TRO concentra-tions of < 0.2 mg/liter. Coho salmon did not survive an exposure of 7.5 min at 0.5 mg/liter TRO or more. A survival of 100% after 60 min was observed at TRO concentrations of < 0.1 mg/ liter. The mean 60 min LC50 for shiner perch was liter. In mean of min LC20 for sinner perch was significantly reduced (P < or = 0.05), from 308 microg/liter TRO at 13C to 230 microg/liter 320C. The 60 min LC50 for coho salmon decreased from 208 microg/liter TRO at 13C to 130 microg/liter at 20C. Coho salmon consistently avoided chlorine at all test concentrations from 2 to 500 microg/liter. Increased temperatures wisherous salmons consistently avoided chlorine at all test concentrations from 2 to 500 microg/liter. Increased temperatures wisherous micrographics. chloring at all rest concentrations from 2 to 300 microg/liter. Increased temperatures reinforced this response. A significant avoidance threshold was observed for shiner perch at 175 microg/liter TRO, while a significant preference response occurred at concentrations of from 10 to 100 microg/liter at 16 and 20C. This study indicates that the

discharge of chlorinated effluents into sea-water may be attractive to some resident marine popula-tions. (McKeon-FRC) W81-00786

A PRESSURIZED PROPORTIONAL DILUTER FOR AQUATIC TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES, Environmental Protection Agency, Gulf Breeze, FL. Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Lab. M. J. Hemmer. Water Research, Vol 14, No 3, p 243-246, March, 1980. 3 Fig, 1 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Equipment, \*Siphon, \*Testing procedures, Analytical techniques, \*Toxcity, Chlorinated hydrocarbon pestcides, Pumps, Carbamate pesticides, Pesticide toxicity, Laboratory tests, Sampling, Aquatic animals, Water pollution effects.

A proportional diluter which was recommended for use in routine assetic to this A proportional diluter which was recommended for use in routine aquatic toxicity tests by the committee on Methods for Toxicity Test With Aquatic Organisms (1975) is described. The half-liter proportional diluter uses positive pressure, with its primary siphons being activated by a pulse of pressure instead of by a partial vacuum as in conventional diluters. The need for venturi tubes, vacuum manifolds, and individual water blocks is eliminated by the device. Pressure is delivered through air cylinders, air compressor lines or air pumps. Performance evaluations of the diluter were conducted in 96-hour acute toxicity tests to the grass shrimp. Palaemonetes pusio, exposed to were conducted in 96-hour acute toxicity tests to the grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio, exposed to the organochlorine pesticide, endrin, or the carba-mate pesticide, sevin. Recoveries of the pesticide, from seawater samples wer greater than 90%. Other advantages of the proportional diluter in-clude its ease of construction, calibration and cleaning, its low cost, compact size, and albility to conserve water. (Geiger-FRC)
W81-00795

A COMPARISON OF THE INFLUENCE OF IRON ON THE GROWTH AND NITRATE METABOLISM OF ANABAENA AND SCENEDES-

MUS, State Univ. of New York at Fredonia. D. R. Verstreate, T. A. Storch, and V. L.

Physiologia Plantarum, Vol 50, p 47-51, 1980. 2 Fig. 4 Tab, 20 Ref. OWRT-B-074-NY(1), 14-34-0001-8102

Descriptors: \*Iron, Effects, \*Growth rates, \*Algae, \*Cyanophyta, \*Chlorophyta, Nitrate assimilation, Glutamine synthetase, Anabaena flosaquae, Scenedesmus bijugatus.

A comparative study of growth and nitrate metabolism of Anabaena flosaquae (Lyng.) Breb, and Scenedesmus bijugatus var. seriatus Chodat investigated anabatus cho tigated possible mechanisms for the iron-stim ingrated possible mechanisms for the non-simulated increases in growth specific for blue-green algae in mixed algal communities. Algae were separately grown in an inorganic medium with varying concentrations of iron and nitrate to determine the effects on each organism. Iron was found to be a limiting nutrient for cultures of both Anabaena and Scenedesmus as determined by chlorophyll a con-centrations and cell enumeration. Both iron and nitrate stimulated the specific activity of nitrate reductase, nitrite reductase, and glutamine synthetase in Anabaena. Iron enrichment did not increase the activity of the enzymes in Scenedesmus, but inhibited the activity of nitrate reductase and gluta-mine synthetase. The stimulation of growth by iron in cells grown under iron limiting conditions was associated with increased nitrate metabolism in Anabaena but not in Scenedesmus

ROLE OF THE U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE IN PUMPED STORAGE POWER PLANT PROJECTS, National Power Plant Team, Ann Arbor, MI.

J. Boreman.

In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on En vironmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydro-electric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 4-11. 4

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Environmental effects, \*Wildlife, Water quality, Aquatic life, Streamflow, Methodology, Decision making, Permits, Information exchange, Fish, Habitats, Migration, Fish and Wildlife Serv-

The construction and operation of pumped storage projects pose a threat to the well-being of the fish and wildlife resources of the United States. This and winding resources of the Officed States. In its threat results from potential environmental impacts such as entrainment and impingement of aquatic organisms, degradation of water quality, alteration of natural stream flows, removal of terrestrial habitat, and interference with migration pathways. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service is currently involved with pumped storage projects in two areas-review of license and permit applications, and re-search and development of information that can be search and development of information that can be used to minimize project impacts. To increase the effectiveness of this involvement, in the future the Fish and Wildlife Service will emphasize three areas of effort: development of an environmental areas of citor: a cevelopinent or an environmental information base, timely dissemination of informa-tion and methodologies to decision makers, and evaluation of the usefulness of the disseminated information and methodologies. (Moore-SRC) W81\_00839

THE KEOWEE-TOXAWAY PROJECT.

Duke Power Co., Charlotte. NC J. S. Garton.

J. S. Carton.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 12-20. 6

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Water temperature, \*Reservoirs, Thermal stratification, Hydraulic structures, Weirs, Dams, Reservoir design, Trout, South Carolina, Nuclear powerplants, Aquatic habitats, Environmental effects, \*Keowee-Toxaway Project(SC).

The Keowee-Toxaway Project is located in the foothills and mountains of northwestern South Carolina. The project consists of a system of impoundments and power facilities including Keowee and Jocassee Reservoirs, the three-unit Oconee Nuclear Station, a conventional hydroelectric station at the Koowee days and a number of storage of the Norweed Agents and a number of storage of the Norweed Agents and a number of storage of the Norweed Agents and a number of storage of the Norweed Agents and a number of storage of the Norweed Agents and a number of storage of the Norweed Agents and a number of storage of the Norweed Agents and a number of storage of the Norweed Agents and a number of the Norweed Agents and Nuclear Station, a conventional hydroelectric station at the Keowee dam, and a pumped storage hydroelectric station at the Jocassee dam. Each impoundment and power facility is briefly described. Representative water temperature profiles, both preoperational and operational, are given for each impoundment that indicate the general effects of project operations on thermal conditions. The design of these power plants includes a skimmer wall and submerged weirs that result in selective use of reservoir water for different functions. In Keowee Reservoir during summer the lower strata Keowee Reservoir during summer the lower strata are warmed noticeably above preoperation condi-tions, and during winter temperatures cool to within a few degrees of the preoperation condition. within a rew degrees of the preoperation condition. The effect of pumped storage operations has been to lower the upper boundary of suitable trout habitat in Jocassee Reservoir. An additional pumped storage station, Bad Creek, is scheduled for construction above Jocassee Reservoir. In order to reduce the probability that the flows from the Bad Creek station will erode the trout habitat leaves the probability of the control of the probability of the control of the probability of the control of the in Jocasse Reservoir through destratification, a submerged weir will be placed downstream of the discharge. (Moore-SRC)

PREDICTIONS OF EFFECTS OF PUMPED STORAGE HYDROELECTRIC OPERATIONS TROUT HABITAT IN JOCASSEE RESER-VOIR, SOUTH CAROLINA, Fish and Wildlife Service, Clemson, SC. Southeast

Reservoir Investigations.
J. L. Oliver, and P. L. Hudson.

#### Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Ennn riocecuings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydro-electric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 21-25. 2 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage. \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Trout, \*Water temperature, Reservoirs, Aquatic habitats, Dissolved oxygen, Winter, Thermal stratification, South Carolina, Turnovers, Forecasting, Environmental effects, \*Jocassee mal stratificati Forecasting, I Reservoir(SC).

Jocassee Reservoir is the upper pool for the Jocassee Pumped Storage Station. Keowee Reservoir serves as the lower pool and as a cooling reservoir for the Oconec Nuclear Station. Although Jocassee reservoir supports an excellent fishery for both trout and warmwater species, increased operation of the power stations has resulted in a continual decline in the volume of trout habitat from 1973 to 1976. Temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles were taken monthly at three stations in Jocassee Reservoir since August 1973 and at one station in Reservoir since August 1973 and at one station in the tailwaters since April 1972. Two regression equations describing the effect of pumped storage operations were developed: both estimate the volume of trout habitat during the most critical period of the summer, before fall overturn. Various combinations of minimum winter water temperature (MWWT) and pumping volumes were used to predict September trout habitat. On the basis of estimated 1985 and 1991 pumping volumes it is estimated that trout habitat will be present in those years after cold winters, but that it may be nearly or completely eliminated after a typical or warm winter. (Moore-SRC) W81-00841

ENTRAINMENT OF ICHTHYOPLANKTON AT JOCASSEE PUMPED STORAGE STATION,

Reservoir Investigations E. D. Prince, and L. J. Mengel. In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J. P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 26-39. 3 Fig. 2 Tab, 20 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Entrainment, \*Larvae, \*Fish, Reservoir operation effects, South Carolina, Mortality, Penstocks, Reservoirs, Diel migration, Ecology, Jocassee pumped storage station(SC).

The entrainment of larval fish at Jocassee pumped Storage Station, South Carolina, has been studied since April 1977 to evaluate the effects of power plant operations on fish populations. Duplicate weekly samples of fish larvae were taken in 1977 during generation and pumping using plankton nets. A frame trawl has been used to sample larval fish throughout the upper and lower reservoirs and to assess diel depth distribution at both ends of the penstocks. About six times more larvel fish were entrained during pumping than during generation in 1977. The differences in the densities of larvel fish passing through the pumped storage station during different modes of operation appear to be during different modes of operation appear to be related to three major factors: configuration of the basin surrounding the penstock openings; diel depth distribution of the fish larvae; and times of the larval clupeids in Keowee Reservoir were killed due to operation of the pumping mode in 1977. (Moore-SRC)

REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE ON THE EF-FECTS OF PUMPED STORAGE OPERATIONS ON ICHTHYOFAUNA,

ON ICHTHYOFAUNA,
Georgia Power Co., Atlanta.
R. D. Miracle, and J. A. Gardner, Jr.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson,

South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 40-53. 71 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Fish, \*Mortality, Reservoir operation effects, Ecology, Aquatic habitats, Water temperature, Dissolved oxygen, Velocity, Water Ievels, Reservoirs, Entrainment, Animal pathology, Pressure Georgia. sure, Growth stages.

Pumped storage operations pass large volumes of Pumped storage operations pass large volumes of water from one reservoir to another, ultimately affecting fishes, either by entrainment in withdrawn waters or by modification of the aquatic environment. Mortality caused during entrainment is primarily due to the following physical stresses: abrasion and collision; pressure changes; velocity changes; and acceleration effects. Fish passage or entrainment is influenced by: size and life stage of fish; susceptibility of the fish which directly relates to life history aspects; and physical characteristics. to life history aspects; and physical characteristics of the pumped storage facility. Pumped storage facilities can adversely affect reservoir hydrology through changes in water level, water temperature, dissolved oxygen and water velocity. Although adverse effects of pumped storage can be severe when drastic modifications result from plant operwhen crashe modifications result from plant operations, most fish populations are able to adapt to the changing environments encountered at facilities in the United States. (Moore-SRC) W81-00849.

STUDIES OF THE EFFECTS OF OPERATING THE MT. ELBERT PUMPED STORAGE POWERPLANT, Water and Power, Resources Service, Denver, CO.

Engineering and Research Center.

In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugaton, J. P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80-28, April, 1980, p 54-66. 3 Fig. 1 Tab. 38 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Aquatic habitats, Reservoir operation effects, Ecology, Mortality, Aquatic life, Limnology, Fish, Shrimp, Sampling, Lake sediments, Ecosystems, Colorado, \*Twin Lakes(CO).

The Mt. Elbert Pumped Storage Powerplant is located on the northwest shore of the lower lake of Twin Lakes near Leadville, Colorado. Construction of the powerplant started in February 1972, and initial operation of the first of two units is planned for 1981. In 1971, the Water and Power Resources Service initiated studies to obtain limnological and fishery data in an attempt to better understand the environmental impacts of pumped storage. Past, ongoing, and planned research on the Twin Lakes ecosystem is reviewed. Expected impacts resulting from powerplant operation in-clude fish and mysis shrimp mortality, stirring of lake sediments, and changes in the physical envi-ronment of Twin Lakes. To assess and quantify the impacts of pumped storage on Twin Lakes biota, sampling facilities in the tailrace of the lower lake and in the Mt. Elbert forebay are being designed and in the Mt. Elbert forebay are being designed and constructed. These structures and techniques will allow sampling of aquatic organisms at any time during the pumping and generation modes of the powerplant. (Moore-SRC)

PREOPERATIONAL FISHERY INVESTIGA-TIONS OF TWIN LAKES, COLORADO. Colorado Div. of Wildlife, Buena Vista. T. P. Nesler.

T. P. Nesler.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 67-79. 6 Fig, 3 Tab, 8 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Sport fishing, \*Rainbow trout, \*Lake trout, Creel census, Base-

line studies, Fish populations, Reservoirs, Ice fish-

Twin Lakes, near Leadville, Colorado, is the first of Colorado's reservoirs to be developed as a pumped storage site. The fishery at Twin Lakes can be classified into two major components stocked rainbow trout fishery during the openwater season, and lake trout during the ice fishing season. Because of the potential impact of pumped storage operations on the sport-fishing harvest, a creel census and a standardized program of gillnet creet census and a standardized program of glinet sampling were initiated in 1973. Annual harvests of rainbow trout for both lakes during the open-water season ranged from over 25,000 to 43,000 during 1974-1977, and over 81,000 in 1973. Lake trout harvested in 1974-1977 ranged from 1,000 to 1,500 fish. Fishermen-hours on the lower lake were apiss. risnermen-nours on the lower lake were approximately 2-3 times greater than estimates for the upper lake. On the lower lake, the catch rate for shore fishermen ranged from 0.25-0.44 fish per man-hour, and for boat fisherman ranged from 0.17-0.27 fish man-hour. With the exception of one season, ice fishing catch rates ranged from 0.11-0.14 fish per man-hour and lake trout composed 89% or more of the total harvest. (Moore-SRC) W81-00845

SUMMARY OF ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF FISHES IN MUDDY RUN PUMPED STORAGE POND, PENNSYLVANIA, Redistion Management Comp.

POND, PENNSYLVANIA,
Radiation Management Corp., Drumore, PA.
P. G. Heisey, and D. Mathur.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 80-94. 2 Fig. 5 Tab. 11 Ref. Fig, 5 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Fish populations, \*Ecology, Reservoirs, Fish reproduction, Mortality, Entrainment, Pennsylvania, Muddy Run pumped storage pond(PA), Conowingo Pond(PA).

Muddy Run Pumped Storage Pond and Conowingo Pond are located in southeastern Pennsylvania. Most water for Muddy Run is drawn form Conowingo. Most of the fish species inhabiting the lower pond (Conowingo) were entrained by the Muddy Run Station soon after it commenced operation; however, fish entrainment and mortality at Muddy Run Station had little impact on fish populations in Conowingo. Vari-ations in abundance of many common fishes in ations in abundance of many common issnes in Conowingo appear to depend upon success or failure of individual year classes and not on oper-ation of Muddy Run Station. Total standing crop of fishes in Muddy Run compares favorably with that from numerous non-pumped storage reservoirs except for sunfishes and crappies. Data collected in except for suffinises and crapples. Data confected in recent years indicate that a more favorable game fish to rough fish ratio is developing in Muddy Run. Reproductive success of most fishes in Muddy Run was limited by water level fluctu-ations. Numerous fish appear to be recruited from a constant elevation lake set aside for recreation. (Moore-SRC) W81-00846

WATER QUALITY AT THE TVA RACCOON MOUNTAIN PUMPED STORAGE PLANT, Tennessee Valley Authority, Chattanooga. Div. of Water Resources.

Water Resources.
H. Olem, and L. H. Woosley, Jr.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 95-108. 9 Fig. 4 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Dissolved oxygen, \*Reservoirs, Stratification, \*Water quality, Hydrogen ion concentration, Aquatic productivity, Diurnal, Tennessee, \*Raccoon Mountain pumped storage plant(TN).

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

The Raccoon Mountain Pumped Storage Plant, just west of Chattanooga, Tennessee, has been providing peaking and reserve capacity requirements to the Tennessee Valley Authority power system since 1978. Because of the potential for low system since 1976. Because of the potential for one concentrations of dissolved oxygen in releases from the upper reservoir having a significant impact on the water quality of the lower reservoir, Nickajack Lake, the water quality in the upper reservoir and in reservoir releases is investigated. Operation of the Raccoon Mountain Plant on a routine basis did not result in releases of water routine basis did not result in releases of water containing dissolved oxygen concentrations below 4.0 mg/l. When water released from the upper reservoir was below 5.0 mg/l, the calculated dereservoir was below 3.0 mg/t, the calculated de-crease in dissolved oxygen in Nickajack Lake after mixing was less than 5%. The newly formed upper reservoir exhibited dissolved oxygen stratification in the upper layer during routine summer oper-ation in 1979 due to a biologically productive surface layer. Dissolved oxygen concentrations besurface layer. Dissolved oxygen concentrations between 8.9 and 11.4 mg/l were measured in the upper three meters. Diurnal fluctuations of pH and dissolved oxygen in the upper layer of the upper reservoir were observed during routine summer operation. (Moore-SRC). W81-00847

EFFECTS OF PUMPBACK STORAGE ON ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS,

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

burg, VA.
A. L. Buikema, Jr., and P. H. Loeffelman.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on En-In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on En-vironmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydro-electric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 109-124. 10 Fig, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Thermal statification, \*Zooplankton, Virginia, Water temperature, Crustaceans, Rotifers, Aquatic animals, Limnology, Predation, \*Smith Mountain Lake(VA).

The impact of pumped storage operations on the aquatic mirofauna of impoundments was investi-gated at Smith Mountain Lake, a mainstream pumped storage complex southeast of Roanoke, Virginia. Smith Mountain Lake was sampled for cooplankton and water temperature at four stations once a month for 13 months and then at two stations once a day for seven days. The most obvious effect of pumpback on temperature was disruption of thermal stratification in the forebay. Thermal layers fluctuated greatly, and isolated lenses of water of differing temperature were apparent. A total of 1088 pump samples and 104 tow samples were qualitatively and quantitatively analyzed for zooplankton. Forty-nine species of rotifers, 15 species of Cladocera, and 8 species of copepods were identified. It appears that the interaction of pumped storage operation and zooplank-ton populations in Smith Mountain Lake is very complex. Pumpback appears to stimulate preda-tion, and normal thermal characteristics of the lake were altered to the apparent benefit of the zoo-plankton. (Moore-SRC) W81-00848

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL TO ASSESS THE EFFECTS OF PASSAGE OF ZOOPLANKTON ON THEIR RESPECTIVE POPULATIONS, Stone and Webster Engineering Corp., Boston,

MA. T. J. Horst.

I. J. Horst.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumed Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 177-189. 9 Fig. 3 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Mathematical models, \*Zooplankton, plants, \*Mathematical models, Loopialistin, \*Mortality, Limnology, Aquatic animals, Entrainment, Crustaceans, Sweden, \*Lake Ivosjon(Sweden).

A mathematical model is used to study the operational effects of the proposed Vastana pumped storage plant on the Lake Ivosjon, Sweden, ecosystem by assessing the effects of withdrawal and discharge of water on zooplankton. Bosmina core-goni was selected as representative of zooplankton with a relatively rapid development time and Eu-diaptomus graciloides was selected as the repre-sentative of long-lived zooplankton. A series of simulations was conducted to assess the effects of power plant operation on the populations of the cooplankters. Mortality values of 10%, 50%, and 100% were used for entrainment mortality. The percent reduction in the Bosmina population was 2% for the low entrainment mortality, and 8 to 12% for the sasumption of total mortality of entrained organisms. The percent reduction in the Eudiaptomus population was 2% for the low entrainment mortality and 9 to 16% for the assumption of the same of the s tion of total entrainment mortality. Except for the most extreme cases simulated, the predictions fall within the range of measured variation. Based on this study, the proposed Vastana plant is expected to have a tolerable effect on the lake ecosystem. (Moore-SRC)

#### TOXIC SUBSTANCES FROM FRESHWATER

ALGAE, Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Botany. P. R. Gorham, and W. W. Carmichael. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 189-198, 1980. 1 Fig. 3 Tab. 36 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Cyanophyta, \*Eutrophication, \*Algal toxins, \*Scum, \*Poisons, Toxicity, Freshwater, Animal groupings, Chemicals, Chemical

Toxins isolated from strains of freshwater plank-tonic blue-green algae are discussed including their tonic blue-green algae are discussed including their structure and toxicity. Known Microcystis toxins are either a fast-acting/low-molecular weight alka-loid or a slow-acting, comparatively small poly-peptide. Toxins isolated from Anabaena and Aphanizomenon strains are fast-acting, low-molec-ular weight alkaloids. Recent research has identi-fied toxins from Anabaena and Microcystis that are fled toxins from Anagogena and Microcysus that are different from ones studied earlier. A pteridine toxin has been isolated from a strain of Synecho-coccus. Poisoning by freshwater blue-green algae is now better understood because of these findings. To cause poisoning, a waterbloom or scum must have a relative proportion of one or more toxic strains that equals or exceeds a poisonous threshold value and maintain this composition of species for a period of time. The threshold will differ with the species and strains of toxic algae involved, amounts ingested, and the target animals. Achieving and maintaining toxic levels depends on growth conditions, phytoplankton and zooplankton, decomposition and detoxification mechanisms, lysis, agglomeration, and others. (Small-FRC) W81-00852

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PREDATOR FOOD CHAIN IN LAKE METABOLISM,

FOULD CHAIN IN LABE MELTABOLISM, Trondheim Univ. (Norway). Zoological Dept. A. Langeland, and P. Larsson. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 181-187, 1980. 1 Fig, 29 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Zooplankton, \*Eutrophication, \*Fish populations, \*Predation, \*Lakes, Biological communities, Primary productivity, Phytoplankton, Cyanophyta, Europe, Food chains.

Selective fishing as a biological tool in the control of eutrophication of lakes is discussed. Field studies are cited to demonstrate the significance of the predator food chain in lakes. Increased self-purifipredator food craim in lakes, increased sciepturi-cation has been reported in serveral limnetic water bodies when large filter feeding cladocerans were allowed to increase their populations. Fish preda-tion reduces the size of zooplankton populations, causing less efficient grazing on phytoplankton. In most cases when large cladoceran populations desites when large chaduceral populations uc-velop, the general phytoplankton biomass is re-duced. There is also usually a reduction in the amount of blue green algae. An additional positive factor is that the fish may be harvested and serve as a food for man. (Small-FRC) W81-00856

EFFECTS OF EUTROPHICATION ON ZOO-PLANKTON.

Commission of the European Communities, Ispra (Italy). Phsyical and Natural Sciences Dept.

(hay): Hispon O. Ravera. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 141-159, 1980. 1 Fig, 3 Tab, 61 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Zooplankton, \*Eutrophication \*Methodology, \*On-site investigations, Lake stages, Nutrients, Water pollution effects, Industri-al wastes, Predation, Cladocerans, Reviews. \*Eutrophication,

A review is presented of the methodologic difficul-ties and the uncertainty in interpreting results of studies on the variation of zooplankton with eutrophication. Two methods are normally used: a com-parison of characteristics of zooplankton within the same body of water as eutrophication levels change, and comparison of zooplankton in different bodies of water with different levels of trophy. Zooplankton samples are collected from sediment cores, and Cladocerans are usually studied. The influence of phytoplankton, the effects of predation, and the succession of species are discussed. Because of the combined influences of nutrient enrichment, industrial pollution, and the introduc-tion of planktivore fish on zooplankton communities, it can be difficult to determine the effects of eutrophication. The most successful studies apply different methods to the same body of water to obtain a more complete picture of zooplankton changes. (Small-FRC) W31-00857

THE INFLUENCE OF EUTROPHICATION ON DEEP LAKE BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES,

Bergen Univ. (Norway). Zoological Museum. O. A. Saether. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 161-180, 1980. 8 Fig, 1 Tab, 53 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Zooplankton, \*Eutrophication, \*Lakes, \*Succession, Biological communities, Great lakes, Phosphorus, Lake stages, Europe, Water pollution effects, Oligochaetes, Chirono-

Case histories are presented of eutrophication in the following deep lakes: Vattern, Malaren, Con-stance, Geneva, Maggiore, Mergazzo, Taho, the Great Lakes, and the Okanagan Lakes. In most of these lakes the first reaction to eutrophication was an increase in abolute and relative amounts of oligochaetes without any change in species composition. Shaeriids, large crustaceans, and chironomids also increased in number. Further, there is a mids also increased in humber. Further, there is a shift in relative abundance of common species. When a strongly oligotrophic lake changes to a less strongly oligotrophic lake, only species of chironomids may be eliminated from the profundal zone. A study of characteristic chironomids in lakes of different trophic levels indicated 15 subdivisions of communities. A significant correlation was found between the 15 subdivisions and chloro-phyll a/mean depth and between subdivisions and total phosphorus/mean depth. These correlations total phosphoroxymean depth. Inese correlations indicate that while it is easy to change benthic communities from ultraoligothrophic to moderate poligotrophic, it takes higher shifts in primary production to change oligotrophic to mesotrophic or mesotrophic to eutrophic. More primary production is needed to change the benthic communities as the depth of the lake increases. (Small-FRC) W81-00858

BLUE-GREEN ALGAE IN LAKE MJOSA AND OTHER NORWEGIAN LAKES, Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo.

NOISK IIIST. 101 Valuations along, Community of the Commu

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Lakes, \*Nutrients, \*Algal control, Algae, Water quality, Aquatic environment, Water properties, Phosphorus, Water pollution, Lake Mjosa, Norway.

#### Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

Various lakes in Norway were investigated to de-termine increases in blue-green algae resulting from human activities that have changed the oligo-trophic conditions of the waters. These activities include waste disposal and agriculturally related pollution. The trophic nature of inland waters is closely linked with the growth of planktonic algae. Evidence of trophic changes in algal growth in-Evidence of trophic changes in algal growth in-cludes variations in the major components of phy-toplankton, studied from May through November of 1976. In some regions of Norway, eutrophica-tion has been associated with invasions of plank-tonic species of Oscillatoria which are able to develop dense populations in lakes and slow flow-ing rivers. Climatic conditions also influence phy-toplankton development. It is concluded from cur-toplankton development. It is concluded from current research that an invasion of blue-green algae occurs under disturbed ecological conditions. Euoccurs under disturbed ecological conditions. Eu-trophication provides a sequence of events leading to mass development of vegetation with blue-green algae. Eutrophication is a continuous and coherent phenomenon, and thus control measures must con-centrate on local reservoirs of the blue-green algae. (Baker-FRC) W81-00859

THE CASE OF LAKE MJOSA, Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 103-120, 1980. 13 Fig. 4 Tab, 45 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Lakes, \*Nutrients, \*Algal control, Water qulaity, Aquatic environment, Water properties, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Algae, Lake Mjosa, Norway.

Lake Mjosa is located 121 m above sea level and Lake Mjosa is located 121 m above sea level and has a surface area of 365 square km, an average water depth of 153 m, maximum depth of 447 m, and a volume of about 56 cubic km. The lake with several tributary valleys extends far into Norway's several tributary valleys extends far into Norway's largest mountain area, Jotunheimen. The total phosphorus supplied to the lake in tons per year for 1973 through 1977 ranged from 396.8 to 218.9 tons. Samples were taken from the lake four times tons. Samples were taken from the lake four times a year from 1966 to 1974 to perform eutrophication studies. Eutrophication is occurring as a result of continuously increasing supplies of nutrients and other growth stimulating substances entering the lake. The phosphourus load is not the only problem. Increasing supplies of nitrogen and nitrate have also been noted. The phytoplankton biomass in general has consisted of diatoms, but in the latter part of 1976 summer season the blue-green alga Oscillatoria bornetii fa. tenuis became dominant. A plan has been drawn up for restoration of the water and is described. (Baker-FRC)

EUTROPHICATION OF ALPINE LAKES,

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung Und Gewaesserschutz, Zurich (Switzerland).

Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 89-101, 1980. 8 Fig. 2 Tab, 1 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Lakes, \*Nutrients, Water quality, Limnology, Aquatic environment, Water properties, Oxygen, Phosphorus, Alpine lakes, Switzerland

Eutrophication is discussed as it occurs in alpine lakes which are strongly influenced by their mountainous surroundings, many being relatively deep, quite steep walled, and in certain cases even typical of fjord lakes with partly tectonic origin. Phosphorus plays the major role in determining the extent of photosynthesis in lakes. The load of phosphate which leads to eutrophication depends on various parameters including local climate, wind exposure, morphometry, retention time and others. Some general comments on phosphorus loading of alpine lakes are given. It is noted that the existence of dissolved oxygen in the near-bottom water does not necessarily exclude the possibility of phospho-rus release from the sediment into the waterbody, which thus leads to self-fertilization of the lake. Morphometric and hydrographic data are given for several lakes. The vertical distribution of the

oxygen content in Swiss lakes at the end of the summer stagnation for 1965-1975 is graphed. The possibility of restoration of small and hallow lakes by lowering phosphorus load and by internal lake measures such as aeration, hypolimnion drainage and others is considered. (Baker-FRC) W81-00861

APPLICATION OF US OECD EUTROPHICA-TION STUDY RESULTS TO DEEP LAKES, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. R. A. Jones, and G. F. Lee.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 81-88, 1980. 4 Fig. 1 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Lakes, \*Model studies, Aquatic environment, Water properties, Algal control, Algae, US OECD eutrophication model, Norway, Lake Mjosa.

The US portion of the OECD eutrophication study was recently completed and applied to a deep Norwegian lake, Lake Miosa. This portion of the OECD nutrient load-eutrophication response model demonstrated that the Vollenweider approach of using phosphorus load normalized by mean depth and hydraulic residence time to premean depth and nydraunc residence time to pre-dict the planktonic algal chlorophyll in the water-body is valid for a wide variety of waterbodies. This particular lake shows the same normalized phosphorus load-planktonic algal chlorophyll rela-tionships. It is concluded that the OECD eutrophi-cation modeling approach and the nutrient loadcation modeling approach and the nutrient load-eutrophication response relationships developed by Vollenweider and expanded by the US together present a powerful tool to assess the impact of eutrophication control programs. Water quality managers will be able to predict with a high degree of reliability the changes in water quality that will occur as a result of reducing the phosphorus input to a waterbody by a certain magnitude. (Baker-

QUANTIFYING THE EUTROPHICATION PROCESS: DIFFICULTIES CAUSED, FOR EX-AMPLE, BY SEDIMENTS,

or primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.

EUTROPHICATION IN RELATION TO THE

LOAD OF POLLUTION, Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Inst. of Limnology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W81-00883

EUTROPHICATION OF NORWEGIAN FRESH-WATERS IN RELATION TO NATURAL CON-DITIONS,

Oslo Univ. (Norway)

Oslo Charles J. Kjensmo. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 2, p 39-47, 1980. 4 Tab, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Eutrophication, \*Phosphorus, \*Glacial soils, Bedrock, Soil chemistry, Soil structure, Soil types, Rocks, Glacial sediments, \*Norway, Lakes, Rivers.

The natural supply of phosphorus to Norwegian fresh water is considered. The most important natural source for phosphorus supply is the rocks and soils in the drainage areas of lakes and rivers. The bulk of phosphorus in rock is in the form of apatite. Surface soil layers are often rich in phosphorus due to the plant detritus in various stages of decomposition. Total phosphorus levels in 14 Nor-wegian lakes were determined. The range is from 3.8 to 5.8 micrograms/liter in a group of Permian lakes. Two humic influenced lakes which are situated in Pre-Eocambrian and Eocambrain rocks have total P contents of 8.8 and 10.3 micrograms/ liter, respectively. The export of total P from the watersheds of some Norwegian rivers ranges from 4.0 to 57.3 mg/sq m/year. The annual average export derived from 7 watersheds which consist mainly of forested and unproductive igneous areas was found to be 7.2 mg/sq m/year. The findings in

rivers and lakes studied demonstrate the large scale of natural oligotrophic features in the watersheds of Norway. (Baker-FRC) W81-00884

SANITARY AND AESTHETIC QUALITY OF THE COASTAL WATERS OF SPAIN, Ministry of Public Health and Social Security, Madrid (Spain). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W81-00888

COMBINED EFFECTS OF DODECYL BEN-ZENE SULFONATE AND LOW SALINITIES ON TISBE BULBISETOSA (COPEPODA: HAR-

PACTICUIDA),
National Research Council, Venice (Italy). Inst. of
Marine Biology.
L. Dalla Venezia, V. U. Fossato, and S. Scarfi.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p
109-117, 1980. 3 Fig, 2 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Toxicity, \*Laboratory tests, \*Alkylbenzene sulfonates, \*Salinity, Water pollution, Water pollution effects, Sea water, Invertebrates, Tisbe bulbisetosa

Laboratory experiments analyzed the effects of four concentrations of dodecyl benzene sulfonate (DBS), a component of commercial detergents, at four salinity levels on adult Tisbe bublisetosa. The methylene method of anlysis was used to control stability of DBS over time. The effective concentration of DBS decreased within two weeks after preparation of solutions. This decrease seemed to be dependent on the initial concentration and the salinity level. The noxiousness of detergents decreased as salinity increased. The two-day LC50 of DBS in sea water with 36% salinity was 5.12 ppm. This is higher than expected, indicating that the other components of domestic detergents are toxic and that all the components together may have a synergistic effect. (Small-FRC) synergistic effect. (Small-FRC) W81-00889

EFFECT OF LEAD SPECIATION ON TOXIC-

11Y, Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Zoology. M. L. Freedman, P. M. Cunningham, J. E. Schindler, and M. J. Zimmerman. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol 25, No 3, p 389-393, May-June, 1980. 1 Fig, 3 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Phosphates, \*Speciation, \*Lead, Metals, Hydrogen ion concentration, Bioassay, \*Model studies, Cations, Chemical properties, Chemical reactions, \*Toxicity, Limnology, Aquatic environment, Mathematical studies, Kinetics.

In limnological and aquatic toxicity studies the interactions between ligands and metals are often ignored. Tests were conducted to show the effects of phosphate on toxicity of lead in a synthetic medium. The REDEQL2 chemical equilibrium model was used to calculate lead speciation at different total concentrations of lead and phosphate of the property of the prope different total concentrations of lead and phosphate and at pH 6 or 8. At pH 6, very little free lead was found to exist at high phosphate concentrations, regardless of total lead levels. Little free lead was predicted at any phosphate level at pH 8. Static bioassays on the amphipod, Hyallela azteca, were conducted to test the role of free lead versus total lead in causing toxicity. Graphs of mortality data for the maximum lead level (5 milligrams/ liter) at three different phosphate levels show the liter) at three different phosphate levels show the detoxifying effect of increasing phosphate concentrations. Some physiological stresses due to the synthetic media, observed via control mortalities, explain slight deviations of observed results from predicted values at the highest (0.003 M) levels of phosphate tested. These findings demonstrate the value of chemical and kinetic equilibrium models in examining the interaction of extraneous substances which might affect results in aqueous systems (Geiger-FBC). tems. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00902

PARAQUAT TOXICITY TO LOUISIANA CRAYFISH (PROCAMBARUS CLARKII),

#### Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

Southern Univ., Baton Rouge, LA. Dept. of Bio-

Southern Univ., Daton Assignment Contamination and N. Z. Naqvi. T-S. Leung, S. M. Naqvi, and N. Z. Naqvi. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol 25, No 3, p 465-469, May-June, 1980. 2 Fig. 4 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Bioassays, \*Mortality, \*Crayfish, \*Toxicity, \*Mississippi River, \*Paraquat, Lethal limits, Aquatic ecosystems, Rivers, Water pollution, Herbicides, Aquatic animals, Crustaceans, Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, Organophosphorus pesticides, Water pollution sources.

Paraquat is highly soluble in water and is used extensively in Louisiana to control all annual grassy and broadleaf weeds. If sufficient levels of the herbicide reach aquatic ecosystems, toxic effects on aquatic species might occur. The toxicity of paraquat to adult and juvenile Louisiana crayfish, an important human food, was examined in laboratory tests. Bioassays were conducted in Mis-sissippi River Bayou water, with adult crayfish sissippi. River Bayou water, with adult craylish being exposed to 6 concentrations of paraquat (15-100 ppm) and juveniles to 5 levels of the herbicide (0.5-8.0 ppm). Dissolved oxygen, temperature, pH, and crayfish mortality were checked every 24 hours over the course of 96 hours. A significantly creates exposed of oxygen temperature of the course of hours over the course of 96 hours. A significantly greater amount of oxygen was consumed by treated crayfish, in a dose-dependent and exposure time-dependent pattern. At 25 ppm, no mortality occurred in adults, while at only 8 ppm, 50% mortality was found for juvenile crayfish after 24 hours. The death rate increased with exposure time for both juveniles and adults. Juveniles proved more susceptible than adults to paraquat in the present study, and also to aldrin and mirex in other transference and the literature Adult core. present study, and also to aldrin and mirex in other experiments reported in the literature. Adult cray-fish also showed a dose-dependent hyperactivity with exposure to paraquat; this was not explained. (Geiger-FRC) W81-09903

#### LEAD IN THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT,

M. Waldichuk.
Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol 11, No 9, p 241-242. September, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Lead, \*Sea water, Toxicity, Analytical techniques, Regulation, Europe, Water analysis, Absorption, Water pollution, Heavy metals.

A general discussion is presented of lead, its toxicity, and research and monitoring efforts in marine environments. Reliable analyses of lead in sea water have been plagued with problems of contamination, interference, and high background levels. The California Institute of Technology has conducted some high quality analyses using the isotopic dilution technique with mass spectrom-etry. The Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom in Plymouth has done some of the best work on lead uptake. New British regulations effective April 12, 1980 set specific limits for lead in fish (2 mg/kg) and shellfish (10 mg/kg). (Small-FRC) W81-00904

AN APPARATUS FOR THE PREPARATION OF VARYING CONCENTRATIONS OF CHEMICALS FOR TOXICITY TESTS WITH AQUATIC ORGANISMS,

Natural Environment Research Council, (Bangor Wales). Marine Invertebrate Biology Unit.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 8, p 1023-1027, August, 1980. 6 Fig, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Toxicity, \*Water pollution, \*Laboratory equipment, \*Aquatic life, Monitoring, Testing, Aquatic environments, Research equipment, Automatic control, Model studies, Performance, Fluctuations, Simulation analysis, Discharge.

An increase in the chemical pollution of the aquatic environment has prompted the manufacture of an array of equipment to simulate chemical disan array of equipment to simulate trained us-charges for toxicity testing under a variety of environmental conditions. The apparatus described here is capable of producing planned variations in chemical levels for aquatic toxicity tests to allow

more realistic study of naturally occurring variations and their effects on aquatic life. The apparatus was designed to produce chemical concentration gradients over short or extended time spans at high flow rates. The apparatus was also made from chemically inert material. The new device was equipped with an animal chamber, constant head tanks, uncontaminated water at a constant flow, a distilled deionized water stock tank, a mixing chamber, peristaltic pump, a chemical solution stock tank, Teflon tubing, an Ultrograd and an Ultrograd valve. Satisfactory levels of accuracy are achieved in chemical dosing with the apparatus under a variety of toxicity testing conditions. However, abrupt changes in the concentration of a pollutant still cause problems in the system resulting in about a 4.5 minute delay between actual and recorded concentrations. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00919 uncontaminated water at a constant flow, a

RIPARIAN ECOSYSTEMS: A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF THEIR IMPORTANCE, STATUS, AND NEEDS.
Fish and Wildlife Service, Kearneyville, WV. Eastern Energy and Land Use Team. Report, August 1980. 18 p, 64 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Wildlife habitats, \*Riparian land, Descriptors: Whente natitats, "Riparian land, \*Ecosystems, \*Floodplains, Water quality, Fish, Esthetics, Value, Land use, Land management, Economic justification, Conservation, Water quality, Wetlands, Environmental effects, Evaluation.

Riparian ecosystems have outstanding values for fish and wildlife, supporting very diverse and productive animal communities. A majority of the nation's wildlife, including a relatively large proportion of endangered species depend on riparian habitats for survival. In their natural condition floodplain ecosystems have tremendous intrinsic and potential values. Riparian systems function as a buffer between animatic ecosystems and notential buffer between aquatic ecosystems and potential values. Riparian systems function as a buffer between aquatic ecosystems and potential impacts of upland activities upon water quality. Most riparian systems are jeopardized by intensive economic pressures for a variety of alternative land and water uses, including channelization, farming, flood control, grazing, hydroelectric projects, irrigation, water salvage efforts, and recreation. Consequently, 70 to 90% of all original riparian comunities in the United States have already been destroyed. High fish and wildlife values, multiple narmsic values and high economic values of natural riparian ecosystems argue for their protection and management. Extensive and continued loss of riparian habitat and associated fish and wildlife populations is testimony to the ineffectiveness of present conservation efforts. (Moore-SRC) W81-00929 intrinsic values and high economic values of natu-

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL SIMULATING FISH LOSSES NEAR POWER PLANTS USING ROTENONE DATA, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of

Chemical and Environmental Engineering. C. Kleinstreuer, and B. E. Logan. Water Research, Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 1047-1053, August, 1980. 7 Fig. 3 Tab, 33 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Power plants, \*Rotenone, \*Fish populations, \*Mortality, Toxicity, Lakes, Rivers, Aquatic ecosystems, Mathematical studies, Hydrodynamics, Temperature, Environ-mental effects, Future planning, Screens, Intakes.

Impingement studies at power plants have shown that cooling water intake screens have played a major role in fish loss and alterations in aquatic biota. The present study examines the main factors causing impingement, and attempts to develop an indicator to predict high impingement losses and which fish species will be affected. Far field estimates were used to gather data on flow patterns, temperature, and fish populations. Rotenone data was used specifically for estimating fish numbers because its application to the power plants was most consistent year after year. A method was devised to utilize rotenone samples to predict which fish species were the most likely to be impinged in greatest quantity based on their abun-

dance in the fishery. The model was successfully applied to the Arkansas Nuclear One Plant (a lake with a long intake canal) and Brown's Ferry, Ten-nessee (a river with a short intake canal). The impingement model was also designed to be appli-cable to other sites for toxicity or fish mortality studies. It was proposed that the model along with the systems analysis approach be used in future planning in regard to optional location and design of power plant facilities. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00932

STREAM CATION CONCENTRATIONS AND LOSSES FROM DRAINAGE BASINS WITH CONTRASTING LAND USES IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO,

York Univ., Toronto (Ontario). Dept. of Geogra-

phy. A. R. Hill. Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1295-1305, Sep-tember, 1980. 5 Fig, 6 Tab, 18 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Minerals, \*Agricultural watersheds, Land management, Cations, Land use, Effects, Forest watersheds, Urban drainage, Ontario.

Factors affecting the concentration and loss of Factors affecting the concentration and loss of calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium from 22 watersheds near Toronto, Ontario were investigated over a 27 month period. Human activities in agricultural and land use practices, soils, surface geology and topographic features were considered in relation to mineral and nutrient levels of the watersheds. Positive relationships were noted between calcium and potassium levels and crop area, while a negative correlation was observed between these cations and observed between these cations and observed for the control of the while a negative correlation was observed between these cations and abandoned farm land plus forest and sand areas plus sandy loam soils. Multicolin-earity was found between land use and soils, resul-ing in the association of soil properties and farming activities with stream cation levels. Lower annual stream discharges in agricultural watersheds than in watersheds surrounded by areas of forest and non-farm lands caused no correlations to appear between crop area and annual losses of calcium and potassium. Losses of potassium and sodium and potassium. Losses of potassium and sodium and stream levels of these cations were positively correlated with urban land use. Urban sampling regimes established that these areas are major supply wells for sodium and to a lesser extent, potassium, eventually found in streams. Variations in watershed hydrology had a major effect upon levels of magnesium, with little influence urban or agricultural land use. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00941

BIOACCUMULATION PROFILES OF 35S-LA-SODIUM BELLED ALKYLPOLY(OXYETHYLENE) SULFATES IN

35 CARP (CYPRINUS CARPIO),
Tokyo Metropolitan Research Inst. for Environmental Protection, Tokyo (Japan).
M. Kikuchi, M. Wakabayashi, H. Kojima, and T.

Voshida Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1541-1548, October, 1980. 6 Fig, 3 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Toxicity, \*Surfactants, \*Carp, Aquatic life, Metabolism, Fish physiology, Water pollution effects, Laboratory tests, Environmental effects, Water pollution, Detergents, Water pollution sources.

Surfactants present as pollutants in the aquatic or radioactively labelled sodium of radioactively labelled sodium dodecyltri(oxyethylene)sulfate (C-12-AES 3) and sodium dodecylpenta(oxyethylene)sulfate (C-12-AES 5) were studied in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Carp were exposed to concentrations of 0.3-0.6 carb were exposed to compounds during the var-ious experiments. Levels of detergents were meas-ured by whole-body autoradiography and liquid scintillation counting. Rapid absorption of the compounds occurred via the gills and skin. After 24 hours of exposure, high levels of radioactivity were noted in gills, hepatopancreas, gall bladder, intestinal content and oral and nasal cavities. Similar distribution patterns for C-12-AES 3 and C-12-AES 5 were observed. Carp whole body concen-

#### Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

tration factors after 72 hours of exposure were calculated to be 18 for C-12-AES 3 and 4.7 for C-12-AES 5. The absorbed radioactivity was eliminated more rapidly from fish exposed to C-12-AES 3 than to C-12-AES 5 in surfactant-free water, with elimination from the gills and hepatopancreas proceeding more rapidly than that from the gall bladder. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00948

INFLUENCE OF WATER HARDNESS ON CADMIUM TOXICITY TO SALMO GAIRD-

NERI RICH, Istituto di Ricerca sulle Acque, Milan (Italy). D. Calamari, R. Marchetti, and G. Vailati. Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1421-1426, October, 1980. 1 Fig, 4 Tab, 25 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Hardness, \*Toxicity, \*Rainbow trout, \*Cadmium, Calcium, Heavy metals, Fish physiology, Water pollution, Laboratory tests, Lethal limits, Theoretical analysis, Chemical prop-

The effects of water hardness as well as the chemical species of metals on the acute toxicity of cadmi-um (Cd) to rainbow trout were examined in labora-tory tests. The acute toxicity of Cd to trout was increased by reducing water hardness. The theoretical distribution of the chemical species of Cd in water of different levels of hardness at pH 7.2 was determined. Different levels of mortality were observed in fish exposed to similar concentrations of Cd in the same form. Different amounts of ionic-Cd in the same form. Different amounts of ionic-form Cd gave similar acute toxic effects. When fish acclimated at 320 milligrams CaCO3/liter, an intermedi-ate toxic effect was noted, showing agreement with the biological hypothesis. The proliferation of chloride cells in gills often accompanies exposure to toxic levels of metals. Fish exposed to hard water would normally contain a larger number of these cells, thereby making them more resistant to the toxic actions of Cd. Fish maintained in waters of a variety of hardnesses had different ionic conthe toxic actions of Cd. Fish maintained in waters of a variety of hardnesses had different ionic contents in the blood, but the same number of chloride cells in the gills. Therefore detoxification schemes based mainly on the increase in chloride cells should be independent of hardness and show more relation to the presence of metals. However, some findings indicate the toxic action of Cd depends upon water hardness as a regulator of gill permeability. (Geiger-FRC) ability. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00949

AN APPROACH TO CHEMICAL AND BIO-LOGICAL RIVER MONITORING SYSTEMS, Southern Water Authority (England).
A. D. Hamer, and P. G. Soulsby.
Water Pollution Control, Vol 79, No 1, p 56-69,
January, 1980. 5 Fig, 4 Tab, 30 Ref.

Descriptors: "Rivers, "Monitoring, "Reviews, "Water quality, "Bioindicators, "Water quality standards, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Water pollution control, Water pollution treatment, Sewage treatment, Fluctuations, Aquatic animals, Invertebrates, Biological communities, Water quality control, Diurnal, Streams.

New guidelines for the chemical and biological monitoring of river water are outlined to comply with quality objectives of the Water Act of 1973 and the Pollution Act of 1974. Chemical monitorand the Pollution Act of 1974. Chemical monitoring of a river is usually done to establish the long-term quality of the system, for pollution control and investigation, or for water quality monitoring should be done at frequent intervals; however, usually sampling is only done on a monthly basis. Mathematical evidence is presented to indicate the importance of obtaining an adequate number of samples to ensure accurate data. The effects that a particular discharge might have on the flora and fauns of the receiving stream cata. In effects that a particular discharge might have on the flora and fauna of the receiving stream are of particular importance in pollution investigations. The effects of diurnal fluctuations in effluent flows are considered in relation to sewage treatment works. Water quality modeling used a simple mass balance equation as a mathematical model. As yet, criteria have not been established for the bio-logical surveillance of river water quality through

the study of microinvertebrates. Problems of samthe study of microinvertebrates. Problems of sampling and data analysis in biological monitoring are reviewed. Other data analysis techniques often used in biological studies include multivariate techniques, ordination, clustering, abundance categories, and community schemes. Taxa are characterized in an unpolluted Upper Chalk stream and an unpolluted tertiary stream to illustrate the application of principal component analysis, a multivariate technique component analysis, a multivariate tion of principal component analysis, a multivariate technique, over a three year period. It was suggested that, regardless of costs, chemists as well as biologists take appropriate measures to gain the skills which will be needed for successful water quality monitoring in the future. (Geiger-FRC) W81.0062 W81-00952

MICROBIAL DYNAMICS OF TWO SUB-ARCTIC CANADIAN RIVERS, Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby (British Columbia). Dept. of Biological Sciences. L. J. Albright, K. V. Masuda, G. L. Ennis, and H.

Schreier. Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1353-1362, September, 1980. 8 Fig, 6 Tab, 30 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Rivers, \*Sub-Arctic, \*Aquatic productivity, \*Microorganisms, Canada, Algae, Primary productivity, Ice breakup, Bacteria, Plankton, Standing crops.

Microalgal and bacterial biomasses and activities of two sub-Arctic rivers, Ogilvie and Swift Rivers, were greatest in spring and summer with decresing values noted through fall and winter. The data values noted through fall and winter. The data obtained suggests that light and dissolved organic carbon may be the major factors controlling standing crops and activities of microalgae and bacteria respectively. In late fall and winter, the phytoplankton and bacterioplankton were observed to be under greater physicochemical stress as compared to spring and summer. Microorganisms were more productive in the Ogilvie River than in the Swift River during all seasons. The authors suggest that the difference in productivity was due to the greater levels of total inorganic carbon and dissolved organic carbon found in the Ogilvie as compared to the Swift River at equivalent times of the year. (McKeon-FRC) the year. (McKeon-FRC) W81-00956

AVOIDANCE RESPONSE OF RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERI) TO SINGLE-DOSE CHLORINATION IN A POWER PLANT DISCHARGE CANAL,

Wisconsin Electric Power Co., Milwaukee. Envi-

wisconsin Electric Power Co., Milwaukee, Environmental Dept. P. D. Schumacher, and J. J. Ney. Water Research, Vol 14, No 6, p 651-655, June, 1980. 3 Fig. 2 Tab, 23 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Toxicity, \*Rainbow trout, \*Chlorination, \*Fish behavior, \*Electric powerplants, \*Onsite tests, Canals, Lethal limits, Chlorine, Water pollution, Water treatment, Statistics, Distribution patterns, Analytical techniques, Lake Michigan, Effluents, Discharge, Thermal pollution, Water pollution sources, Aquatic animals

The use of chlorination to control biofouling in stream electric plants may not affect aquatic life if avoidance responses to chlorine are practiced. The initial avoidance responses of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to single-dose chlorine additions in a power plant discharge canal were examined as a power plant discharge canal were examined as a function of chlorine concentration and total expo-sure. Trout were exposed in a cooling water dis-charge canal of Wisconsin Electric Power Compa-ny's Lakeside Plant on Lake Michigan to chlorine additions designed to achieve maximum total residual chlorine (TRC) levels of 0.04, 0.2, 0.6, and 1.0 milligrams/liter. The first retreat of trout from the chlorine front was observed at 0.05 milligrams/ liter TRC. About 95% of the trout moved down-stream at 0.5 milligrams/liter TRC. Fish retreated from the exposure area well before cumulative time-dose exposure approached lethal limits. The decrease in percentage of fish near the discharge was linear with increasing TRC levels. It was suggested that complete evaluations of the use of the avoidance response must take into account trout distribution throughout chlorination and the chance for repeated exposures. (Geiger-FRC)

W81-00957

LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF PCB (CLOPHEN A50) ON GROWTH, REPRODUCTION AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE IN THE MINNOW, PHOXINUS PHOXINUS,

National Swedish Environment Protection Board, Studsvik. Brackish Water Toxicology Lab. B-E. Bengtsson. Water Research, Vol 14, No 6, p 681-687, June, 1980. 4 Fig, 4 Tab, 31 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Toxicity, \*Fish behavior, \*Minnows, \*Fish reproduction, \*Polychlorinated biphenyls, Pollutants, Water pollution, Fish toxins, Fish diets, Spawning, Laboratory tests, Fish physiology, Growth rates, Aquatic animals, Gas chromatography, Temperature, DDT, Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, Pesticides.

The long-term sublethal effects of Clophen A50, a mixture of more than 50 polychlorinated biphenyl compounds (PCB), on the minnow (Phoxinus phoxinus) were examined in laboratory tests lasting phoxinus) were examined in laboratory tests lasting 300 days. PCB's have been found as contaminants of many natural waters, and their toxicity to various aquatic organisms has been documented. In the present study, mortality, growth, swimming performance and reproduction were studied in minnows fed 20, 200 or 2000 micrograms PCB/g food (dry weight) for 40 days. Clophen A50 was found to promote the growth of minnows. Uptake of PCB residues varied between 22 and 36% upon gas chromatographic analysis of fish tissues. Mortality rate was very slow, for all groups, but began gas chromatographic analysis of irist tissues. Mortality rate was very slow for all groups, but began to accelerate towards the end of the experiment. At the highest dose level, PCB delayed spawning and significantly reduced egg hatchability. Hatching times were significantly reduced in fish fed the medium and high doses of PCB. Effects of temmeutum and high doses of PCB. Effects of tem-perature upon hatchability and of egg formation and spawning on PCB body residues are also con-sidered. No effects due to PCB were observed on swimming performance. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00958

AQUIFERS BY OIL SPILLS,
Department of Energy, Morgantown, WV. Morgantown Energy Technology Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W81-00963

CELLULAR BIOASSAY OF FISH AS A SENSITIVE INDEX OF WATER QUALITY RELATED TO MINE WATER,

West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Water Research Inst.

D. E. Hinton, and E. R. Walker. D. E. Hinton, and E. R. Walker.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-149742,
Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Technical Completion Report, 1980. 139 p, 59 Fig,
9 Tab. 74 Ref. OWRT-A-037-WVA(1), 14-340001-0152.

Descriptors: "Acid mine water, "Water pollution effects, "Fish, "Bioassay, "Water quality, Analysis, Analytical techniques, Cytological studies, Coal mine wastes, Methodology, Mine water, Trace elements, Water quality standards, Chemical analysis, Evaluation, Metai.

The overall objective was to develop a cellular bioassay useful in determining the effects of constituents of mine water (acid, pH, and metals) upon tissues and enzymes of freshwater fishes and to determine, via biological criteria, water quality. determine, via biological criteria, water quality. Coal-associated polynuclear aromatics caused induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in fish. Mn(++) caused enhanced metabolism of benzo (a) pyrnen in-vitro but was inhibitory under in-vivo conditions in rainbow trout. Particulate iron (Fe2O3) suspended in aquarium water and Mn(++) caused gill alterations. Most subtle changes involved swelling of surface epithelial cells (hoth metals) and appearance of phageografic cells (both metals) and appearance of phagocytic cells in secondary lamellae (Fe2O3). Mn(++) caused a reduction in the surface microridge pattern of gill epithelia. A quantitative morphometric

#### Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

evaluation of control and acid-stressed (pH 4.0 or 5.0 by addition of H2SO4 to aquarium water) bullhead catfish showed a two-fold increase in the number of skin mucous cells of exposed fish, which was associated with an equivalent increase in was associated with an equivalent increase in volume density of skin mucosubstances. The three individual components of mine waters produced alterations which were easily differentiated from those produced by other agents and constitute evidence that cellular bioassay of target tissues in exposed fishes may yield valuable information relative to water quality.

#### ECOLOGICAL RESPONSE TO RELAXATION OF SEWAGE STRESS OFF SAN ISLAND, OAHU, HAWAII,

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu.

S. J. Dollar.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-135436, Service, Springfield, VA 22101 as PB81-13546, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Technical Report No 124, March, 1980. 84 p., 34 Fig, 2 Tab, 28 Ref, 2 Append. 14-34-0001-9013.

Descriptors: \*Benthos, \*Reefs, \*Coral, \*Ecology, Sewage effluents, \*Hawaii, Speciation, Macrobenthos.

The largest domestic sewage outfall in Hawaii discharged 3 cu m/s (62 mgd) of raw sewage in 10 m of water approximately 1,000 m off Sand Island, Oahu, from 1955 to 1977. Results of an ecological field study of epibenthic communities in proximity to Sand Island conducted in 1975 and 1979 show to Sand Island conducted in 1975 and 1979 show clear patterns of community change associated with both sewage impact and relaxation of this stress; negative community effects attributable to sewage input decreased, and degree of recovery of community structure increased with distance from the point source of discharge. Sewage discharge had an impact of up to 5,000 m west and 1,900 m east of the outfall. This elliptical area of influence is assymetrical to the west due to the prevailing current pattern which carried the sewage-laden plume to the southwest. Following sewage abatement two distinct zones of impact are distinguished ment two distinct zones of impact are distinguished by the degree of physical degradation of the benthic reef structure. A high impact zone extend-ing some 500 m east and 1,000 m west of the outfall is now characterized by a complete biochemical reduction of the reef structure to a pitted, flat carbonate pavement covered presently with sedi-ment-bound algal turf and few benthic faunal colonizers. In the zone of intermediate impact the old reef framework is largely intact, though devoid of most living corals. Instead a veneer of encrusting coralline algae covers most of the reef framework. Coramine algae covers most of the reer framework. Patterns of occurrence and diversity of reef fish show characteristics of response to sewage stress similar to attached invertebrates except that the area of influence is of much smaller extent. (Author's abstract) W81-00983

#### ROLE OF SEAGRASSES IN ESTUARINE SYS-

Seattle Pacific Univ., WA. School of Natural and Mathematical Sciences.

R. C. Phillips.

R. C. Phillips.
In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D., Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 67-96. 1 Tab, 126 Ref, 1 Append. OCE 74-24358 A01.

Descriptors: \*Marine plants, \*Estuarine environment, \*Seagrasses, \*Ecology, Ecosystems, Water pollution effects, Salinity, Water temperature, Primary productivity, Cycling nutrients, Dredging, Aquatic animals, Eutrophication, Depth.

Owing to the protection from erosion they pro-vide, their role in sediment accretion, and their high primary productivity, seagrasses are extremely important to coastal ecosystems. Estuaries typically support large seagrass meadows, and 80 to 90% of commercial and sport fishes depend on estuaries for part or all of their life cycle. Sea-grasses appear to be euryhaline, with various spe-cies growing in waters of 6 to 60 parts per thousand salinity, and they tolerate a wide range of water temperatures. The depth distribution of seagrasses depends on interrelated factors: waves, curgrasses depends on interrelated factors: waves, cur-rents, substrate, turbidity, and light penetration. Productivity, role in the food chain, nutrient cy-cling, and sediment stabilization are important ecological functions of seagrass meadows. Dredging poses the greatest threat to the seagrass ecosystem. Other hazards to seagrasses include eutrophication, temperature and salinity changes due to man's actemperature and sainity Changes due to man's ac-tivities, wind and sea stress, population explosions, oil pollution, heavy metal pollution, and dumping of other toxic substances. Techniques for measur-ing the productivity of seagrasses are described in the appendix. (Moore-SRC) W81-00995

## ECOLOGY OF A HYPERSALINE LAGOON: THE LAGUNA MADRE, Texas Univ. at Austin, Port Aransas. Port Aransas Marine Lab. V D. S. J. J.

W. Pulich, Jr.

W. Pulich, Jr.
In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal
Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port
Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D.,
Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 103122. 5 Fig, 2 Tab, 31 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Estuarine environment, \*Saline water, \*Cycling nutrients, \*Lagoons, \*Ecology, Texas, Salinity, Marine plants, Detritus, Marine algae, Light penetration, Productivity, Water pollution, Seagrasses, Laguna Madre(TX).

A coastal Gulf of Mexico ecosystem, the Texas Laguna Madre represents one of only three oceanic hypersaline lagoons in the World. Salinity fluctuations between 30 and 60 per thousand now constitute a major feature of Laguna Madre. The overriding influence of salinity makes the Upper Laguna too unstable for biological succession, and consequently colonizing species persist. The Lower Laguna has showed shifts in species abundance in recent years. Environmental constraints have led to the dominance of three monotypic plant habitats: seagrass beds, algal mat communities, and drifting seaweeds. While the species distribution of benthic plants in the Laguna Madre is attributable to the general salinity conditions, the A coastal Gulf of Mexico ecosystem, the Texas attributable to the general salinity conditions, the abundance of seagrasses in the Upper Laguna may be traced to the water clarity and nutrient loading effects. The combination of low nutrient input, but high primary and secondary production of the Upper Laguna indicates the efficiency of the nutri-Upper Laguna indicates the efficiency of the nutrient cycling process there. Any activity which opens the system to flushing would cause significant impact on cycling of nutrients from detritus. The accumulation of pollutants in the Laguna also presents a real threat to sustained productivity. Pollutants such as pesticides and metals, drained from Rio Grande Valley agricultural and residential areas certainly are changing the Lower Laguna today. (Moore-SRC) W81-00997

#### MANAGING IMPACTS OF PETROLEUM DE-VELOPMENT IN BRACKISH MARSHES,

General Land Office of Texas, Austin W. Longley, and R. G. Jackson.

W. Longley, and R. G. Jackson.
In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D., Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 157-174. 12 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Oil fields, \*Brackish water, \*Coastal marshes, \*Environmental effects, \*Management, Exploration, Natural gas, Wetlands, Marsh management, Flow, Ecosystems, Hydrology, Canals, Levees, Roads, Construction, Texas, Blaumont area(TX).

Petroleum exploration and extraction operations produce two obvious levels of ecological effects in marsh ecosystems. The first level involves the radical change or complete removal of a given parcel of the system. Unrestrained growth and develop-ment of an oil field maximizes habitat fragmenta-tion, which can radically alter the ecological char-acter of the ecosystem. The second level of effects occurs when threshold levels of critical linkages or components are reached, and the ecosystem changes noticeably. Water is the major factor in maintaining marsh systems. Brackish marshes and delta marshes characteristically receive inputs of both saline and fresh water, although not in equal proportions. The movement of water through the system is the important force driving and control-ling the wetlands. Because roads, levees, and canals alter water flows, they are considered to be the source of the most important impacts at the ecosystem level. Methods of reducing significant ecosystem level. Methods of reducing significant impacts from oil and gas operations can be cater-gorized as: minimizing total habitat losses during each phase of petroleum activities; maintaining adequate major water flows for the particular wet-land ecosystem; and providing for restoration of landforms and conditions after petroleum oper-ations have terminated. (Moore-SRC)

#### 5D. Waste Treatment Processes

OPTIMAL PERIODIC CONTROL OF ACTI-VATED SLUDGE PROCESSES: II. COMPARI-SON WITH CONVENTIONAL CONTROL FOR STRUCTURED SLUDGE KINETICS, Houston Univ., TX. Dept. of Chemical Petroleum

Engineering, S. Y. S. Yeung, D. Sincic, and J. E. Bailey.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 1, p 77-83, January,
1980. 5 Fig. 2 Tab, 8 Ref, 1 Append.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Activated sludge, \*Mathematical models, \*Automatic control, Kinetics, Biochemical oxygen demand, Floculation, Microbial degradation, Organic loading, Design.

Optimal periodic control and conventional control of activated sludge are compared by means of mathematical models. Conventional control was mathematical models. Conventional control was defined as a steady-state base case design augmented by a regulating controller of a kind typically used for the activated sludge process. For two quite different examples, periodic control reduced effluent BOD and/or its variability relative to constitution processor. The period beginning the control the period beginning the control that the control the period beginning the control that the control effluent BOD and/or its variability relative to con-ventional control. The optimal periodic control for structured sludge kinetics can be substantially dif-ferent from the Monod/decay result. This result has important implications. If minimization of ef-fluent BOD is the objective, classical control may produce control manipulations that are nearly op-posite to the most effective response. Since the structured kinetics are believed more accurately to reflect the true behavior of the system, use of Monod/decay kinetics must be viewed with caution in designing conventional or optimal periodic dynamic operational strategies. Since the strucdynamic operational strategies. Since the stude-tured model may behave approximately like the Monod model or much differently, depending upon its parameter values, accurate kinetic param-eter identification for a particular process is important in designing (McKeon-FRC) operational W81-00769

## THE TREATMENT OF MALT WHISKEY DISTILLERY WASTE USING THE FUNGUS GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM, New Univ. of Ulster, Coleraine (Northern Ireland). School of Biological and Environmental

Studies.
J. P. Quinn, and R. Marchant. Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 545-551, May, 1980. 3 Fig, 6 Tab, 23 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Fungi, Descriptors: "waste water treatment, "Fung, "Cultures, Biochemical oxygen demand, Carbon, Economic feasibility, Biomass, Proteins, Organic wastes, Industrial wastes, Whiskey distillery waste, Malt.

The effects of the imperfect fungus Geotrichum candidum in reducing the BOD, COD, and total organic carbon (TOC) of Irish malt whiskey distill-

#### **Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes**

ery waste are reported. When the fungus was ery waste are reported. When the fungus was grown in batch and in single and tow-stage continuous laboratory culture, a maximum BOD reduction of 92.2% was achieved. Maximum reductions of 80.6% and 75.6% were achieved for COD and TOC, respectively. When a two-stage continuous culture system was used, the fungal biomass removed from the second fermenter, when operated at a dilution rate of 0.125/hr, was found to have a true protein content of 45.5%. The economic prospects of using this process for waste treatment and perhaps as a source of single-cell protein seem and perhaps as a source of single-cell protein seem encouraging. (McKeon-FRC)
W81-00772

DENITRIFICATION WITH METHANOL: MI-CROBIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY, Natal Univ., Peitermaritzburg (South Africa). Dept. of Biochemistry. G.R. Nurse.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 531-537, May, 1980. 5 Fig, 56 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water treatment, \*Denitrification, \*Mathematical models, Microbiology , Chemical reactions, Anaerobic bacteria, Nitrates, Activated sludge, Carbon, Biomass, Equations.

The development of a theoretical equation that adequately describes the stoichiometry of the deniadequately describes the storemonerty of the deni-trification of nitrate-polluted effluents with metha-nol is presented. Kinetic parameters previously reported have been for an unidentified biomass, as it was believed that the composition of bacterial species present in reactors was unimportant. How-ever, denitrification with methanol results in selecever, dentrincation with merianol results in selec-tive enrichment of the genus Hyphomicrobium. Nitrate assimilation and respiration in inorganic nitrogen metabolism, methanol oxidation, and methanol assimilation are discussed. To develop the desired equation, the amounts of methanol and mitrate required to supply the total energy and reducing power requirements for the biosynthesis of cell material were determined. The energy requirement for 3-phosphoglycerate (3-PGA) and energy and reducing power requirements for synthesis of cells form 3-PGA with nitrate as nitrogen thesis of cells form 3-PGA with nitrate as nitrogen source and for synthesis of cells from methanol and nitrate were calculated as equations. From these, the equation 50.5 CH3H + 3 HN3 + 46.2 N3(-) + 68.9 H2 is derived. When the equation was used to calculate a theoretical growth yield (0.188 g cells/g methanol on an ash-free basis) or a consumptive ratio (1.31), the values obtained closely agreed with experimental values. This corresponds to experimental values of 0.195 g cells/g methanol with an ash content of 3.7% and a consumptive ratio of 1.30 plus or minus 0.06. The development of an equation describing the upper limit to the of an equation describing the upper limit to the yield parameter is important for optimizing. W81-00774

ESTIMATION OF NITRIFYING BIOMASS AND KINETICS IN WASTEWATER, McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
E. R. Hall, and K. L. Murphy.
Water Research, Vol 14, No
1980. 6 Fig, 4 Tab, 31 Ref. No 4, p 297-304, April,

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Nitrification, \*Microorganisms, \*Nitrates, Nitrites, Kinetics, Bacteria, Oxidation, Tertiary treatment, Bio-

A technique for in situ measurement of nitrogen oxidation rates in waste waters is described. An ostidation rates in waste waters is described. An estimate of the nitrifying populations and their maximum specific substrate rates in the presence of heterotrophic organisms can be made by the direct heterotrophic organisms can be made by the direct addition of known quantities of pure nitrifiers to a mixed liquor sample, along with selective inhibition of Nitrosomonas activity. The design and modeling of combined carbon removal-nitrification systems for steady and dynamic loading conditions is made possible by knowledge of these parameters. Nitrogen oxidation was shown to be zero order for substrate and first order for microorganism concentration. Populations of nitrifiers in mixed liquor increased significantly with total

Kjeldahl nitrogen loading. In addition, substantial changes were noted in maximum unit oxidation rates. This suggested a differential effect of heterotrophic organisms on nitrifying bacteria. (McKeon-W81-00780

SIGNIFICANCE OF COD, BOD AND TOC CORRELATIONS IN KINETIC MODELS OF BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION, West Pakistan Univ. of Engineering and Technol-

West Farishan Only 6. Sugaration ogy, Lahore J. A. Aziz, and T. H. Y. Tebbutt. Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 319-324, April, 1980. 7 Fig, 1 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Biochemical oxygen demand, \*Chemical oxygen demand, \*Waste water treatment, \*Organic loading, Correlation analysis, Model studies, Organic compounds, Biological treatment, Activated sludge, Oxidation, Mathematical studies, Kinetics, Sewage effluents, Domestic

At the Birmingham University, England, pilot plant for treating domestic sewage by activated sludge, correlations between COD, BOD, and total organic carbon (TOC) were analyzed at various stages of waste treatment. Automatic hourly col-lections were made over a 24-hr period from the lections were made over a 24-nr period from the influent to the aeration tanks and from the effluents from the final clarifiers. A significant correlation was found between COD and BOD for settled domestic sewage (r = 0.747, p < 0.05). As biological treatment proceeded, COD:BOD ratios of treated effluents increased, and no conclusively significant correlation between the parameters was found. BOD:TOC ratios decreased during treatround. BOD: TOC ratios decreased during treat-ment and were not significantly correlated in any filtered or unfiltered samples. Similarly, TOC was not satisfactorily related to COD. Studies of bio-logical oxidation kinetic models revealed that these logical oxidation kinetic models revealed that these polluted assessment parameters are not inter-changeable unless changes are made in the mathematical constants. Therefore, the indiscriminate interchanging of BOD, COD, and TOC in biological oxidation studies is not advisable. (Geiger-EDC) FRC) W81-00784

AN EVALUATION OF PRETREATED NATURAL ZEOLITES FOR AMMONIUM REMOV-AL.

Monsanto Research Corp., Dayton, OH. Dayton

J. R. Klieve, and M. J. Semmens. Water Research, Vol 14, No 2, p 161-168, February, 1980. 1 Fig, 9 Tab, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Zeolites, \*Ammonium, Water treat-\*Waste water treatment, Analytical tech-\*Nutrient removal, Nitrogen compounds, Acids.

The results of laboratory studies on the evaluation of phillipsite, mordenite, erionite, and pretreated clinoptilolites for ammonium removal from wastewater are presented. Clinoptilolite's capacity for NH4(+) was not significantly affected by heat treatment (600C for 1 hr), but the zeolites capacity treatment (600C for 1 nr), but the zeotites capacity for NH4-N in the presence of competing cations was increased. The selectivity of clinoptilolite for ammonium was thus enchanced. Upon treating clinoptilolite with NaOH, its capacity for NH4-N using a pure solution of NH4Cl as feed was slightly improved but the zeolitics election conscitute. improved, but the zeolite's selective capacity for NH4-N in the presence of competing cations was not affected. Acid (HNO3) and steam treatments not influence clinoptilolite's capacity for NH4-N. Phillipsite's observed selectivity for ammonium was equal to clinoptilolite's, and its higher total capacity resulted in an effective capacity that was about double that of clinoptilolite on a weight abasis. Unfortunately, phillipsite is structurally weak and breaks easily to produce fines, and it is about twice as expensive as clinoptilolite. If the strength of phillipsite could be improved with a binder it may become useful for water treatment. Erionite and mordenite removed ammonium poorly. (McKeon-FRC)

SOME DIMENSIONLESS PARAMETERS OF IMPELLER POWER IN COAGULATION-FLOCCULATION PROCESSES, Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Water Pollution Control. J. Leentvaar, and T. S. J. Ywema. Water Research, Vol 14, No 2, p 135-140, February, 1980. 8 Fig, 3 Tab, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Floccula-tion, \*Coagulation, \*Impellers, Colloids, Reynolds number, Pilot plant, Mixing, Treatment facilities, Mathematical studies, Domestic wastes, Velocity.

The effect of impeller and vessel geometry on impeller power dissipation was discussed. Particular attention was paid to square tanks as commonly used in coagulation-flocculation processes of waste waters. A pilot-scale dynamometer was used to measure dissipated energy into the water by the impeller as a function of revolutions/min. Four stirrers were used: a paddle, a small and a large two bladed propeller, and a turbine stirrer. The experiments showed that the dimensionless Power number for a square tank can be estimated by the experiments showed that the dimensionless Power number for a square tank can be estimated by the Power number of a baffled cylindrical tank with distance between two baffles equal to the diameter of the square tank. The experiments showed a direct ratio between G value (average velocity gradient of the fluid) and another dimensionless number, the Reynolds number. When the dimensionless power number was plotted as a function of the Reynold number on a log-log scale, it was found that at Reynolds numbers > 1,000, the dimensionless power number was constant for the square and cylindrical baffled tanks. Coagulation-flocculation experiments with mainly domestic sewage of the village of Bennekom indicated that the coagulation-flocculation performance for the removal of colloidal compounds at the same G value differed slightly with the stirrer type and type of vessel applied. The optimal G value was the same for all vessel-stirrer combinations. (McKeon-FRC)

UTILISATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF DISTILLERY WASTEWATER,

Queensland Univ., Brisbane (Australia). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
G. J. Sheehan, and P. F. Greenfield.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 3, p 157-277, March, 1980. 1 Fig. 9 Tab, 150 Ref.

Descriptors: Reviews, \*Waste water treatment, Fertilizers, \*Fermentation, Yeasts, \*Alcohols, \*Filtration, Biological treatment, Recycling, \*Waste water disposal, Biomass, Nitrification, Denitrification, Sewage lagoons, Anaerobic digestion, Sludge treatment, Waste treatment, Activated sludge, Cultures, Trickling filters, Byproducts, Municipal wastes, Profit, Costs, Agriculture, Irrigation programs, Deep wells, Aquatic ecosystems, Toxicity, Environmental effects, Sewage effluents, \*Distillery waste water. ery waste water.

Methods used in the treatment of distillery wastewater are reviewed. Distillery wastewater is usually comprised of a high volume of greatly acidic matter which presents many disposal and treatment problems. Waste streams generally contain high levels of both dissolved organic and inorganic materials. There has been increasing interest in the use of ethanol from biomass as a liquid fuel alternative. Ethanol from biomass as a liquid fuel alternative. Ethanol from biomass as a liquid alternative. Ethanol from biomass as a liquid and standard from the standard from th terest in the use of ethanol formon tolmass as a niquid fuel alternative. Ethanol fermentation is examined in relation to distillery wastes. Reducing the volume of wastes may be accomplished by fer-menting higher strengths of molasses. Raw stillage discharge has a highly deleterious effect on fish life. Stillage has been proposed for use as a fertilizer, food supplement, biomass production agent, animal feed, and potash source. Physical-chemical treatment of stillage has met with little success. Anaerobic digestion, anaerobic filters, lagoons, activated sludge, trickling filters and rotating biologi-cal contactors have all been successfully applied to cat contactors have all been successfully applied to the treatment of stillage waste water. Pilot and full scale data is also available on the combined treat-ment of municipal wastes and stillage wastes. NaNO3 addition to stillage in shallow lagoons, followed by denitrification, has also been tried. (Geiger-FRC)

#### Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

W81-00796

INVESTIGATION TO REPLACE THE CON-VENTIONAL SEDIMENTATION TANK BY A MICROSTRAINER IN THE ROTATING DISC

SYSTEM, Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Siedlungswasserbau and Wasserguetewirtschaft. P-S. Cheung, K. Krauth, and M. Roth. Water Research, Vol 14, No 1, p 67-75, January, 1980. 7 Fig, 6 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Micros-Descriptors: "waste water treatment, "Micros-trainers, "Settling basins, "Suspended solids, Bio-logical treatment, Filters, Rotating disc system, Effluents, Weather, Separation techniques, Terti-

The efficiency of a microstrainer to remove suspended solids (SS) from the effluent of a rotating disc system was studied. The microstrainer (filter nedium: polyester fiber fabric; filter surface area:
1.17 sq m) and a conventional sedimentation tank
(surface area: 64 sq m) were run in parallel to
compare the removal rates of each. Under dry compare the removal rates of each. Under dry weather flow conditions, the microstrainer removed about 95% of SS, achieving an effluent with about 8 mg/liter SS at a surface loading rate of up to 20 m/hr. The ability of the microstrainer to remove SS under wet weather flow conditions was slightly lower but still fell within acceptable. limits. The microstrainer failed to effectively remove SS from the effluent of a partially treated biological system. Direct comparison between the efficiency of the microstrainer and of the conventional sedimentation tank showed that it was justi-fied for the former to replace the latter in a rotating disc system with complete biological treat-ment. (McKeon-FRC) W81-00797

STANDING PROUD. CONSISTENCY SPELLS SUCCESS AT SALT CREEK, Salt Creek Drainage Basin Sanitary Dept., Villa

Salt Creek Drainage Dashi Sahatai Dept., Tan. P. Dole, and J. Crosby. Water and Sewage Works, Vol 127, No 10, p 18, 49, October, 1980. 2 Fig, 2 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Treatment facilities. \*Waste water treatment, \*Sludge treatment, \*Anaerobic digestion, Sludge, Dewatering, Drying, Aeration, Separation techniques, Sand, Filtration.

The wastewater treatment plant at Salt Creek, Illinois, is described. The plant effluent averages 1.48 mg/liter suspended solids and 1.79 mg/liter BOD, according to 1979 records. The activated sludge plant treats an average flow of 3 mgd. About 90% of the flow is domestic in nature. Raw About 90% of the flow is domestic in nature. Raw sludge is pumped into one or two primary anaerobic digesters once or twice daily. For drying and dewatering there are 12 sand drying beds available and a belt filter press. An average of 25,000 gal/wk of sludge is pumped from the secondary digester to the bed education beds on the belt filter. the sand drying beds or the belt filter press. At least an equivalent amount of supernatant is produced. Good liquid-solid separation is achieved in the secondary anaerobic digesters. Liquid drawn the secondary anaerobic digesters. Liquid drawn from secondary digesters is returned directly to the preaeration tanks, with the effluent going directly into the primary clarifiers. The return is at the rate of about 20 gpm. The supernatant is aerated with 2-3 ppm dissolved oxygen upon returning it to the primary treatment units. Close monitoring of raw sludge pumping, consistent temperatures throughout primary digesters, and consistent sludge drawoffs from the secondary digesters have produced the well-digested sludge reported at this plant. (Baker-FRC) W81-00799

ROTATING DISC SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEM FOR SUBURBAN DEVELOPMENTS AND HIGH-DENSITY RESORTS OF HAWAII, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Water Resources Re-search Center. G. T. Griffith, R. H. F. Young, and M. J. Chun. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-138349,

Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Project Completion Report, Technical Report No 116, May, 1978. 72 p, 22 Fig. 19 Tab, 43 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT-A-068-HI(2), 14-34-0001-7025.

Descriptors: \*Sewage treatment, \*Suburban areas, \*Municipal wastes, \*Hawaii, \*Design criteria, Treatment, Waste treatment, Research and Development, Potential flow, Suspended solids, Wastes, Biochemical oxygen demand, Waste Biochemical oxygen demand, Waste water(Pollution), Water Quality control, Water quality, Sewage systems, Sewerage, Sewage

Testing of this large-scale pilot rotating disc treatment system was carried out at the Honolulu Pacific Palisades Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facility to determine its treatment effectiveness and cility to determine its treatment effectiveness and to provide design/operation criteria in domestic waste water treatment in Hawaiian/tropical climates. The system included primary clarification and sludge storage facilities, and a 1.8-foot disc diameter 225 sq ft four-stage rotating disc treatment unit. The test unit, evaluated at four hydraglic loadings (2.25-6.7) gallons per day per sq ft, achieved overall removal of carbonaceous BOD-5 achieved overall removal of carbonaccous BOD-3 and suspended solids of 94-82 and 96-82% when treating degritted raw domestic waste water. Peripheral rotational disc speed was held constant (1.0 foot per second) and waste water temperature of 27-28 degrees was used for the study. The disc section produced 0.40-0.50 mass units sludge per it BOD-5 removed in the disc section. Installed rotating disc package systems treating sewage volumes of 25,000 and 100,000 gallons per day were estimated to be about 10% higher than usy were estimated to be about 10% higher than for extended aeration and high-rate activated sludge package systems, but total annual cost over a 20-year period would be about 14 and 20% lower than these systems, respectively. (Zielinski-IPA)

INFLUENCE OF FULVIC ACID ON THE RE-MOVAL OF TRACE CONCENTRATIONS OF CADMIUM(II), COPPER(II), AND ZINCII) FROM WATER BY ALUM COAGULATION, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Chemis-

Ty. R. E. Truitt, and J. H. Weber. Water Research, Vol 13, p 1171 to 1177, 1979. 4 Tab, 33 Ref, OWRT-B-004-NH(5), 14-34-0001-

8132.

Descriptors: Copper, Cadmium, Zinc, \*Fulvic acid, \*Water treatment, Ions, Water pollution, \*Trace elements, \*Coagulation, Separation tech-niques, Trace metals, \*Alum coagulation, Metal ion removal. Coagulants.

The effectiveness of Cu sup 2+, Cd sup 2+ and Zn sup 2+ removal form solution by alum coagulation was measured with fulvic acid present and absent. A factorial experimental design and analysis of variance were used to determine the effect on metal ion removal of the individual variables pH, metal ion concentration, alum concentration and fulvic acid concentration and their combinations The variable levels model water treatment plant conditions. Metal ion losses up to 96% for Cu sup 2+, 59% for Cd sup 2+ and 82% for Zn sup 2+ 2+, 59% for Cd sup 2+ and 82% for Zn sup 2+ were measured in the preence of fulvic acid. In its absence the maximum metal ion losses observed were 93%, 14% and 53% for Cu sup 2+, Cd sup 2+ and Zn sup 2+, respectively. Fulvic acid enhances metal ion removal under most experimental conditions. The practical implication of the results is that strong complexes between natural water organic matter and metal ions enhance their removal by the alum coagulation process. W81-00807

A FEW THOUGHTS ON WASTE, National Building Research Inst., Pretoria (South Africa). R. C. Jones

The Certified Engineer (Johannesburg), Vol 52, No 3, p 382-386, March, 1979.

Descriptors: \*Pollution abatement, \*Waste disposal, \*Management, \*Optimization, \*Social aspects, Technology, Methodology, Soil conservation,

Waste dumps, Waste treatment, Water conserva-tion, Water consumption, Water pollution control, Energy, Recycling, Rainfall, Desalination, Winds, Tides, Hydrogen, Hydroelectric power, Stream, Animal population, Vegetation, South Africa.

A challenge is presented to every one to decrease waste, recycle material, use what materials are available wisely and conserve what we have. A decrease in waste is economically feasible if it is applied correctly such as where refuse from one plant's operation is used as the raw material for another. Water recycling and conservation is particularly critical in South Africa because consumption will surpass the amount of rainfall by 1986. More water can be obtained by desalination of seawater and purification of effluent water by plants such as the water hyacinth. The nutrients in the soil must be maintained and the amount of gaseous wastes decreased in the air. New and old gaseous wastes decreased in the air. New and old sources of energy must be found and rediscovered sources of energy must be found and rediscovered such as hydrogen, hydroelectric power, stream, sunlight, wind, tides, and lightening. Indigenous animal populations which are good protein producers should be fully exploited. The potential for human ingenuity and talent development remains the key to responsible waste management and a productive society. (Sidney-IPA) W81-00812

PERFORMANCE OF AEROBIC DIGESTION AT DIFFERENT SLUDGE SOLID LEVELS AND OPERATION PATTERNS, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. J. Ganczarczyk, M. F. Hamoda, and H-L. Wong. Water Research, Vol 14, No 6, p 627-633, June, 1980. 9 Fig, 3 Tab, 18 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Suspended solids, \*Laboratory tests, \*Sludge digestion, Aerobic digestion, Volatility, Sewage treatment, Continuous flow, Biological treatment, Operations, Waste water treatment, Degradation, Sludge treatment.

Laboratory batch and semi-continuous experiments were conducted to clarify the relationship between the digestion performance and the level of solids in the aerobic digestion process, to study the operation patterns of aerobic digestion, and to compare atton parterns or aerobic digestion, and to compare the effectiveness of aerobic digestion of both the primary sewage sludge and the waste (excess) acti-vated sludge. Aerobic digestion of primary sludges and waste secondary activated sludges was carried out at 20 degrees with solids concentrations of 60,000 milligrams/liter and 20,000 milligrams/liter, respectively. Results showed that aerobic digestion of more concentrated sludges was associated with slower solids degradation rates. However, in the range of concentrations tested, the more concenrange of concentrations tested, the more concentrated sludges yielded greater masses of volatile suspended solids decomposed per unit digester volume per day. The amounts of volatile suspended solids decomposed per unit digester volume per day were similar for the primary and secondary sludges with the same volatile suspended solids concentration. Results of batch digestion tests were not directly applicable to the design of continuous flow aerobic directlers. It was also found that flow aerobic digesters. It was also found that sludge treatment by a higher level of solids could be used to obtain a more stabilized sludge product.
(Geiger-FRC)
W81-00865

FLOC-FORMING SUBSTANCES EXTRACTED FROM ACTIVATED SLUDGE BY SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION,

Gifu Coll. of Pharmacy (Japan). Dept. of Environ-

Office Collection of Transaction of

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Sewage bacteria, \*Flocculation, \*Separation techniques, \*Chemical analysis, Proteins, Carbohydrates, Metals, Hydrogen ion concentration, Spectrophotometry, Analytical techniques, Sodium hydroxide, Slime, Viscosity, Gas chromatography, E. coli.

The viscous substance which has been implicated as the cause of floc formation in activated sludge

#### Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

and is produced by sludge bacteria was extracted from activated sludge with 2 N and 0.1 N NaOH solutions by a modified method of Tezuka. The resultant NaOH extracts flocculated kaolin and E. coli suspensions at pH values below 3. Substances extracted from E. coli with 2 N NaOH solution did extracted from E. coli with 2 N NaOH solution did not floculate the suspensions of kaolin in any pH range. The 2 N NaOH extract yielded 4.55%, while the 0.1 N NaOH extract yielded 1.12% of viscous substance. The chemical compositions of these extracts were determined after elemental and gas chromatographic analyses and tests for protein, carbohydrates, RNA, DNA, and sugars. Paper chromatography, color reactions of uronic acid, and determinations of metals in the ash by atomic absorption emission spectrophotometry were also carried out. Results showed that extracts contained protein, carbohydrates, nucleic acids and ash. The protein, carbonyarates, nucleic acids and ash. I he carbohydrate components contained the sugars arabinose, mannose, galactose, glucose, amino sugar and a few other sugars. Among the I1 metals found in the sludge extracts, Na, Fe, Ca, and K were present in larger amounts. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00869

STUDIES ON THE USE OF INORGANIC GELS IN THE REMOVAL OF HEAVY METALS, Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Chemistry.

S. K. Srivastava, G. Bhattacharjee, A. K. Sharma,

S. K. Silvasia, G. Dinatarita, G. T. Silvasia, G. R. Silvasia, G. Marter Research, Vol 14, No 2, p 113-115, February, 1980. 3 Fig, 1 Tab, 7 Ref.

\*Waste water treatment, \*Heavy metals, \*Gels, Separation techniques, Ion ex-change, Sorption, Iron, Cobalt, Zinc, Silver, Cad-mium, Mercury, Thallium, Inorganic compounds.

Investigations are reported on the sorption and recovery of some heavy metal ions on columns using inorganic gels as exchanger material. Chromium ferrocyanide gel demonstrated a great affinity for Ag, Cu, Tl, Zn, Co, Cd, Mn, and Fe ions. The only drawback seen to using this type of column is the limited recovery of only a few metal column is the immited recovery of only a few metal ions such as cobalt, cadmium, manganese, zinc and lead. Silver and copper are irreversibly taken up. Even so, the method can be used to separate these metal ions from waste water in the presence of other salts and high acidity. (Baker-FRC) w81.00872 W81-00872

FULL-SCALE PHYSICAL TREATMENT PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL-BIO-EATMENT OF TEXTILE

FULL-SCALE PHYSICAL-CHESTIC CONTROL OF TEXTILE WASTEWATERS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering. C. W. Randall, and P. H. King. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 231-238, 1980. 4 Fig. 4 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Biological treatment, \*Aeration, \*Industrial wastes, \*Textiles, Waste water treatment, Chemical oxygen demand, Biochemical oxygen demand, Suspended solids, Color, Sludge, Water purification, Water pollution, Organic compounds, Aeration Jacons. Aeration lagoons.

The treatment of textile wastewaters by three full-scale plants was compared. Plant A was the sim-plest of the three plants; it consisted of only an extended activated sludge system plus sand drying beds. Plants B and C both had biological and chemical processes, with plant B placing the chemical system first and plant C placing the logical system first. Results showed that biological logical system first. Results showed that biological processes alone produced an inferior quality effluent in terms of organic matter, suspended solids, color, and total phosphorus. The best effluent in terms of biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and total suspended solids (TSS) was plant C; however, plant B had a lower chemical oxygen demand (COD) and a lower color. Most of the BOD, but less than half of the COD and color were removed by the biological treatment of planet C. In plant B, less than 20% of the COD but over 90% of the color was removed by the biological processes. less than 20% of the COD but over 90% of the color was removed by the biological processes. Both plants B and C had biological processes which increased the TSS. Plant B proved to be the most trouble-free operation, while plant C effected the highest removals of all wastewater constitu-ents. (Geiger-FRC)

W81-00873

THE EFFECT OF PLANT CONFIGURATION ON SLUDGE BULKING,
Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage (Eng-

land), M. J. D. White, E. J. Tomlinson, and B. Chambers. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 183-188, 1980. 4 Fig, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Settling velocity, \*Mixing, Pilot plants, Aeration, Biological treatment, Dispersion, Kinetics, Model studies, Sedimentation, Microorganisms.

Many different factors control the performance of many different factors control the periormance of an activated sludge system. Two aspects of process design which may be employed to improve the settling properties of activated sludge, anoxic mixing and longitudinal mixing, were investigated in pilot studies and full-scale activated sludge aeration tanks. The incorporation of an anoxic mixing stage into the aeration tanks of conventional nitri fying activated sludge plants caused improvements in sludge settlability, which were attributed to a reduction in longitudinal mixing as well as the reduction in longitudinal mixing as well as the introduction of an anoxic environment. Chemical and radioactive tracer studies have shown that the degree of longitudinal mixing could be expressed as a dimensionless Dispersion Number. A correlation was noted between the Dispersion Number and the settling characteristics of the activated sludge, which was expressed as the Stirred Specific Volume Index. Sludges with better settling properties were produced by aeration tanks with lower Dispersion Numbers, because in tanks with higher Dispersion Numbers, conditions of complete mixing Disperion Numbers, occause in tanks with higher Disperion Numbers, conditions of complete mixing were simulated. (Geirger-FRC) W81-00874

FLOC SIZE, FILAMENT LENGTH AND SET-TLING PROPERTIES OF PROTOTYPE ACTI-VATED SLUDGE PLANTS,

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta, GA. M. Sezgin, D. Jenkins, and J. C. Palm. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 171-182, 1980. 5 Fig, 6 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Flocculation, \*Activated sludge, \*Model studies, \*Settling velocity, Prototype tests, Microorganisms, Sewage bacteria, Biological treatment, Theoretical analysis, Laboratory tests, Waste water treatment, Sewage treatment.

The applicability of the relationship between total extended filament length and the settling characteristics of activated sludge to operating prototype treatment units was determined. The hypothesi that floc sizes in laboratory activated sludge units that floc sizes in laboratory activated sludge units are smaller than in prototype units was also examined. Activated sludges from twelve California sewage treatment plants were used in the experiments. Results showed that settling properties of the activated sludge of full-scale plants after evaluation of reflocculation time, zone settling velocity, height of the 60-minute compact volume and sludge volume index were related to the total sludge volume index were related to the total length of filamentous microorganisms using previous relationships developed for laboratory activated sludge units. In full-scale plant studies, the amount of filaments extending from the flocs had the greatest influence on settling properties of the activated sludge in both purely domestic and partially industrial sewage. No difference was observed in the mean maximum floc dimension between full-scale and laboratory-scale activated sludge treatment systems. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00875 W81-00875

WASTE WATER FROM A CHEMICAL-PHAR-

WASTE WATER FROM A CHEMICAL-PHAR-MACEUTICAL WORKS, Boehringer, Mannheim (Germany, F.R.). N. Reus, and H. Rueffer. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 153-169, 1980. 11 Tab, 8 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Biological treatment, \*Industrial wastes, \*Toxins, \*Activated sludge, \*Sewage bacteria, Waste water treatment, Water pollution, Sewage treatment, Chloroform, Solvents, Pilot plants, Organic compounds, Carbon tetrachloride,

The Boehringer Mannheim pharmaceutical company, which had formerly discharged about 40% of its wastewater into the Rhine River, was required in 1973 to discharge its wastes into a newly constructed municipal sewer. To reduce the load of oxidizable and noxious substances before discharge, several experiments were performed by the company to ascertain that effluents would not harm bacterial populations or sewer components. An adapted activated sludge was employed which was found to yield good biodegradability when mixed with sewage. The adapted sludge also funcmixed with sewage. The adapted sludge also func-tioned well in the presence of high levels of chlo-roform. All chlorinated hydrocarbons and solvents were decomposed by treatment processes in pilot plant tests. Step-by-step discharge of wastes was begun into the sewer in 1978 with no breakdown having occurred in the system up to the present time. The adapted sludge tolerated chloroform contents greatly in excess of acceptable toxicity levels Controlled natural selection of sludge bactelevels. Controlled natural selection of sludge bacteria was also geared to handle carbon tetrachloride, methanol, nitrate and other toxic solvents. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00876

COMPARISON OF COSTS OF FOUR MODIFI-CATIONS OF THE ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS: AN EXAMPLE CASE, Technische Hochschule, Vienna (Austria). Inst. fuer Wasserversorgung Abwasserreiningung und

Gewasserschuts. W. Floegl.

W. Floegi.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 139-151, 1980. 8 Fig, 5 Tab, 5 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Biological treatment, \*Activated sludge, \*Comparative costs, \*Operating costs, Waste water treatment, Sludge digestion, Biochemical oxygen demand, Density, Human populations, Sewage treatment, Model studies, Theoretical analysis, Systems analysis, Annual equivalent

Difficulties often arise in comparing costs of existing waste water treatment plants because of such external factors as location, overall economic situaexternal factors as location, overall economic situa-tion of construction, plant equipment, safety fea-tures, and means of financing. To obtain a more objective comparison, four modifications of the activated sludge process with BOD5 effluents of less than or equal to 20 milligrams/liter were ex-amined. The plant sizes covered population equiv-alents ranging from 50,000 to 500,000. The four modifications were: a one-stage activated sludge plant (a.s.) with primary treatment and sludge modifications were: a one-stage activated sludge plant (a.s.p.) with primary treatment and sludge digestion; a one-stage a.s.p. without primary treatment, with sludge digestion; a one-stage a.s.p. without primary treatment, with simultaneous aerobic sludge stabilization; and a two-stage a.s.p. without primary treatment, with sludge digestion. Estimates were based on single cost positions to exclude external factors. Least expensive total annual costs were found with the one-stage type operation without primary treatment. Using a primary treatment alternative caused slight cost increases. Higher costs also occurred with an alternate. creases. Higher costs also occurred with an alternative with simultaneous aerobic stabilization and a two-stage alternative. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00877

PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON COMBINED OR SEPARATE TREATMENT (AS EXPERIENCED WITH EFFLUENTS FROM INDUSTRIES PROCESSING WOOD),

Technische Hochschule, Vienna (Austria). Inst. fuer Wasserversorgung Abwasserreiningung und Gewasserschuts

H. Fleckseder.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 129-138, 1980. 13 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Sewage treatment, \*Pulp and paper industry, \*Cost analysis, \*Theoretical analysis, Industrial wastes, Mathematical studies, Pulp wastes, Cost comparisons, Economics, Systems analysis, Model studies, Design, Wood wastes.

#### Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Qualitative and quantitative comparisons were made of five Austrian effluent treatment plants to evaluate the cost effectiveness and efficiency of the separate or combined approach to treatment of sewage and industrial effluents. One of the plants sewage and industrial effluents. One of the plants treated a fiberboard mill effluent, while the other four handled pulp mill effluents. The expected loads to each plant were assessed, and preliminary designs on connecting sewers were drawn up. Cost estimates were calculated, taking into account such variables as future plant expansions, urban development, and possible alternate discharge locations. It was recognized from these five cases that the It was recognized from these five cases that the appropriateness of combined or separate treatment of industrial wastes cannot be generalized and must take into account such individual factors as plant designs, management structures, topography, discharge schedules and regionalization. Although all five study sites favored combined treatment, it was to extend that core weaking the control of t suggested that cost evaluations be made for each individual plant under consideration. (Geiger-FRC). W81-00878

INFLUENCE OF PHASE SEPARATION ON THE ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF GLUCOSE-L. MAXIMUM COD-TURNOVER RATE DURING CONTINUOUS OPERATION,

DURING CONTINUOUS OPERATION, Amsterdam Univ. (Netherlands). A. Cohen, A. M. Breure, J. G. Van Andel, and A. Van Deursen. Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1439-1448, October, 1980. 7 Fig, 5 Tab, 41 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Anaerobic digestion, \*Chemical oxygen demand, \*Fermentation, \*Anaerobic bacteria, Sludge, Lipids, Separation techniques, Waste water treatment, Organic compounds, Acids, Sewage bacteria, Carbohydrates, Glucose.

An anaerobic digestion of a mineral medium con-An anaeronic algestion of a mineral medium containing 1% glucose was carried out in either one or two phases under similar conditions. The one-phase digestion system was comprised of an anaerobic up-flow with acidogenic and methanogenic populations to effect complete conversion of the carbon source into gaseous end products and bio-mass. The two-phase digestion system was comcarbon source into gaseous end products and biomass. The two-phase digestion system was composed of both an acid and a methane reactor in a series to permit sequential glucose acidogenesis and methanogenesis. Carbon mass balance was used to evaluate performance of the one-and-two-phase systems. Maximum turnover of COD was calculated by gradually increasing the feed supply of both systems. In the two-phase digestion process, maximum specific sludge loadings of the methanogenic phase were over 3 times greater than in the one-phase digestion system. In other experiments overloading was simulated with accumulation of volatile fatty acids. Propionate and acetate were formed in large quantities in the one-phase system, while accumulation of several fatty acids occurred in the two-phase system. After cessation of feed supply, only propionate remained in the nee-phase system were rapidly converted. The ecological and physiological importance of phase separation is also considered. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00879

CONSTRUCTION ASPECTS OF OUTFALL DESIGN FOR GREATER ATHENS, Hawksley (Watson), High Wycombe (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W81-00885

SEWAGE TREATMENT AND EFFLUENT DIS-POSAL OPTIONS APPROPRIATE TO MEDI-TERRANEAN COASTAL DEVELOPMENTS AS STUDIED FOR GREATER ATHENS, Hawksley (Watson), High Wycombe (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W81-00886

TRENDS IN COASTAL WASTE TREATMENT, WAPORA, Inc., Chevy Chase, MD. L. W. Olinger, and J. I. Bregman. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 211-223, 1980. 4 Fig., 7 Ref. Descriptors: \*Monitoring, \*Water pollution sources, \*Waste water treatment, \*Estuarine environment, \*Sea water, Coasts, Costs, Regulation, Sewage effluents, Water quality, Sewage treat-

American experiences in coastal water treatment are discussed, and their applicability to problems in the Mediterranean are briefly considered. The characteristics of estuarine and near-shore waters are presented including: tides, salinity, density, stratification, winds, bathymetry, and ecology. US laws and regulations which apply to waste water treatment facilities discharging into coastal areas are summarized. Advanced facilities of this type are described including water quality problems, annual or projected improvements in water quality, cost of the facility, and the economic impact of the facility on its users. The use of ocean outfalls for effluent disposal is examined including system the facility on its users. The use of ocean outfalls for effluent disposal is examined including system design and effectiveness. Detailed water quality and biological studies of the receiving waters are recommended before construction of a costly advanced waste water treatment plant. A secondary treatment plant could be constructed on the site and monitored to see if this level of treatment is sufficient. Environmental monitoring programs sufficient. Environmental monitoring programs should be used throughout the planning and treatment stages. (Small-FRC) W81-00891

CONTROLLING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN WATER - BY TREATMENT,

Water, No 34, p 17-19, September, 1980. 3 Fig, 3

Descriptors: \*Organic compounds, \*Activated carbon, \*Tertiary treatment, \*Drinking water, \*Adsorption, \*Waste water treatment, Disinfection, Chlorination, Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, Sewage treatment, Ozone, Public health, Costs, Water pollution treatment.

Possible health effects of synthetic organic comrossion featin effects of synthetic organic com-pounds (SOC) in drinking water have necessitated changes in water treatment policies. The US EPA has passed laws limiting the level of trihalometh-anes (THM) in drinking water to 0.10 milligrams/ liter, and has required vulnerable utilities to install granular activated carbon (GAC) treatment procgranular activated carbon (GAC) treatment processes. A variety of guidelines for safe levels of THMs in drinking water have been set by other nations. Control measures for limiting the level of SOCs and THMs in drinking water are reviewed. Studies in the United Kingdom were conducted to determine at which step of the treatment process efforts to limit THM formation should be concentrated. Alternatives to chlorine disinfection include trated. Alternatives to chlorine disinfection include ozonation and the use of chlorine dioxide. Flow diagrams are presented for typical GAC systems in a slow sand filtration plant and a chemical coagulation plant. The importance of selecting the correct carbon in treating different waters, and the costs of GAC absorption operations are considered. Research on SOC removal at the Water Research Center of the United Kingdom consists of desk, laboratory, and field studies. There remains no low cost solution to the removal of organic micropollutants in drinking water. Studies are also being conducted to ascertain the effects of low levels of organics in a variety of toxicity tests and enideding organics in a variety of toxicity tests and epidemi-ological studies. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00908

THE SECOND STAGE TREATMENT OF BIO-LOGICALLY TREATED COAL CARBONIZING WASTES IN ADMIXTURE WITH SEWAGE, Yorkshire Water Authority, Sheffields (England).

Southern Div. H. B. Tench.

Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 221-230, 1980. 6 Tab, 2 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Color, \*Industrial wastes, \*Sewage treatment, \*Biological treatment, Waste water treatment, Rivers, Water pollution, Activated sludge, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Nitrification, Aeration, Adsorption, Water quality, Phencils Lorg convenience. Phenols, Iron compounds.

The further treatment of biologically treated coal carbonizing wastes by discharge to sewers was investigated in laboratory and full-scale tests. Carbonizing wastes were handled in admixture with sewage at levels of up to 20% in one aeration unit. sowage at levels of up to 20% in one aeration unit. Satisfactory performance was achieved if a sodium hydrogen carbonate buffer was added to increase the level of nitrification. Complex phenols produced a color in the carbonizing wastes which was not removed at the 20% additions. Ferric chloride treatment significantly removed the color in the effluent while serving as a sludge conditioner. When flocs occurred in the presence of the iron compound, most of the color was taken out by adsorption onto floc surfaces. Consent conditions for the discharge of the treated effluent by admixture with sewage established by the South Yorkshire Water Authority were aimed at permitting the survival of coarse fish. A simple mathematical model was proposed to calculate standards for discharge to a river or sewer. (Geiger-FRC)

ACTIVATED SLUDGE CONTROL IN THE SEC-ONDARY SETTLING BASIN USING THE SLUDGE SETTLING ANALYZER,

Kanazawa Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Construction and Environmental Engineering. S. Matsui, and N. Furuya.

Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 213-220, 1980. 7 Fig, 1 Tab, 3 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Instrumentation, \*Mathematical models, \*Settling basins, \*Equations, Analytical techniques, Municipal wastes, Model studies, Waste water treatment, Monitoring, Overflow, Suspended solids, Automation

A new instrument, the settling sludge analyzer, which was developed to monitor the settling interface of sludge and analyze sludge settling curves is described. The instrument was used to compute sludge volumes in the secondary settling basin according to a new mathematical model based on according to a new mathematical model oased on two previous theories. The sludge settling analyzer was applied to small and large size municipal waste water treatment facilities. Calculations produced by the new instrument gave good agreement with actual sludge volumes in the secondary settling basins. The sludge settling analyzer also computed relations among concentration of return sludge, MLSS, SVI, and overflow rate of the secondary MLSS, SVI, and overflow rate of the secondary basin based on the new formula and measurements of the sludge settling interface. The relations were found to be useful in predicting operating criteria for overflow rate, design, return sludge ratio, the level of MLSS in the activated sludge system and excess sludge withdrawal. (Geiger-FRC) W81-0912

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE PERFORMANCE OF UPFLOW FINAL SETTLING TANKS IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE PLANTS,

Technische Univ., Munich (Germany, F.R.). Lehr-stuhl und Pruefamt fuer Wasserguetewirtschaft und Gesundheitsingenieurwesen. H. Resch.

Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 201-211, 1980. 7 Fig, 1 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Settling basins, \*Settling velocity, \*Biological treatment, \*Separa-tion techniques, Sludge treatment, Pilot plants, Waste water treatment, Flocculation, Sewage treatment, Suspended solids, Effluents, Sedimentation, Structural shapes, Design, Germany

In Germany, wastewater treatment processes char-acteristic of sludge blanket clarifiers are not con-sidered, due to a preference for funnel-shaped final settling tanks with vertical upflow and 30% higher surface loadings. Activated sludge plants in Bavar-ia and Berlin which use Dortmund tanks for final ia and Berlin which use Dormund tanks for final settling were studied for surface loading, sludge return rate and levels of activated sludge. These 3 parameters were varied to examine their effect on effluent quality and distribution of suspended solids in the tanks. Additional studies were conducted in the shape high settling tanks of the Ismaning of the Ismaning the shape of the Ismaning tanks. tube-shaped pilot settling tanks of the Ismaning plant to determine the influence of wastewater temperature, inlet depth, maximum loadings and

#### **Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes**

maximum sludge return rates on settling tank effi-ciency. The high load capacity of the Dortmund tanks was clearly demonstrated, while the effluent quality of the funnel shaped tanks with sludge blankets occurred with increased sludge volume blankets occurred with micreased studge volume loading. Effluent quality in the Dortmund tanks remained good provided sludge levels did not reach the water surface. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00913

TREATMENT OF A FILAMENTOUS INDUSTRIAL WASTE IN A MUNICIPAL STEP AERATION PLANT,

ATION PLAN1, Greeley and Hansen, Chicago, IL. T. E. Wilson, G. Lukasik, and D. Ogle. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 189-199, 1980. 5 Fig, 2 Tab, 2 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Aeration, \*Industrial wastes, \*Biological treatment, \*Microorganisms, \*Suspended solids, \*Water pollution sources, Waste water treatment, Municipal wastes, Settling velocity, Domestic wastes, Nitrification, Flocculation, Regulated flow.

A 12 mgd wastewater treatment plant employing a two-step, air activated sludge, nitrification process experienced serious problems when the aeration tank hydraulic and clarifier loading rates were increased sharply over the course of a start-up. Reduced treatment capacity occurred due to an increased number of filamentous organisms contributed by the effluent of an industrial wastewater treatment plant. Over a five day period during the course of the upset, this industry produced over 75% of the total influent suspended solids; it normally accounted for about 45% of the influent suspended solids. Plant process stability was re-gained and maintained by alterations in the first carbonaceous step and the aeration tank flow. Plug caroonaceous step and the aeration tank flow. Plug flow with no reaeration was replaced by a pattern in which 3 or 4 of the aeration passes were used for return sludge reaeration. Plant observations and test results of initial settling velocity showed that the treatment capacity of the municipal plant was related to the solids loading of the industrial wastewaters. (Geiger-FRC)

IMPLEMENTING PRETREATMENT RE-QUIREMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES: A STUDY OF FOUR PUBLIC AGENCIES TREAT-AND DOMESTIC INDUSTRIAL

NG DOMESTIC AND WASTEWATER,
Lynam (Bart T.) and Associates, Chicago, IL.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

THE EFFECT OF INTERNAL MASS TRANS-FER RESISTANCES ON THE INTERPRETA-TION OF SUBSTRATE REMOVAL DATA IN THE SUSPENDED GROWTH SYSTEM,

Dorr-Oliver Inc., Stamford, CT W. K. Shieh. Water Research, Vol 14, No 6, p 695-699, June, 1980. 4 Fig. 1 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Continuity equa-tion, \*Mass transfer, Theoretical analysis, Model studies, Kinetics, Flocculation, Mathematical studies, Separation techniques.

Suspended growth systems such as the activated sludge process are usually heterogeneous and autocatalytic, producing their own enzymes. A technical note is presented to theoretically demonstrate the significance of internal mass transfer resistances on the interpretation of the kinetic data of such systems. To examine these effects by the concept of an effectiveness factor, steady state conditions, simple soluble substrate, spherical microbial flocs with uniform size and composition, insignificant external mass transfer resistances and Monod kinetics were assumed. Three linearized plots used to evaluate kinetic constants were examined under cases of low and high ambient substrate concentra-tions. Large microbial floc conditions and low ambient substrate levels had a significant effect on the observed rate of the activated sludge process. The saturation utilization rate (k) in the Monod

equation was not affected by internal mass transfer limitations when the Eadie-Hofstee and Lineweaver-Burk plots were used to determine kinetic parameters. Under the activated sludge suspended growth system, the three plots examined were not very sensitive to the effects of internal mass transfer resistances. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00918

FIELD INFILTRATION AS A METHOD FOR THE DISPOSAL OF OIL-IN-WATER EMUL-SIONS FROM THE RESTORATION OF OIL-POLLUTED AQUIFERS,

Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. H-O. Schiegg.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 8, p 1011-1016, August, 1980. 8 Fig, 1 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Potable water, \*Aquifers, \*Infiltra-tion, \*Oil spills, Water pollution, Retention, Model studies, Groundwater, Microbial degradation, Pumping, Path of pollutants, Emulsions, Jamin

When oil accidents occur it becomes important to prevent permeation of the oil into aquifers that are used as potable water supplies. The use of water pumping to prevent the propagation of oil during a spill may result in oil-water emulsions with low oil content. Field infiltration of oil-water emulsions is often performed, with retention of oil by soil or its degradation by soil microbes. Field infiltrations use smaller amounts of fresh water than those required during pumping. It is also a simplistic and inexpensive technique. The major drawbacks of field inflitration are the uncertainty surrounding retention and the degree of microbial degradation of oil. The maximum retention capacity of oil due to the Jamin effect was investigated experimentally. Some hydromechanical principles of field infiltra-tion by oil-water emulsions were also examined. The retention capacity for oil during infiltration of an oil-in-water emulsion at gravity flow rates was calculated to be definitely greater than the pendular saturation. The drop in the relative permeability of the wetting fluid was estimated to be even steeper after the retention of the non-wetting fluid by the Jamin effect than it was after a displacement. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00920

LABORATORY STUDIES ON THE ADSORP-TION OF ACRYLAMIDE MONOMER BY SLUDGE, SEDIMENTS, CLAYS, PEAT AND SYNTHETIC RESINS,
Plymouth Polytechnic (England). John Graymore

Chemical Labs

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W81-00924

DISSOLVED AIR FLOTATION IN HOT

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Petone (New Zealand). Industrial Processing Div. W. T. Shannon, and D. H. Buisson. Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 759-765, July, 1980. 9 Fig, 2 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Flotation, \*Thermal water, \*Waste water treatment, Bubbling, Geothermal studies, Water pollution, Flocculation, Temperature, Iron, Dissolved oxygen, Industrial wastes, New Zea-

The use of dissolved air flotation (DAF) in the treatment of hot geothermal wastewater and other treatment of hot geothermal wastewater and other hot industrial effluents was evaluated in an experimental rig at 50-90 degrees. The efficiency of air dissolution (by spraying water over proprietary packing), bubble size distributions, and the air-solids ratios necessary for iron floc flotation were similar at 80 degrees to values observed at ambient temperatures. Costs for the DAF saturation process were estimated to be comparable to those for ambient temperature systems due to reduced viscosity and density of the water at higher temperatures and increased water yango pressures above 65 tures and increased water vapor pressures above 65 degrees. Tests on iron flocs yielded an 80% removal efficiency, which would be satisfactory in geo-thermal work at Wairakei, New Zealand. Bubble rise rates at 80 degrees were found to be three times faster than at 20 degrees. The onset of severe bubble coalescence at 80 degrees took place at air dissolution pressures above 350 kPa. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00926

APPLICATION OF WATER EXTRACT OF BROWN COAL FLY ASH TO PHOSPHATE PRECIPITATION FROM POLLUTED

Polish Academy of Sciences, Gdansk. Inst. of Hydraulic Research.

Hauni Research. L. Kuziemska. Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1289-1293, September, 1980. 7 Fig, 4 Tab, 8 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Chemical precipitation, \*Phosphates, \*Fly ash, \*Coagulation, Alkalinity, Hardness, Suspended solids, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Municipal wastes, Waste water treatment, Eutrophication, Powerplants.

Brown coal fly ash taken from the Konin power plant was tested as a coagulant in a technique to precipitate phosphate from municipal wastes and strongly polluted water. Suspended solids were sedimented easily and improvements in BOD and COD were observed. A substantial amount of phosphate ion was precipitated immediately after the coagulant was introduced and after intensive mixing of the solution. Mathematical multiple regression models and experimental data have confirmed that the alkalinity and volume ratio of reacting waters and the total alkalinity of the tested water have the most significant influence on tested water have the most significant influence on the degree of phosphate precipitation achieved. No effect on the process was found when reactant alkalinities in the range of 40 milliequivalent to 53 milliequivalent per liter were used. These two parameters enable 75% reliability in the prediction of phosphate ion precipitation from waters of known total hardness and alkalinity. (Geiger-FRC)

ON THE MECHANISM OF DEWATERING COLLOIDAL AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS BY FREEZE-THAW PROCESSES, Columbia Univ., New York. Dept. of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry.
G. Ezekwo, H-M. Tong, and C. C. Gryte.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 8, p 1079-1088, August, 1980. 7 Fig, 1 Tab, 40 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Dewatering, \*Sludge treatment, Freezing, Sewage sludge, Waste water treatment, Domestic wastes, Separation techniques, Crystallization, Analytical techniques, Solidification.

Freezing has been considered as an alternative to sludge dewatering and the conditions and extent to which the aqueous component in sludge can be solidified to ice were investigated. A partially digested sludge taken from the Coney Island Sewage Treatment Plant was subjected to a temperature gradient to -30 degrees. Crystal morphologies of freeze-dried samples were examined, thermal analyses were carried out, and water contents of yses were carried out, and water contents of drained gels were determined. Thermal analysis showed that about 50% water remained in the segregated solute matrix after freezing. Freezing of sludge resulted in the segregation of the solute, both dissolved and suspended, in a zone between the ice crystal domains. Dewatering was strongly dependent on retention of the form of the solute matrix during the melting process. To minimize the freezing time in potential freeze flocculation proc-esses, the use of small particles was recommended. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00931

NITROGEN TRANSFORMATIONS IN A SIMU-LATED OVERLAND FLOW WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM,
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Lab. for Wet-

land Soils and Sediments.

R. L. Chen, and W. H. Patrick, Jr. Water Research, Vol 14, No 8, p 1041-1046, August, 1980. 2 Fig, 6 Tab, 17 Ref.

#### Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Descriptors: \*Denitrification, \*Nitrogen, \*Model studies, \*Overland flow, \*Water purification, Nitrification, Municipal wastes, Industrial wastes, Waste water treatment, Adsorption, Nitrates, Nutrients, Water pollution.

Removal of pollutants by overland flow treatment has been suggested as an effective and economical technique for the purification of municipal and technique for the purification of municipal and industrial waste water. It was proposed that a significant quantity of nitrogen could be removed by a properly planned nitrification-denitrification overland flow system. An overland flow test model was constructed to evaluate the efficiency of ammoniacal-nitrogen removal from waste water. Results showed removal of ammoniacal niwater. Results snowed removal of ammoniacal ni-trogen, with the subsequent formation of nitrate. Radioactively-labeled nitrogen was used to exam-ine nitrogen balance in the simulated overland flow system. Model studies revealed that the quantity of nitrogen removed depended upon dentirification rates. Nitrogen was absorbed by the soil, while applied ammoniacal nitrogen was assimilated by the vegetation. Ammoniacal nitrogen absorbed into the aerated soil surface mass underwent nitrifi-cation and was converted to oxidized forms of nitrogen. During subsequent wastewater applica-tions, the nitrate diffused downward to the reduced zone, where some of it was denitrified to gaseous forms of nitrogen or was reduced to or-ganic nitrogen by assimilation. The net loss of nitrogen which was observed in the overland flow system proved less than that predicted from non-labeled nitrogen mass balance estimations. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00934

NITRIFICATION KINETICS IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Billingham (England). Dept. of Research and Development. R. C. Charley, D. G. Hooper, and A. G. McLee. Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1387-1396, October, 1980. 8 Fig, 6 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Nitrification, \*Kinetics, \*Activated sludge, \*Dissolved oxygen, Model studies, Temperature, Domestic wastes, Sewage bacteria, Amonia, Biochemical oxygen demand, Chemical reactions, Waste water treatment, Biological treat-

Due to the growing concern over oxygen deple-tion by ammonia compounds in waste water, a study was undertaken to investigate the kinetics of nitrification under various temperatures and differnitrincation under various temperatures and different levels of dissolved oxygen in activated sludge from a domestic sewage works. The effects of high concentrations of dissolved oxygen upon nitrifying bacteria were also studied in a 'Deep Shaft' effluent treatment process. The sludge was enriched with nitrifying bacteria by running a laboratory fermenter on ammonia supplemented sewage. Miserbiol siriffection kinetics. crobial nitrification kinetics were evaluated in re-spirometric studies. The reaction was found to be in agreement with the Michaelis - Menton model in in agreement with the Michaelis - Menton model in the temperature range of 10-35 degrees. After acclimatization, high amounts of dissolved oxygen (38 milligrams/liter 02 at 30 degrees) had little effect on nitrification. However, the reaction was inhibited by nitrite levels in excess of 20 milligrams/liter. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00937

MECHANISM AND KINETICS OF CYANIDE

OZONATION IN WATER, Amsterdam Univ. (Netherlands). Lab. of Chemical Technology.

J. A. Zeevalkink, D. C. Visser, P. Arnoldy, and C. Boelhouwer. Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1375-1385, October, 1980. 11 Fig, 4 Tab, 37 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Ozone, \*Mathematical studies, \*Cyanide, \*Oxidation, \*Chemical reactions, Kinetics, Industrial wastes, Waste water treatment, Theoretical analysis, Laboratory tests.

The ozonation of potassium cyanide is of interest for its potential application in the treatment of

cyanide bearing waste waters from industrial sources. The reaction has been studied in alkaline solutions buffered at a pH of 11.8 and a tempera-ture of 20 degrees in a stirred tank reactor. The mass transfer parameters of the reactor have been mass transfer parameters of the reactor have been determined by measuring the gas-liquid interfacial area and the physical mass transfer coefficient for different reaction conditions. Initial cyanide levels were about 100 grams/cubic meter. The reaction rate under these conditions may be described by an equation which is of first order with respect to ozone and independent of the levels of cyanide. Results of mass transfer studies showed that one mole of ozone oxidized one mole of cyanide; however, the reaction rate was so great that the conversion was limited by mass transfer. A reaction ever, the reaction rate was so great that the conversion was limited by mass transfer. A reaction rate equation was predicted by the mechanism proposed for cyanide oxidation, and was supported by experimental data. The mechanisms proposed for the decomposition of ozone and the oxidation of cyanide were found to be similar. The kinetics proposed for the decay of ozone are in agreement with experimental data from the literature. (Geiger-FRC)

TYPE AND STRAIN DEPENDENCE OF EN-TEROVIRUS ADSORPTION TO ACTIVATED SLUDGE, SOILS AND ESTUARINE SEDI-

Baylor Coll. of Medicine, Houston, TX. Dept. of Virology and Epidemiology.
C. P. Gerba, S. M. Goyal, C. J. Hurst, and R. L. LaBelle.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1197-1198, September, 1980, I Tab. 10 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Viruses, \*Adsorption, \*Sediments, Descriptors: "Auscs, Ausorption, "Scuments, Activated sludge, "Separation techniques, Soils, Suspended solids, Sewage effluents, Sea water, Waste water treatment, Laboratory test, Water purification, Sewage sludge, Loam, Sewage treat-

The adsorption of enteric viruses to solids is be-The adsorption of enteric viruses to solids is be-lieved to play an important part in their removal during sewage treatment processes. A study was conducted to determine if quantitative differences existed in the adsorptive behavior of different types and strains of enteroviruses toward surfaces known to influence their distribution in nature. Viral suspensions containing 1 to 10 million plaque-forming units were added to 1 to 10 grams of solids (soil, activated sludge or sediments) in either distilled water, sewage effluent or sea water. Solid-liquid ratios were 1:1, 1:140, and 1:7 for soil, activated sludge and sediment, respectively. Suspensions were mixed and then centrifuged, and the supernatants were assayed for viral content and compared with solid-free control preparations. Ad-sorption to solids was found to be dependent on virus type as well as strain. Great variability was seen in viral adsorption to soil, while little variation was noted in viral adsorptive behavior on estuarine sediments. Viral adsorption to solids is known to depend upon isoelectric point of the virus, which varies in different viral types and strains. Isotherm data for soil and sediments has also revealed different viral adsorptive capacities in these materials. These findings suggest that the type of solids present during sewage treatment may greatly influence the viral removal capacity of the process. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00939

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF A COAL GA-SIFICATION PROCESS WASTEWATER, Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. G. Luthy, and J. T. Tallon. Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1269-1282, Sep-tember, 1980. 11 Fig, 5 Tab, 25 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Industrial wastes, \*Biological treatment, \*Oxidation, \*Organic compounds, \*Waste treatment, Alkalinity, Waste water treatment, Chemical oxygen demand, Ammonia, Kinetics, Pilot plants, Sewage bacteria, Coal gasification waste water.

The efficiency of biological treatment on Hygas coal gasification process plant waste water was

evaluated over an 8 month period. The waste water was composed of cyclone and quench condensates. The treatability of ammonia stripped and unstripped waste water at full strength and at 1:1 dilution was studied. The minimum pre-treatment needed for biological oxidation was calculated to consist of reducing the alkalinity and decreasing the raw ammonia level by dilution or stripping. Kinetic studies indicated that the waste water could be processed at mean cell residence times ranging from 10 to 40 days with 2 to 3 day hydraulic residence periods. The decay coefficient nydrainc residence periods. The decay coefficient of Hygas wastes was 0.01/day, while the bacteriological yield coefficient was 0.10 on a chemical oxygen demand basis. Bacterial growth inhibition by Hygas waste water was attributed to short cell residence times. Although higher yield coefficients were achieved with diluted waste water, no problems with organic waste removal efficiencies were predicted under recommended processing parameters. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00944

RESPONSE OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN TO CHANGES IN INFLUENT ORGANIC LOADING TO ACTIVATED SLUDGE SYSTEMS, Vanderbilt Univ, Nashville, TN. C. Y. Chen, J. A. Roth, and W. W. Eckenfelder,

Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1449-1457, October, 1980. 8 Fig. 2 Tab. 14 Ref.

\*Activated sludge, \*Dissolved Descriptors: \*Activated sludge, \*Dissolved oxygen, \*Organic compounds, \*Biochemical oxygen demand, \*Chemical oxygen demand, Monitoring, Respiration, Laboratory tests, Mathematical studies, Equations, Aeration, Model studies, Waste water treatment

Responses of activated sludge to transient organic loadings and the effects of dissolved oxygen (DO) levels and oxygen uptake rates as control variables of the process were examined in a modified laboratory-scale activated sludge unit. The concentration of ambient dissolved oxygen was continuously monitored for changes due to the influent composition of the wastewater. While the system was kept in a steady state, system variables were measured for MLVSS (mixed liquor volatile suspended solids), soluble TOC (total organic carbon) and solids), solide 10c (total organic caroon) and rate of oxygen uptake. By increasing or decreasing the baseline feeding of TOC level, organic shock loading was induced. When a transient loading took place, DO monitoring was accomplished with a DO analyzer. A material balance equation for DO in the system was formulated, and the dynam-The system was tortunated, and the dynamics of the oxygen uptake rate were investigated. Under transient conditions, the fluctuations in DO levels reflected changes in the exogenous respiration rate of the biomass in the system due to variations in the influent waste. Due to the rapid variations in the influent waste. Due to the rapid response to shock loading and the correlation between DO changes and the magnitude of shock loading, it was suggested that DO and oxygen uptake rate could be used as control variables for the activated sludge process. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00946

TECHNICAL, ECONOMIC AND ENVIRON-MENTAL ASPECTS OF WET AND DRY DE-BARKING

Water and Pollution Control, Vol 118, No 9, p 34, 36, September, 1980. 1 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Wood wastes, \*Waste water treat-ment, \*Bark, Pulp wastes, Saw mills, Water pollu-tion control, Industrial wastes, Costs, Suspended

A summary of a report on waste water technology, including debarking processes, is presented. Wet and dry debarking operations are compared in terms of energy requirements, economics, product quality, and effect on manufacturing processes. A review is also presented of waste-water treatment alternatives representing technically feasible and economically viable systems which would permit the discharge or recycling of debarker waste water of acceptable quality. Systems using hydraulic jets, mechanical rings, wet drums, and dry drums in debarking arrangements were investigated.

#### **Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes**

bles that influence the efficiency of wet and dry debarking include the wood species, harvesting and debarking seasons, log quality, and storage methods. The projected cost of effluent control has been the major reason for both saw mills and pulp mills shifting from wet to dry debarking techniques. Savings roughly balance the additional costs. Current effluent treatment for wet debarkers is focused upon suspended solids removed. Im-proved techniques will be necessary for many wet debarkers to conform to present and projected future effluent regulations. (Baker-FRC) W81-00954

EFFLUENT QUALITY VARIATION FROM MULTICOMPONENT SUBSTRATES IN THE ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS, Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara (Turkey). Dept. of Environmental Engineering. S. Siber, and W. W. Eckenfelder. Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 471-476, May, 1980. 8 Fig, 5 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Waste water treatment, \*Activated sludge, \*Mathematical models, \*Total organic carbon, \*Kinetics, Statistics, Suspended solids, Water quality, Analytical techniques, Biological

The authors tested the validity of mathematical models using three substrates (glucose, phenol, and sulfanilic acid) of widely differing removal rates in striamin axally of wherey marring femous rates the activated sludge process. Sludge from a municipal sewage treatment plant was acclimated as a seed in a continuous flow, completely mixed laboratory reactor. A mixture of the three substrates in varying combinations was fed at different food/ microorganism (F/M) ratios. Total organic carbon (TOC) was the parameter chosen to measure over-all removal rates. Specific analytical measurements for each substrate in the influent and effluent sam-ples were also made. Models relating the effluent quality in terms of soluble TOC to F/M or to sludge age were presented. The authors concluded sludge age were presented. The authors concluded from their studies that the overall substrate removal rate in terms of TOC was the sum of the individual substrate removal rates. The substrate removal rates were shown to decrease with increasing sludge age and decreasing F/M. The calculated and experimentally determined biodegradble fraction of the mixed liquor volatile suspended solids was shown to increase with increasing overaging forms of the property of organic loading. (McKenon-FRC) W81-00962

CONTAMINATION OF GROUND WATER SUPPLIES BY TRICHLOROETHYLENE-THREE CASE HISTORIES, Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. W. J. Duffy, R. Moose, and S. J. Tomalavage. In: Third Annual Madison Conference of Applied Research & Practice on Municipal & Industrial Waste, September 10-12, 1980, p 187-200. 3 Fig, 2 Tab. University of Wisconsin-Extension, Department of Engineering & Applied Sciences, 432 N. Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706.

Descriptors: \*Water pollution control, \*Organic compounds, \*Groundwater resources, \*Chlorides, Pennsylvania, Water pollution, Adsorption, Solvents, Industrial wastes, Trichloroethylene.

Clean groundwater is a resource that is rapidly becoming depleted in suburbanized areas through-out the United States, in part because of extensive contamination by organic solvents such as trichlor-oethylene (TCE) and methyl chloride (MC). Two or important properties relating to groundwater con-tamination are specific gravity and solubility. Both TCE and MC are heavier than water and only slightly soluble; therfore, when spilled neither degrades but begins moving downward within the aquifer. Chlorinated hydrocarbons will remain stable in a subsurface environment essentially for-ever. Three programs in Pennsylvania to renovate groundwater resources show that while air-strip-ping is often a viable procedure, it cannot be used in all situations. Numerous other techniques to remove volatile hydrocarbons are available, such as adsorption of organic compounds by synthetic resins or activated carbon. However, maintenance

costs and costs of disposal of used materials are problems associated with these technologies. Stud-ies of these aquifers should be considered so that if subsequent contamination occurs, baseline data will be available to define and determine the con will be available to define and determine the con-taminants. Monitored use of solvents within the industry, as well as increased public awareness of the problems created by use of these compounds, may prevent continued degradation of groundwater resources. (Garrison-Omniplan) W81-00964

TREATMENT OF MILILANI STP EFFLUENT FOR DRIP IRRIGATION OF SUGARCANE,

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. E. K. F. Liu, and R. H. F. Young E. K. F. Liu, and R. H. F. Young. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-144651, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Technical Report No 128, July, 1979. 32 p. 13 Fig, 9 Tab, 19 Ref. 14-34-0001-9013.

Descriptors: \*Waste treatment, \*Water reuse, \*Drip irrigation, \*Sewage effluents, Return flow, Physicochemical properties, Sugarcane, Ditches, Irrigation systems

The secondary effluent of the Mililani STP is intended for use in the drip irrigation of sugarcane. The relative success of this waste water reuse application is affected by the concentration of suspended solids in the sewage effluent. Chemical coagulation, dissolved air flotation, and granular media filtration were studied in the laboratory to determine the most cost-effective means of obtain ing a sewage effluent with a suspended solids con-tent similar to that of the water from Waiahole Ditch presently used in drip irrigation. Of the three methods tested, granular media filtration with an-thracite coal-silica sand media at a flow rate of .001 cu m/s/sq m (2.5 gpm/sq ft) was a cost-effective method of producing a sewage effluent with sus-pended solids concentration in the range of that found in Waiahole Ditch water during dry weath-Model laboratory testing shows that application of this sewage effluent will not adversely affect the type of filter media used in drip irrigation. Preliminary analysis of the residual solids distribution found in the sewage effluent after this posttreat-ment shows that failure of the drip irrigation system due to excessive plugging should not be a problem. The estimated annual cost of this treat-ment system is \$147,000 based on a 0.16 cu m/s (3.6-mgd) flow, or \$40,830/mgd. (Author's ab-W81-00984

IRON REMOVAL BY ROTATING CONTACT REACTOR.

Missouri Univ.-Columbia. Dept. of Sanitary Engineering. L. W. Tharpe

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-144644, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Master of Science Thesis, May, 1979. 31 p, 8 Fig. 2 Tab. 16 Ref. OWRT-B-124-MO (3).

Descriptors: \*Iron, \*Water purification, \*Water treatment, Equipment, Instrumentation, \*Waste water treatment, Research and development, Ferrobacillus, Iron bacteria, Microorganisms, Water quality, Irratment, Quality control, Separation techniques, Impaired water quality, Waste techniques, Impaired water quality, Waste water(Pollution), Evaluation, Testing, Rotors, Re-search equipment, Flow rates, Flow, Oxidation.

Feasibility assessment was made of using a rotating contact reactor to remove iron (Fe(II)) from water. Total soluble iron was determined using the Hach-Ferrozine method. The study was conducted in two phases: (1) determination of Fe(II) removal kinetics for the reactor at various flow rates, and (2) evaluation of the effect of disc surface area on overall Fe(II) removal. Hydraulic detention times less than fifty minutes reduced the percent removal of Fe(II) (from about 99%), according to a first-order (linear) relationship between Fe(II) removal and contactor stage detention time (slope: 2.13/minute). The rotating contactor could achieve 96-

99% removal of total iron from a ferrous iron feed stream having a concentration up to 28 milligrams per liter. With eleven or six rotating discs, 99% Fe(II) removal was obtained; but this declined to 81% with all discs removed. Since stabilization of with an uses removed. Since stabilization the rotating contactor after changing the flow rate was achieved in such short times (one day or less) relative to times required for biological systems (5-6 days), the oxidation and removal of Fe(II) was probably due to physiochemical activity. Rotation of the discs promotes aeration and mixing, and increases the efficiency of Fe(II) removal. (Zie-

#### 5E. Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

TRANSPORT OF POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS IN RUNOFF WATER FROM LAND AREAS RE-CEIVING ANIMAL WASTES: A REVIEW, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W81-00775

PROCESSES CONTROLLING VIRUS INACTI-VATION IN COASTAL WATERS, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Lab. of Microbial Ecology.
R. B. Kapuscinski, and R. Mitchell.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 363-371, April,

1980. 2 Tab, 133 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water quality, \*Viruses, \*Marine bacteria, \*Coasts, \*Sewage effluents, Bacterio-phage, Heavy metals, Suspended solids, Sludge disposal, Ultimate disposal, Coagulation, Solid

The biological, chemical, and physical processes that control virus inactivation in coastal waters are reviewed. An understanding of these processes is necessary for effective control of contamination in coastal waters used for human waste disposal. Evicoastal waters used for numan waste disposa. Evidence for a biological mechanism of dieoff comes from the isolation and identification of specific marine bacteria capable of inactivating viruses. However, their activity in the field is unknown. Heavy metals have been implicated as being possibly virucidal in seawater, but the concentrations and complexes are not known. A thermal mechanism does not appear to be of primary significance, although temperature-correlated, seasonal variations in die-off rates have been reported. Laboraations in de-oil rates have been reported. Ladoria-tory experiments on virus adsorption predict that as much as 99% of the viruses present in coastal marine waters are adsorbed to naturally occurring colloidal and particulate matter. Other evidence indicates that viruses apparently survive longer in seawater in the adsorbed state. Laboratory studies of viral inactivation rates range from 1 to 43 days when expressed as the time required for 90% dieoff. These slow dieoff rates emphasize the need for more effective virus removal form sludge effluent. Increased control and efficiency of coagula-tion and sedimentation units for particulate and gross solids removal would appear to be one important step in controlling viral contamination of coastal waters. (McKeon-FRC)

CONSTRUCTION ASPECTS OF OUTFALL DESIGN FOR GREATER ATHENS, Hawksley (Watson), High Wycombe (England). K. D. Staples, and J. J. Guilfoyle. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 245-261, 1980. 5 Fig, 5 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Outfall sewers, \*Project planning, \*Feasibility studies, \*Waste water disposal, Europe, Coasts, Construction, Construction costs, Engineers estimates, Municipal wastes, Sewerage, Athens. Mediterranean Sea.

The feasibility and cost of construction of marine outfalls for the disposal of liquid wastes from Athens were determined. A comprehensive data base is considered necessary and should include information about marine conditions, geological

#### Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

and geotechnical conditions, local contracting ca-pabilities, and engineering ability to assess all of the available data. Because of the low velocity of currents in the Mediterranean, a high degree of treatment is necessary before discharge. The hy-draulic characteristics of the outfall and the diffuser design are presented. Possible outfall routes are proposed, and specific construction methods are discussed. Estimated costs are included for various proposals. (Small-FRC) W81-00885

SEWAGE TREATMENT AND EFFLUENT DISPOSAL OPTIONS APPROPRIATE TO MEDITERRANEAN COASTAL DEVELOPMENTS AS STUDIED FOR GREATER ATHENS, Hawksley (Watson), High Wycombe (England). S. D. Myers, and C. M. Ainger. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 225-244, 1980. 4 Fig. 6 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Waste water disposal, \*Project planning, \*Outfall sewers, Coasts, Contract administration, Bids, Waste water treatment, Europe, Seweg disposal, Liquid wastes, Municipal wastes, Athens, Mediterranean Sea.

The characteristics and requirements of liquid The characteristics and requirements of liquid waste disposal for the Athens area were determined. The most suitable and most economic method was that of a settled effluent discharged through along outfall. Other situations along the Mediterranean call for different solutions. Small developments far from the coast require high quality effluents for discharge on to land or to torrents. Developments which need additional facilities to next the demands of fouriets are adort lend been Developments which need adultional racinities to meet the demands of tourists can adapt land-based treatment for these seasonal loads rather than invest in a long outfall system. Alternative treat-ment and disposal options should be considered carefully. If sedimentation/long outfall or chemi-cally assisted sedimentation/short outfall systems are to be installed, they must be specified in the tender documents calling for turnkey bids. (Small-FRC) W81-00886

LEACHATE COLLECTION USING THE GROUND-WATER FLOW SYSTEM: A LAND-FILL CASE HISTORY IN CENTRAL PENN-

Meiser & Earl/Hydrologists, State College, Penn-

Meiser & Earl/Hydrologists, State College, Pennsylvania.
E. W. Meiser, Jr., T. A. Earl, and R. M. Bodner.
In: Third Annual Madison Conference of Applied
Research & Practice on Municipal & Industrial
Waste, September 10-12, 1980, p 214-227. 7 Fig.
University of Wisconsin-Extension, Department of
Engineering & Applied Sciences, 432 N. Lake
Street, Madison, WI 53706.

Descriptors: \*Landfills, \*Leachate, \*Linings, \*Waste storage, \*Waste disposal, Pennsylvania, Waste treatment, Waste dumps, Clays, Lagoons, Disposal, Groundwater resources, Construction

Waste disposal sites which rely on natural renova-tion of leachate in thick, suitably textured soils are becoming rare as regulations describing site re-quirements become more stringent. Fulkroad's Landfill in Pennsylvania is an example of a natural renovation landfill that meets Pennsylvania leachate treatment requirements. It is located on dis-sected rolling upland approximately 600 feet above sea level. The fundamental concept underlying the design is that groundwater flow in a shallow groundwater setting is upwards, converging on a definable discharge zone where leachate can be intercepted. The landfill area is restricted to a single groundwater basin. All the base flow is then collected into a groundwater interceptor drain system, and the cost of a liner is eliminated. The leachate treatment utilizes an aerated lagoon, a settling lagoon, a stream discharge in wet weather and spray irrigation discharge during dry months, with provisions for a future lime-addition system. Given the tight hydrogeologic setting, the authors conclude that this technique can perform reliably and safely. It is hoped that EPA's Resource Conservation and Recovery Act guidelines will be

revised to permit a reevaluation of acceptable liners beyond the current requirement of several feet of low permeability clay--often a prohibitive-ly expensive installation. (Garrison-Omniplan) W81-00965

DISPOSAL OF LAKE SEDIMENTS CONTAIN-ING ARSENIC,

Strand Associates, Inc., Madison, WI.

Strand Associates, Inc., Madison, WI.
M. D. Doran, and M. A. Anderson.
In: Third Annual Madison Conference of Applied
Research & Practice on Municipal & Industrial
Waste, September 10-12, 1980, p 429-440. 5 Fig. 2
Tab. University of Wisconsin-Extension, Department of Engineering & Applied Sciences, 432 N.
Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706.

Descriptors: \*Lake sediments, \*Sedimentation, \*Dredging, \*Water pollution, \*Arsenic compounds, Wisconsin, Groundwater resources, Disposal, Waste disposal, Wells, Potable water, Clays, Waste storage.

During the 1950's and 1960's, a total of 27,000 During the 1950's and 1960's, a total of 27,000 pounds of arsenic as sodium arsenite was applied to Little Muskego Lake in Wisconsin to control aquatic macrophytes that interfered with recreational usage. The proposed project would remove about 2.25 million cubic yards of sediment—7,000 pounds of the applied arsenic—by hydraulic dredging, and deposit it in a disposal site near a large number of private water supply wells. The study suggests that arsenic contamination of groundwater is unlikely and even under worst case anner-polic conditions. soluble arsenic concentrations water is unlikely and even under worst case anaerobic conditions, soluble arsenic concentrations would still be expected to meet drinking water standards. Sediment arsenic is strongly adsorbed by sediment solids and by native soils from the disposal sites. The dissolved arsenic concentrations would not exceed 50 micrograms/L within the sites, and would decrease in concentration to 5 micrograms/L after passing through only a few centimeters of native soil. To provide an additional safety factor, a minimum of eighteen inches of clayey bottom soil, along with groundwater quality monitoring, is proposed at the disposal sites. (Garrison-Omniplan)

#### 5F. Water Treatment and **Quality Alteration**

EVALUATION OF PROCEDURES FOR RE-COVERY OF VIRUSES FROM WATER, I, CON-CENTRATION SYSTEMS.

Severn Trent Water Authority, Coventry (England). Regional Lab.
R. Morris, and W. M. Waite.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 791-793, July, 1980. 3 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Viruses, \*Filters, \*Adsorption, Potable water, Rivers, Biological membranes, Separation techniques, Water purification, Analytical techniques, Aluminum, Cation adsorption, Cations, Monitoring, Aquatic ecosystems.

Two fiberglass filters and one cellulosic filter were evaluated for the recovery of poliovirus type 2 seeded into tap and river waters. The organic flocculation technique was used as a standard secondary concentration procedure with the aim of establishing a reliable method for the routine virological monitoring of aquatic ecosystems. The role of aluminum cations in viral recovery was also investigated. The best recoveries were obtained with fiberglass filters used in conjunction with 0.005 M AIC13 x 6H20. A four-fold greater efficiency was achieved in fiberglass filters with added the contraction of the aluminum cations than without the aluminum ca-tions. No such effect from the addition of aluminum cations was observed in the viral recovery efficiency of the cellulose nitrate membrane filters. The efficiency of organic flocculation as a secondary concentration step varied with viral serotypes used. The methods investigated were considered suitable for recovery of enteroviruses from tap and river water. (See also W81-00767) (Geiger-FRC)

MODE OF BACTERIAL INACTIVATION BY CHLORINE DIOXIDE, John Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Div. of Envi-ronmental Health Engineering. S. D. Roller, V. P. Oliveir, and K. Kawata. Water Research, Vol 14, No 6, p 635-641, June, 1980. 6 Fig. 17 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Bacteria, \*Disinfection, \*Chlorine dioxide, \*Mode of action, E. coli, Chlorination, Viability, Proteins, Pollutants, Water treatment, Potable water, Chlorine, Enzymes.

The effects of chlorine dioxide, an alternative for The effects of chlorine dioxide, an alternative for chlorine as a water disinfectant, on the dehydro-genase enzymes, protein synthesis, and deoxyribon-ucleic acid (DNA) of bacteria were examined. Tests were conducted in a unit which allowed sampling for bacterial survivals from 5 to 1800 seconds after chlorine dioxide addition. The pour seconds after chlorine dioxide addition. The pour plate method was used to assess bacterial numbers, and total dehydrogenase activity of E. coli was measured colorimetrically. Cell extracts were evaluated for their ability to incorporate radioactive phenylalanine into protein, and DNA from Haemophilus influenzae treated with chlorine dioxide. was tested for its ability to transform competent cells. The transformability of partially purified DNA exposed to chlorine dioxide was also determined. Results showed a complete inhibition of mined. Results showed a complete innuition of total dehydrogenase activity within the first 5 seconds of exposure. Protein synthesis was inhibited by chlorine dioxide in a dose-dependent manner. Treatment with glutathione did not reverse the effects of the disinfectant on total dehydrogenase. activity, protein synthesis, or bacterial viability. Chlorine dioxide had no observable effect on the DNA transforming ability of whole cells or partially purified DNA extracts of H. influenzae. It was ly purned DNA extracts of n. initiacate. It was concluded that neither dehydrogenases, DNA, nor proteins are the major site of action of chlorine dioxide on bacterial cells, although inhibition of protein synthesis may play a part in cell mortality. (Geiger-FRC) W31-00864

KINETICS OF SORPTION AND DESORPTION OF HCL AND LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT ORGANIC ACIDS BY STYRENE AND ACRYLIC WEAK BASE RESINS, Chemical Technology Inst., Prague Czechoslovakia). Dept. of Power Engineering. Z. Matejka, and J. Eliasek. Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 467-470, May, 1980. 4 Tab, 5 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Acids, \*Sorption, \*Ion exchange, Resins, Plastics, Kinetics, Inorganic acids, Organic acids, Separation techniques, Gels, Diffusion.

The diffusion rates of HC1 and low-molecular The diffusion rates of HCI and low-motecular weight organic acids such as caproic acid and sulfosalicyclic acid were compared on polystyrene and acrylic weak base resins for sorption and desorption. The kinetics for comparison of the individual resins were calculated on the basis of a reaction half-time. The effects of macroporous or gelular matrix on the kinetic properties for styrene and acrylic resins were determined and compared. Acrylic resins were preferable for sorption and desorption of HCl at low concentrations. The macroporous-styrene resins were better at higher concroportous-styrene resums were obtent at inginer con-centrations. At all concentrations the sorption of low-molecular organic acids was primarily con-trolled by selectivity and proceeded faster on acrylic resins. The concentration of the elution solution governed desorption. Desorption oc-curred faster on macroporous styrene resins. The macroporous matrix in general had a substantially smaller kinetic advantage for acrylic than for sty-rene weak base resins. (Baker-FRC)

THE PRODUCTION OF BROMOPHENOLS RESULTING FROM THE CHLORINATION OF WATERS CONTAINING BROMIDE ION AND

PHENOL,
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Environmental and Industrial Health.

J. A. Sweetman, and M. S. Simmons. Water Research, Vol 14, No 3, p 287-290, March,

#### Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

1980. 1 Fig. 3 Tab, 26 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Chlorination, \*Phenols, \*Water treatment, \*Bromide, Water pollution sources, Chemistry, Halogens, Aromatic compounds, Ammonia, Laboratory tests.

Chlorine-induced bromination using phenol as a model compound was investigated as part of a study of possible formation of brominated phenols during the chlorination of natural waters. The water sample to be chlorinated contained both phenol and bromide ion at a pH of 7.4. Direct bromination with H0Br was tested at four ratios of HOBr:phenol. In all cases the main product was 2,6,6-tribromophenol. Chlorine-induced bromina-2,0,0-tribromophenol. Chlorine-induced bromina-tion with equimolar amounts of hypochlorous acid and KBr added produced 2,4,6-tribromophenol. The findings suggest that chlorination, bromination and mixed halogenation products should be expect-ed when water that contains bromide ion under-goes chlorination. The presence of ammonia in the water can affect the outcome. (Baker-FRC) W81-00871

COLOUR AND TURBIDITY REMOVAL WITH REUSABLE MAGNETIC PARTICLES-I. USE OF MAGNETIC CATION EXCHANGE RESINS TO INTRODUCE ALUMINIUM IONS,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, South Melbourne (Australia). Div.

of Chemical Engineering.
N. J. Anderson, R. J. Eldridge, L. O. Kolarik, E.

A. Swinton, and D. E. Weiss.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 8, p 959-966, August, 1980. 2 Fig, 4 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Flocculation, \*Turbidity, \*Surface waters, \*Aluminum, \*Cation exchange, Suspended solids, Separation techniques, Sludge, Hardness, Color, Iron oxides, Water purification, Water treatment, Adsorption, Magnetism.

The recovery of suspended solids from surface waters by magnetic action exchange resins was studied in laboratory test. An amberlite CG50 resin and a magnetic PVA acrylic acid graft resin were and a magnetic PVA acrylic acid graft resin were examined for Al and Fe cation adsorption. Results showed that 70-80% loadings of Al and 15-30% loadings of Fe could be achieved under the range of pH values tested. Other experiments using resins of various particle sizes were conducted, with and without the incorporation of magnetic iron oxide into the resins. When the resin beads were small they acted as nuclei for floc settling, and flocculation was accelerated. When magnetic iron oxide was incorporated into the resin beads, they were easily separable from the clarified water. Partial reloading of the resin with Al cations was carried reloading of the resin with Al cations was carried out by acidification of the resin-containing sludge. Hydrolysis of Al ions within the resin made the regenerated sludge ineffective as a coagulant. (Geiger-FRC)

AN EPIDEMIOLOGIC STUDY OF THE RELA-TIONSHIP BETWEEN HEPATITIS A AND WATER SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS AND

TREATMENT,
Health Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH.
O. Batik, G. F. Craun, R. W. Tuthill, and D. F.

American Journal of Public Health, Vol 70, No 2, p 167-168, February, 1980. 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Viruses, \*Disinfection, \*Human diseases, \*Epidemiology, \*Potable water, Chlorination, Water treatment, Public health, Water pollution, Morbidity, Water pollution sources, Water supply, Statistics.

Outbreaks of hepatitis A (HA) have been associat-Outbreaks of hepatitis A (HA) have been associative dwith drinking water contamination. An ecological cross-sectional study was conducted to determine whether water source or water treatment processes impact upon endemic rates of HA. Only counties of the state studied which had distinct water treatment and distribution systems were included in the investigation. State Health Department records of HA morbidity data from 1965 to 1977 were utilized, and demographic variables were examined to control for factors which might influence HA morbidity rates. Results showed that none of the water supply source or treatment variables was significantly correlated with HA ageadjusted morbidity ratios. A statistically significant relationship was noted between mean annual HA rates and the median age of the county population. It was suggested that the hypothesized relationship between water treatment processes and HA might between water treatment processes and HA might not have been detectable on the county data level and therefore, weak relationships between the two on an individual basis should not be ruled out. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00897

PRECHLORINATION TREATMENT OF WATER TO REDUCE CHLOROFORM

Kansas Univ., Lawrence. Dept. of Chemistry. K. Voss, T. Votapka, and C. Bricker. Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 921-926, July, 1980. 5 Fig. 1 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water treatment, \*Trihalomethanes, \*Chloroform, \*Water quality, \*Humic acids, Public health, Potable water, Decomposing organic matter, Chlorination, Gas chromatography.

In an effort to remove the precursors of trihalo-methanes (THM), solutions of humic acid as well as Kansas River water were treated with potassium permanganate (KMnO4), potassium ferrate (K2FeO4) or hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) prior to chlorination. Ferrate pretreatment had no effect in reducing the amount of chloroform produced when water containing humic acid was chlorinat-ed. Pretreatment of humic acid solutions with KMnO4 at an initial pH of 10.3 prior to chlorina-tion significantly reduced the formation of chloroform. A 5 ppm solution of humic acid treated with H2O2 at a pH of 10.3 for 68 hr and then with hypochlorite for 16 hr had no detectable chloroform present. Kansas River water treated with H2O2 and hypochlorite also had chloroform levels below detectable limits. All solution preparation and analytical conditions and methodologies are described in detail. (McKeon-FRC) W81-00921

CALCIUM CARBONATE HEXAHYDRATE: ITS PROPERTIES AND FORMATION IN LIME-SODA SOFTENING, Essex Water Co., Maldon (England).

I G Slack

Water Research, Vol 14, No 7, p 799-804, July, 1980. 3 Fig, 4 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Water softening, \*Lime, \*Calcium carbonate, \*Hydrates, Hardness, Water treatment, Precipitation, Calcium compounds, Chemical properties, Separation techniques, Rivers, Crystallization, Hydration, Calcite, Sodium compounds.

The occurrence of supersaturation during lime/soda water softening is usually associated with the formation of a metastable hexahydrate of calcium carbonate that crystallizes when conditions are unfavorable for production of the usual calcite product. This hexahydrate has been reported to occur at several water treatment works for Essex River waters. Formation of the hydrated salt was fawaters. Formation of the hydrated sait was ria-vored by high orthophosphate levels and low water temperatures. The pure well-defined crystals formed by calcium carbonate hexahydrate were much more soluble in water than calcite crystals. When the hydrated product crystallized, the efficiency of the lime/soda water softening process was considerably reduced, requiring increased chemicals for softening and subsequent stabiliza-tion of softened water. Hexahydrate formation has been considerably reduced by phosphate precipita-tion by ferric salts before softening and by seeding with pre-fabricated calcite nuclei to induce calcite crystal formation. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00923

APPLICATION OF WATER EXTRACT OF BROWN COAL FLY ASH TO PHOSPHATE PRECIPITATION FROM POLLUTED

Polish Academy of Sciences, Gdansk. Inst. of Hydraulic Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W81-00928

LAKE RESTORATION BY DILUTION: MOSES LAKE, WASHINGTON,

Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. E. B. Welch, and C. R. Patmont. Water Research, Vol 14, No 9, p 1317-1325, September, 1980. 5 Fig, 4 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Lakes, \*Algae, \*Eutrophication, Cyanophyta, Nuisance algae, \*Water quality control, Nutrients, Nutrient removal, Water quality, Chlorophyll, Phosphorus, Reclamation, Water pollution control, Washington.

Low nutrient water from the Columbia River was added to Moses Lake at Parker Horn on three occasions in 1977 and once in 1978, during the spring-summer period. Chlorophyll a decreased to spring-summer period. Chropophyl a decreased to a May-September mean of about 15 microg/liter in 1978, which was a reduction of almost 80% in 1978, which was a reduction of almost 80% in 200 period with 1969-70 values, and over 60% elsewhere in the lake. Total phosphorus (P) declined as much as 50-60% below the 1969-1970 values, but still remained rather high (70-90). 1370 values, out still remained rather high (10-30 microg/liter). Following dilution, blue-green algae comprised much less of the plankton crop (96% in 1970 compared with 68% in 1977-78). On an annual basis the dilution water did not show such a marked impact on P inflow concentration, reducing it from about 130-140 microg/liter to 100 microg/liter. Thus the attribute in concentration. ing it from about 130-140 microg/liter to 100 microg/liter. Thus, the striking improvement in blue-green algal levels was apparently caused by factors other than a limitation on the pool of total P, and may be related to dilution of blue-green excretory products. A dilution water input of about 6 cu m/s continuously during April-September should provide adequate control of eutrophication in at least 30% of the lake volume proximal to the input and Packer Hear. The supulsers with the control of the lake to the control of the lake volume proximal to the input and Packer Hear. The supulsers with the control of the lake to the tion in at least 30% of the lake volume proximal to the input and Parker Horn. That would provide an exchange rate of 5%/day for Parker Horn and should achieve lake water residuals of < or = 50% by midsummer. Two additional inputs to the lake are proposed for Phases II and III of the restoration project. (McKeon-FRC) W81-00955

THE EFFECTIVENESS OF CHLORINE RE-SIDUALS IN INACTIVATION OF BACTERIA AND VIRUSES INTRODUCED BY POST-TREATMENT CONTAMINATION,

Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. School of Hygiene and Public Health. M. C. Snead, V. P. Olivieri, K. Kawata, and C. W.

Kruse. Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 403-408, May, 1980. 4 Fig, 2 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Chlorination, \*Viruses, \*Bacteria, \*Distribution systems, \*Water pollution, Disinfection, Shigella, Salmonella, Coliforms, Hydrogen ion concentration, Temperature, Potable water, Sewage, Sewage treatment, Laboratory tests, Sim-ulation analysis, Resistance, Public health, Water quality, Water pollution sources.

The effectiveness of a chlorine residual in water distribution systems in protecting against bacterial and viral contamination was investigated in a simulated situation of cross connection contamination by autoclaved raw sewage spiked with 2 viruses and 3 bacteria. Tap water was adjusted to the proper pH, temperature and residual chlorine level, then challenged with varying levels of the autoclaved sewage seeded with Salmonella typhimurium, Shigella sonnei, a coliform (IMVIC ++-), poliovirus 1 and bacterial virus f2. Survival of the sewage contaminants was determined over a 2 the sewage contaminants was determined over a 2-hour period. Microbial inactivation increased with decreasing pH and sewage levels and increasing temperatures and chlorine levels. A greater inacti-vation of microbes occurred with an initial free chlorine residual than was found with an equiva-lent initial combined chlorine residual. The most resistant species was bacterial virus f2, followed by poliovirus 1 and the three bacterial organisms. A bacterial inactivation of 3 logs or greater and a

# viral inactivation of less than 2 logs was achieved after 1 hour with addled sewage levels up to 1% by volume at pH 8 and an initial free chlorine residual of 0.7 mg/liter. (Geiger-FRC)

W81-00960 5G. Water Ouality Control

## INTERACTION OF BACTERIOPHAGE R17 AND REOVIRUS TYPE III WITH THE CLAY

MINERAL ALLOPHANE,
Waikato Univ., Hamilton (New Zealand), Dept. of

Chemistry.

D. H. Taylor, A. R. Bellamy, and A. T. Wilson.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 339-346, April, 1980. 6 Fig, 1 Tab, 30 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Adsorption, \*Clay minerals, \*Vir-uses, \*Water purification, Montmorillonite, Infec-tion, Hydrogen ion concentration, Kinetics, Bac-teriophage, Suspended solids, Kaolinite, Illite, Sus-pensions, Natural streams, Phosphates, Sodium chloride, Salis, Freshwater, Radioactivity, Physi-

Clay minerals have been shown to be effective adsorbents of viruses due to the high surface area provided by their fine particle size. The use of clay minerals as a means of reducing virus particles in water purification seems attractive due to the readily available supply of these substances at low corts. The affectivaries of the available supply. water purincation seems attractive due to the readily available supply of these substances at low
costs. The effectiveness of the amorphous aluminosilicate clay mineral allophane as an adsorbent for
R17 bacteriophage and reovirus type III was examined. The principal factors affecting adsorption
were found to be mixing time, pH, and the concentrations and isoelectric points of both the allophane
and the viruses. Allophane exhibited good adsorption of both reovirus type III and the R17 bacteriophage in the pH range of 5 to 7, corresponding to
the pH range of many natural freshwater systems.
Experiments using highly purified radioactively labeled reovirus were conducted to investigate the
kinetics of virus adsorption to allophane. Virus
desorption was studied in solutions of sodium chloride, sodium phosphate, and sodium hexametaphosphate. These studies made it possible to follow the
distribution of the virus in a clay suspension and
observe its specific infectivity. When adsorbed
virus was eluted by neutral phosphate solutions it distribution of the virus in a clay suspension and observe its specific infectivity. When adsorbed virus was eluted by neutral phosphate solutions it retained its physical integrity but had a lower specific infectivity. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00781

#### CATCHMENT QUALITY CONTROL,

Thames Water Authority, London (England). Di-rectorate of Scientific Services.

L. B. Wood, and M. L. Richardson.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 112, 1980. 2 Fig, 10 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Quality control, \*Potable water, \*Methodology, \*Chemicals, \*Rivers, Water quality, Reclaimed water, Industrial wastes, Surfactants, Runoff, Water pollution sources, Detergents, Europe, Thames River, Lee River, London,

A procedure was established for assessing the nature and concentrations of micropollutants from all sources in river water used for potable supply.

This report deals with micropollutants from the following sources; industrial discharges, agriculturfollowing sources; industrial discharges, agricultural and highway run-off, and domestic wastes. Domestic wastes include pharmaceutical products, detergents, cosmetics, toiletries, and disinfectants. Studies were made of the quality of the water in the Lee River and Thames River near London. Results are given for: micropollutants in the Lee River derived from industrial sources, micropollutants in the non-tidal Thames and Lee Rivers, and concentration of non-princip surfactants in the concentration of non-ionic surfactants in the Thames and Lee Rivers. Despite the wide range of sources of chemicals that could enter the water cycle, no particular hazard was found. (Small-FRC) W81-00854

#### BLUE-GREEN ALGAE IN LAKE MJOSA AND OTHER NORWEGIAN LAKES,

Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W81-00859

# THE CASE OF LAKE MJOSA, Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W81-00860

## APPLICATION OF US OECD EUTROPHICA-TION STUDY RESULTS TO DEEP LAKES, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W81-00862

## WELL WATER QUALITY ON MOEN ISLAND,

Guam Univ., Agana. Water Resources Research Center

Center:
R. N. Clayshulte, and W. J. Zolan.
Technical Report No 13, September, 1980. 36 p, 12
Fig, 11 Tab, 12 Ref, 1 Append.

Descriptors: \*Guam, \*Wells, \*Groundwater, \*Water pollution sources, Chemical analysis, \*Water quality, Chlorination, Anaerobic bacteria, Nitrogen compounds, Disinfection, Potable water, Water temperature, Subsurface investigations, Physical properties Physical properties.

A study was begun in May 1979 to determine the A study was begun in May 1979 to determine the water quality of production wells connected to the distribution system of Moen Island. Six wells were monitored on a monthly basis for one year. Basic physical, chemical and bacteriological parameters were measured from water samples collected at sech year. were measured from water samples collected at each well head after a minimum one minute flushing period. Average well water pH ranged from 6.21 to 6.54. Levels of free carbon dioxide were generally high; however, dissolved nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations were low. Dissolved nutrients do not effect the structural components of the wells. Mean temperatures were consistent between the wells and were not considered abnormally high Alakshinity values were always; in the oetween the webs and were not considered annotationally high. Alakalinity values were always in the form of bicarbonate alkalinity, and showed decreases from January to May 1980. Chlorine levels were low except for one well. The mean turbidity levels of 4 wells were in violation of the territorial safe drinking water standard. Sulfate and reactive sate armsking water standard. Sultate and reactive silicate concentrations were low in all of the well waters. Contamination is the major problem associated with production wells, including frequent total coliform bacteria and high turbidity levels. These imply groundwater contamination. Recommendations to improve well water quality include: disinfection procedures, monitoring programs, and methods to determine sources of contamination. (Vernale-Omniplan) W81-00866

## EVALUATING THE TOXICITY OF EF-

Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W81-00915

### WHOLE LAKE RESPONSES TO LOW LEVEL

WHOLE LAKE RESPONSES TO LOW LEVEL COPPER SULFATE TREATMENT, Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. S. W. Effler, S. Litten, S. D. Field, T. Tong-Ngork, and F. Hale.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 10, p 1489-1499, October, 1980. 12 Fig, 2 Tab, 49 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Copper sulfate, \*Aquatic life, \*Monitoring, \*Environmental effects, \*Algicides, \*Sampling, Aquatic bacteria, Nutrients, Phosphorus, Aquatic algae, Lakes, Pesticides, Zooplankton, Aquatic populations, Cazenovia Lake(NY).

A time intensive monitoring program was used to evaluate the toxicity of three low level copper sulfate applications (455 kg CuSO4x5H2O in a 10% solution) to Cazenovia Lake, New York. Filtered and total copper, type and number of phyto-plankton, in situ assimilation of radioactively la-

#### Techniques Of Planning-Group 6A

beled carbon, bacterial numbers, enumeration and identification of zooplankton, the status of macro-phyte nutrients, and filtered and reactive total phyte nutrients, and filtered and reactive total phosphorus were assessed. Copper sulfate treatment caused only a slight increase in filtered copper levels, with maxima of 5 micrograms/liter over a 2-5 day period. No algicidal action resulted from the low level applications; however, short term stress and changes in the natural seasonal succession within these populations were observed. No significant effects upon the zooplankton, substract macrophytes or amounts of phosphorus in merged macrophytes, or amounts of phosphorus in the water column were found due to the low level treatments. After each copper sulfate application, sharp decreases were noted in the water column bacteria, showing the direct negative impact of the treatment. After several days, recoveries in bacterial populations were observed. Phytoplankton populations reached normal levels within 1 week after copper sulfate treatment. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00947

## AERATION AS A TOOL TO IMPROVE WATER QUALITY AND REDUCE THE GROWTH OF HYDRILLA,

University of South Florida, Tampa. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W81-00961

#### 6. WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

#### 6A. Techniques Of Planning

# A SYSTEMS APPROACH TO SOLVING RESOURCE ALLOCATION PROBLEMS WITH MULTIPLE OBJECTIVES, California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W81-00751

#### EXPANDED FLOOD PLAIN INFORMATION STUDY WILLOW, ALASKA.

Corps of Engineers, Anchorage, AK. Alaska Dis-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W81-00757

#### ESSENTIALS OF GROUND-WATER HYDROL-OGY PERTINENT TO WATER-RESOURCES PLANNING.

Water Resources Council, Washington, D. C. Hydrology Committee. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W81-00759

## GREEN RIVER BASIN OPTIMIZATION - SIM-ULATION MODEL,

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Water Resources Re-search Center.

H. Yazicigil, G. H. Toebes, and M. H. Houck. Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National 1 echnical information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-143356, Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report No 137, November, 1980. 190 p, 74 Fig, 32 Tab, 26 Ref, 2 Append. OWRT B-094-IND(5).

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Optimization, \*Reservoir operations, \*Flood control, \*Recreation, ervoir management, Reservoir relases, Reservoir storage, Synthetic hydrology, Flow augmentation, Reservoir yield, Kentucky, \*Green River basin(KY). \*Low flow augmentation, River forecasting, Res-

The report presents an optimal operation of an existing multi-purpose multireservoir system using forecasts. An optimization - simulation model is constructed for a system of four flood control reservoirs in the Green River Basin, Kentucky, having recreation and low-flow augmentation as secondary objectives. The resulting model, called GRBOPM2, is designed for use in real-time as well in the control of the c as in long-run operation studies. The descriptive

#### Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

#### Group 6A-Techniques Of Planning

components of the model consists of a segmented model comprising nine multi-input linear (MIL) models of the river system downstream of the four reservoirs; whereas the prescriptive component is largely in the form of an operating policy algorithm that involves repeated solution of a mathmatical problem. The optimization technique em-ployed to solve the mathematical program is Linear Programming. The use of the GRBOPM2 model in long-run reservoirs operations studies is model in long-run reservoirs operations studies is demonstrated. The systems responses under various operating and hydrologic conditions have been obtained. In particular trade-off curves between various systems' objectives were generated both for winter and summer sessions by using historical hydrologic as well as synthetic model input data. W81-00806

SCALING IMPACTS OF ALTERNATIVE

Colorado Univ. at Boulder. Center for Research on Judgement and Policy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W81-00838

PUMPED STORAGE SITE SELECTION PROCESS AS DEVELOPED BY THE SALT RIVER PROJECT, PHOENIX, ARIZONA, Salt River Project, Phoenix, AZ

G. D. Harris. G. D. Harris.

In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 190-206. 7

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Reservoir sites, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Decision making, Reservoirs, Planning, Arizona, Evaluation, Cost analysis, Topography, \*Phoenix(AZ).

Current projections of the demand for electrical power in Arizona indicate that the portion of the Phoenix Metropolitan area served by the Salt River Project will have sufficient generation capacity to provide for the base load for the foreseeable future, but that peak period demand will exceed the generation capacity in the early 1990s. A study was undertaken to select the best site in Arizona for a new hydroelectric pumped storage facility. A total of 138 sites were identified, based on topography. A series of three screening processes was applied to the sites. Screening was guided by two primary premises: all screens were guided by two primary premises: all screens were to be positively pass or fail, and the screens were to be in a sequence that allowed dropping a number of sites based on existing information before screens requiring additional research were applied. The screening procedure left a total of 16 sites. Further evaluation left six sites for which cost estimates were developed. One site, Alchesay Canyon, was selected for further study, with four backup sites. (Moore-SRC)

URBAN WATER SUPPLY PLANNING.

Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale. D. D. Baumann, and J. J. Boland. Water Spectrum, Vol 12, No 4, p 33-41, Fall, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Planning, \*Water management, \*Water resource development, \*Water utilization, Urban hydrology, Efficiencies, Costs, Water re-sources, Water quality, Water supply, Water requirements.

Present urban water supply planning has become a challenging and complex task. Today's problems in planning reflect not only an inadequate supply, but a wide range of factors involving projection and management. Water conservation, i.e., a beneficial reduction in water use or water loss, is increasingly important. All water conservation practices are components of efficient management of water re-sources. The water resource planner must consider the efficient allocation of water resources at every

stage of distribution and use. Many problems are associated with measuring the effectiveness of po-tential water conservation techniques. Urban water supply planning is influenced by environmental restrictions, laws and regulations, water quality criteria, increased energy costs, and water resource development expenses and water demands. Various approaches available to the water resource planner are discussed, and the effectiveness of each is evaluated. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00910

COMMUNITY PLANNING FOR WATER RE-SOURCES MANAGEMENT, A GUIDEBOOK. Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill, Boston, MA. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-144867, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Publication prepared for Office of Water Research and Technology, September, 1979. 24 p, 6 Fig. OWRT-C-80104-P(No 8402)(2).

Descriptors: \*Water resources development, \*Planning, \*Community development, \*Water utilization, \*Water resources planning, Resources, City planning, Economics, Urbanization, Rural areas, Alternate planning, Evaluation, Cities, Legislation, Legal aspects, Institutions, Institutional constraints, Alternative water use, Comprehensive planning, Governments, Water resources, Administration, Management.

This guidebook provides a step-by-step method to help local officials and concerned citizens solve their water resources problems by developing a community water resources management plan. Five specific steps are outlined in the planning Five specific steps are outlined in the planning process (with participation in planning factored into each of these steps): (1) definition of problems and goals; (2) collection and study of available data; (3) generation of a set of alternatives; (4) evaluation of the possible effects of each alternative; and (5) selection of a course of action leading from point of decision to implementation. Selection of the official or agency for a given town or city that is best prepared or most appropriate to initiating action was recommended. Numerous examples are provided for the detailed five-step process. The procedures described are designed to assist individprocedures described are designed to assist individ-uals in the creation of a water resources managebears in the creation of a water resources manage-ment plan to suit their community. The steps may be modified or reiterated in order to effect opti-mum results. The guidebook is written in a person-al guidance narrative form. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-00970

EFFECTS OF ALTERED FRESHWATER INFLOW ON ESTUARINE SYSTEMS, Texas Univ. at Austin. Environmental Health En-

gineering Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.

#### 6B. Evaluation Process

SCALING IMPACTS OF ALTERNATIVE

Colorado Univ. at Boulder. Center for Research

Colorado Univ. at Boulder. Center for Research on Judgement and Policy.
C. A. Brown, R. J. Quinn, and K. R. Hammond. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-128886, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water and Power Resources Service Report, June 1980. 109 p, 24 Fig. 6 Ref. 7 Append. 8-02407.

Descriptors: \*Water resources development, \*Al-ternative planning, Environmental effects, Social impact, Reliability, Measurement, Evaluation, Value, Planning, Validity.

The report describes procedures for improving measurement of the effects of alternative water development plans - particularly environmental and social impacts. Basic issues in measurement are related to the task of comparing alternative plans. Four types of measurement scales are evaluated in terms of their usefulness in the planning process. The concepts of reliability and validity are dis-

cussed in detail as is the concept of a measurement standard. Measurements required for water re-sources planning are divided into four types: Type sources planning are divided into four types: Type I - Objective application of a measurement standard; Type III - Subjective application of a measurement standard; Type III - Subjective application of general scientific principles; Type IV - Subjective application of personal values. Procedures are presented for improving measurement types II, III, and IV, focusing on: (1) Disaggregating multidimensional factors (e.g., social well-being) (2) Defining factors and subfactors; (3) Specifying relations between factors and subfactors; (4) Integrating subfactor impacts; and (5) Defining higher order factors. (Author's abstract)

A STUDY OF THE IMPACT OF THE HUGO RESERVOIR ON CHOCTAW AND PUSHMA-TAHA COUNTIES: A VIEW FOUR YEARS AFTER COMPLETION.

AFLER COMPLETION.
Evans (R. E.) and Associates, Norman, OK.
Army Engineer Institute for Water Resources Research Report 80-R1, April 1980. 241 p, 13 Fig, 53
Tab, 38 Ref, 5 Append.

Descriptors: \*Economic impact, \*Reservoirs, \*Social impact, \*Post-impoundment, \*Oklahoma, Economic prediction, Reservoir construction, Employment, Recreation, Agriculture, Human population, Construction, Powerplants, Land use, Forecasting, \*Hugo Reservoir(OK).

In 1967 the Corps of Engineers commissioned a pro-forma study of the impact of the Hugo Reservoir on two Southeastern Oklahoma counties, Choctaw and Pushmataha. More than ten years have passed since the first study and the construc-tion of the reservoir were begun and more than four years have elapsed since water impoundment in the reservoir began. The actual effects of the in the reservoir began. The actual effects of the reservoir on the study area is compared with the effects forecast by the earlier study, and new forecasts are based on the effects already experienced. The impacts measured in this study were for the short-term period, 1967-1977, and the forecasts extend to 2050 in most cases. The population of the area increased by nearly 3,000 persons between 1967 and 1977. The labor force, per capita income, farm output, value added by manufacture and bank deposits have all increased during the same period. Total construction activity in the area by 1977 exceeded the level of 1967 by \$11 million, and a rapid increase in construction is projected for the exceeded the level of 196 by 311 million, and a rapid increase in construction is projected for the period between 1980 and 2000 due to the construction of a new coal fired generating plant. The creation of the Hugo reservoir resulted in the emergence of the recreation industry as a major econmic activity in the area. The use of land changed little between 1967 and 1978, although residential uses near the lake increased by 24 acres. (Moore-SRC) W81-00881

RIVER RECREATION USE AND ANALYSIS OF CARRYING CAPACITY,

Vermont Univ., Burlington.

Vermont Univ., Burlington.
R. E. Manning.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB8-145088, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Vermont Water Resources Research Center, University of Vermont, Technical Completion Report, October, 1980. 83 p., 13 Fig., 23 Tab, 68 Ref., 4 Append, OWRT-A-034-VT(1), 14-34-0001-9048.

Descriptors: \*Recreation demand, \*Vermont, 
\*Rivers, \*Social aspects, Water types, Recreation, 
Fishing, Boating, Swimming, Evaluation, Synoptic 
analysis, Recreation facilities, Social carrying capacity, River types, River management, User satisfaction.

The major objectives of this study were to describe The major objectives of this study were to describe the nature and intensity of river recreation activity in Vermont and to develop methods for determin-ing the social carrying capacity of rivers for recre-ation. The principal research method was a field survey of recreationists on four major Vermont rivers during the spring and summer of 1978. Sub-stantial dissatisfaction was found among river users

#### Water Law and Institutions—Group 6E

with regard to selected river use problems and conflicts. Several systematic relationships were found between recreation activity patterns and river type as defined by physical/biological characteristics and cultural setting. Each of six river types examined demonstrated distinctive patterns of recreation behavior with regard to type and intensity of recreation estivities desired use densiintensity of recreation activities, desired use densi-ties, and problems and conflicts experienced by recreationists. These relationships provide an important initial base upon which to structure comprehensive river recreation planning and manage-ment. This study recommends special efforts to protect and preserve the recreation values of Vermont's rivers and streams. W81-00972

OPTIMAL REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT, CONJUNCTIVE

J. E. Noel, B. D. Gardner, and C. V. Moore. American Journal of Agricultural Economics, Vol 62, No 3, p 489-498, August, 1980. 1 Fig, 7 Tab, 26 Ref. OWRT-B-187-CAL(6).

Descriptors: \*Model studies, \*Water allocation(Applied), \*Cost analysis, \*Water costs, \*Water management(Applied), Pumping, Water utilization, Taxes, Management, Mathematics, Estimating, Analytical techniques, Simulation, Research and development, Testing, Water rates, Water sources, Water sucres, Water sources, Water sucres, Testing, Water sources, Water Costs, Water Cost

An optimal control model was briefly described An optimal control model was briefly described for determining the optimal spatial and temporal allocation of groundwater and surface water among agricultural and urban uses. The control model was then applied to a representative California region (Yolo County) under several sets of energy costs. Two policies (pro-rata allocation and taxation) were evaluated empirically as alternatives for accounting for externalities due to the common pool problem. The advantages of the control model over other dynamic models were enumerated. Optimal rates of groundwater pumpage over model over other dynamic models were enumer-ated. Optimal rates of groundwater pumpage over the planning horizon were highly sensitive to in-creasing energy costs. Groundwater basins are shown to react differently to alternative economic and hydrological parameters. In a dynamic setting, a policy of pump taxes was shown empirically to be superior to pro-rata quotas and uncontrolled pumpage. The two broad policy implications drawn from the results were that the areal size of a water resource-planning unit must be carefully chosen, and that certain economic impacts associtizes, and that Certain economic impacts asso-ciate with policy alternatives for moving current groundwater allocations to a more socially pre-ferred set. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-00988

ESTIMATING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IMPACTS; AN ALTERNATIVE APPROACH, Washington Univ., St. Louis. Inst. for Urban and Regional Studies.
E. Greenberg, C. L. Leven, J. T. Little, and R. P.

Parks.

Institute for Water Resources Contract Report 80-C3, August, 1980. 39 p, 1 Append.

Descriptors: \*Economic impact, \*Water resources development, \*Mathematical models, Leontier models, Model studies, Economics, Investment, Project benefits, Regional economics, Employ-

Federally financed investments have a variety of impacts on the immediate region in which they are impacts on the immediate region in wince they are located. An alternate approach to estimating economic development benefits is outlined for water resources projects. A critique of the typical approach to estimating economic developmental impacts indicates that traditional Leontiet-type calculations are valid under certain circumstances. A nations are vain under certain circumstances. As more general model of economic impact uses labor as one factor and land, waterways, or recreational sites as another. In the two-factor, two-good model, the two goods represent a range of goods in the real world, one good labor intensive and the other intensive in the use of the factor which the

project affects. The effects of the project are changes in technology, factor prices, or factor endowments. The impact is measured as the per-centage change in Gross Regional Product due to the changes in the infrastructure. The method outthe changes in the intrastructure. The method out-lined offers a good basis for an experimental effort at estimating economic impacts of a project in an alternate way that is both more defensible theoreti-cally and calls for less data, though of a somewhat less conventional sort. (Moore-SRC) W31-00989

THE EVALUATION OF WATER CONSERVA-TION FOR MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY: PROCEDURES MANUAL, Planning and Management Consultants Ltd., Car-

D. D. Baumann, J. J. Boland, and J. H. Sims. Army Engineer Institute for Water Resources Contract Report 80-1, April, 1980. 73 p, 5 Fig, 1 Tab, 2 Append

Descriptors: \*Water conservation, \*Evaluation, \*Municipal water, \*Industrial water, Cost-benefit analysis, Planning, Water supply, Social aspects, Alternative planning, Economics, Water demand.

Water conservation proposals serve to reduce the gap between future demand and future water supply. Specific water conservation measures may be classified as regulatory practices, management practices or education efforts. The evaluation procedure is used to determine whether water supply. places of education electrons. The evaluation pro-cedure is used to determine whether water supply plans can be improved by inclusion of a water conservation element. Water supply plans are first formulated according to existing procedures, with-out consideration of additional water conservation measures. The potential water conservation measures are identified by the measure-specific analysis; ures are identified by the measure-specific analysis, these individual water conservation measures then are evaluated against the alternate water supply plans. Based on this evaluation, water conservation proposals are developed, which can be integrated into water supply plans, yielding alternative water supply/conservation plans. Determining the social supply/conservation pians. Determining the social acceptability of conservation measures requires the measurement of social ideologies. Interviews and surveys can be used to delineate social ideologies which affect the social acceptability of conservation measures. Two sample question vided. (Moore-SRC) W81-01000

#### 6E. Water Law and Institutions

CLEAN WATER ACT'S PRECEPTS TO ENDURE,

Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield,

M. Mauzy. Water and Sewage Works, Vol 127, No 10, p 38-40, October, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Clean water act, \*Financing, \*Management, \*Administration, Economics, Legislation, Permits, Water quality standards, Regulation, Monitoring, Grants, Operation.

Changes are expected during the 1980s in regard to administrative decisions affecting water quality improvement legislation. However, the magnitude of these changes is expected to be somewhat less than has been experienced in the past decade. Desires will be balanced with realistic goals. Economics will become important in the making of decisions. Attention must be given to the management of the various programs. Decentralization of program administration is recommended. Simplications are various programs. Decentralization of program ad-ministration is recommended. Simplications are needed in the various regulations, with incentives introduced and maintained in the management levels of regulatory programs. Changes will be made in the awarding of construction grants and in the ways in which wastewater facilities are to be operated. Concern will continue in the area of operated. Concern will commune in the area of toxic pollutants in the environment, and increased testing will be performed on laboratory animals to determine possible toxic effects on humans. Programs will be developed for controlling nonpoint sources of pollutants. (Baker-FRC) W81-00798

FLORIDA WATER LAW 1980, Florida Water Resources Research Center, Gaines-

F. E. Maloney, S. J. Plager, R. C. Ausness, and B. D. E. Canter.

D. E. Canter.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-143430, Price codes: A99 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Publication No 50, 1980, 780 p. 6 Fig. 2,532 Ref. OWRT B-030-FLA(3), 14-34-0001-7113.

Descriptors: \*Florida, \*Water law, \*Water resources development, Legislation, Judicial decisions, Planning, Legal aspects, Water pollution, Flood plain zoning, Riparian rights, Permits, Administration, Prior appropriation, Civil law, Regulation, Boundaries, Public rights, Navigation, Submerged lands.

This study is a comprehensive examination of the law respecting water use and management in the State of Florida. Common law water rights are analyzed in the first chapter, with particular attention given to the reasonable use rule. Chapter II describes the multitude of state and local agencies describes the minitude of state and focal agencies responsible for managing water resources in Florida. Chaper III surveys the various water allocation systems of the Eastern United States, emphasizing the Florida Water Resources Act of 1972. sizing the Florida Water Resources Act of 1972. Common law and statutory restrictions on water pollution are analyzed in Chapter IV. The various legal doctrines governing the disposal of diffused surface waters are the subject of Chapter V. Finally, Chapter VI is concerned with submerged lands and water boundaries. The legal concept of navigability is explored and the significance of the ordinary high water mark and the mean high water line are experient. line are exam W81-00802

INSTITUTIONAL CONSTRAINTS ON ALTER-NATIVE WATER FOR ENERGY, A GUIDE-BOOK FOR REGIONAL ASSESSMENTS. Department of Energy Report DOE/EV/10180-01, November, 1980. 234 p, 15 Fig, 162 Ref.

Descriptors: "Groundwater, "Return flow, "Mu-nicipal wastes, "Saline water, "Water law, Con-straints, "Impaired water use, "Powerplants, Groundwater mining, Irrigation systems, Sea water, Legal aspects, Political aspects, Social as-pects, Sites, Thermal water, Prior appropriation, Water rights, Regulation, Regional analysis.

A guide is presented to the legal, political, and social constraints faced by energy developers in the acquisition of water from underground, irrigathe acquisition of water from underground, irriga-tion return flow, municipal waste and saline sources. Water laws, environmental reporting, fa-cility siting, and land use laws embody many of the institutional constraints relating to water acquisi-tion. Whatever the stated rules with respect to water allocation, gaps sometimes exist between legal principles and practice. The principal legal systems for groundwater are absolute ownership, reasonable use, correlative rights and prior appro-priation. In some states there are restrictions on groundwater mining, restrictions on off-site use, groundwater mining, restrictions on off-site use, protection for holders of affected surface water rights and land owners, protection against unrea sonable reductions in pressure or water table level, sonable reductions in pressure or water table level, preferences for nonenergy uses, short time periods for putting water diligently to use, and uncertainties about the legal status of deep water, saline water, and geothermal water. The major constraint concerning the acquisition of municipal waste water for energy pertains to ownership. In many areas the return flow from irrigation is already covered by the water rights of downstream users. The acquisition of ocean water is not normally directly regulated; rather the intake structures, thermal discharges and siting are regulated. Social and political opposition to a project can transform and political opposition to a project can transform what are otherwise procedural steps associated with water acquisition into major constraints and obstacles. (Moore-SRC) W81-00892

THE MONOPOLIES GAME.

Water, No 34, p 22-23, September, 1980.

#### Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

#### Group 6E-Water Law and Institutions

Descriptors: \*Costs, \*Efficiencies, \*Water management, \*Public rights, \*Monopoly, Administrative agencies, Economic justification, Investigations,

The United Kingdom's Monopolies and Mergers The United Kingdom's wioniopoies and Mergers Commission has been investigating the efficiency of the Severn Trent Water Authority. The investigations were commissioned as a result of wide-spread consumer concern about charges levied by the Water Authority. The Commission will explain its terms of accounting to the water authority and which is for effective in the state. publish its findings in advertisements in local newspapers for public comment. Many public pressure and consumer groups have already responded in writing to invitations for response from the Commission, and matters deemed worthy of further study are examined in public interest hearings. The Commission members are appointed by the Secre-tary of State and represent a wide range of job ciplines. Public interest hearings are attended only by water company representatives and Commission members, and all discussions are protected by the Official Secrets Act. Following hearings, reports are written up within 3 to 6 months con-taining the Commission's recommendations and conclusions. These reports become part of a larger full report which will be published by the Depart-ment of Trade. (Geiger-FRC)

EVALUATING THE TOXICITY OF EF-

EVALUATING
TILLENTS,
Los Angeles Bureau of Sanitation, CA.
W. F. Garber.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 57-67, 1980. 2 Fig, 2 Tab, 31 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Regulation, \*Toxins, \*Effluents, \*Standards, \*Adoption of practices, Administra-tive decisions, Oceans, California, Toxicity, Meth-odology, Water pollution control, Water policy.

Major emphasis in the U.S. has been placed on setting standards and regulating toxins before scientific knowledge is established as to the toxicity of safe levels of these toxins. Limitation of the amount of toxic materials released into the environment is a major goal of a waste water treatment system. The only way to decide if known toxins should be manufactured and used, controlled by any type of treatment, or regulated by what partiti-cular standards, is to advance scientific knowledge of these substances. The State of California Ocean Plan, which governs the diffusion of treated wastewaters to the ocean, is described. The poli-cies which guided its development, the methodolo-gy used to determine desired receiving water con-centrations, and the resulting standards are presented and discussed. The scarcity of reliable bioassay information is emphasized. The present California standards are believed adequate to protect the en-vironment. The federal insistence on near zero risk is believed unnecessary. (Small-FRC) W81-00915

IMPLEMENTING PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES: A STUDY OF FOUR PUBLIC AGENCIES TREATING DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL

ING DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER, Lynam (Bart T.) and Associates, Chicago, IL. B. T. Lynam, R. M. Linton, and K. Kirk. Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 3, p 13-21, 1980.

Descriptors: \*Regulation, \*Waste water treatment, \*Municipal wastes, \*Industrial wastes, \*Toxins, Legislation, Governments, Sludge disposal, Cities, Pretreatment, Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, Chattanooga, Tennessee, Rockford, Illinois, Oakland, California, New Bedford, Massa-

The Association of Metropolitan Sewerage Agencies studied how four municipalities were confronting the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency's requirement that industrial users of municipal The four systems: Chattanooga, Tennessee; Rock-ford, Illinois; Oakland, California; and New Bedford, Massachusetts, faced different problems be-cause of differences in size, treatment process, in-dustrial waste loadings, and geographic location. The experiences of water pollution professionals in these cities indicate that the federal requirements these cities indicate that the federal requirements are achievable but start-up and operating costs are high. Industry will in general be hard-pressed to pay the costs of reasonable pretreatment. Deciding how much to charge each industry using the treatment facility is also a problem. Little is known about the 65 toxic pollutants which are regulated, and disposal of the highly toxic sludges in a cost-effective and environmentally sound fashion will be difficult. (Small-FRC)

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATER CONSERVATION AND MINERAL DEVELOP-

Alabama Univ. University. School of Law. H. Cohen. Alabama Law Review, Vol 31, No 3, p 547-609,

Descriptors: \*Mineral industry, \*Oil industry, \*Water conservation, Mine wastes, \*Legal aspects, \*Industrial production, Evaluation, Planning, Mining, Coal mine wastes, Water pollution, Mine drainage, Water law, Legislation, Institutional con-straints, Water policy, Governments, Oil wells, Natural gas, Waste disposal wells, Alabama, Penn-

This report briefly surveyed the background of the national energy problem and the common law applicable to the relationship between mineral proapplicable to the relationship between mineral production and water pollution, and discussed the water-related problems that might arise from an accelerated mineral production program. State law relative to mining and water pollution was discussed for Pennsylvania and Alabama, as well as in relation to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA). Although the underpinnings of the legal controls affecting both water, conservation legal controls affecting both water conservation and mineral production were deemed sound, imand mineral production were deemed sound, improvements in the present system were suggested. These suggestions included: (1) mapping and definition of all abandoned underground/surface mines and oil/gas wells to delineate specific effects on water resources; (2) Congressional ammendment of FWPCA and Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act to define jurisdictional limits of EPA and the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement relative to mining pollution control activities; (3) new State legislation for municipalities supplying drinking water, to investigate/in-spect activities that may endanger water supply; (4) State legislature definitions of pollution that includes those withdrawing large amounts of water that reduces water quality, as polluters; and (5) Congressional exemption of certain oil/gas disposal wells from Safe Drinking Water Act coverage not impacting freshwater aquifers. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-00967

A HISTORY OF DRAINAGE LAW IN MINNE-SOTA WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE LEGAL STATUS OF WET LANDS,

Mankato State Univ., MN. Dept. of Biological

K. E. King.

Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-134900, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Bulletin 106, November, 1980. 48 p. 28 Ref, 5 Append. OWRT-A-040-MINN/6/

Descriptors: \*Drainage practices, \*Wetlands, \*Legal aspects, \*Minnesota, \*Drainage effects, Drainage, Drainage patterns, Drainage programs, Evaluation, Planning, Drainage water, Water law, Water permits, Water rights, Bodies of water, Public rights, Water distribution(Applied), Jurisdiction Institutional constraints diction. Institutional constraints.

A capsulized view was presented of the laws and attitudes that have shaped the drainage history of Minnesota and have formed the basis for Minnesota's present drainage law. The presentation was

divided into three temporal periods: 1858-1920 (drainage period I (DP-I)), 1920-1960 (DP-II), and 1960-1979 (DP-III). DP-I in Minnesota's history was a time of extensive drainage activity. Of the total land acreage incorporated into drainage enterprises by 1960, over 79% was affected by ditching before 1920. Acts that facilitated drainage and the legal status of State water bodies were discussed for this period. DP-II represented a time of transition in State attitudes towards drainage and water; while DP-III very likely witnessed the most dramatic statutory changes in State drainage history for water resources protection and management. Special importance was placed on the evolution of the law as pertaining to wetlands. A set of appendi-Special importance was placed on the evolution or the law as pertaining to wetlands. A set of appendi-ces provided a more detailed view of certain laws and significant legal precedents. It was concluded that, if present economic patterns persist, and land-owners become dissatisfied with present laws gov-erning public waters, more drainage is likely; and, with each wetland drained, conflicts over those remaining will escalate. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-00969

LEGAL, FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ANAL-YSIS OF A WATER SUPPLY BANK IN IDAHO, Idaho Univ., Moscow. Center for Business Devel-opment and Research.

opment and Research.
C. Hofmann, J. Wegman, and F. Damanpour.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-149486.
Price codes: Ad7 in paper copy, Ad0 in microfiche.
Idaho Water and Energy Resources Research Institute, University of Idaho, Technical Completion
Report, August, 1980. 147 p, 3 Fig. 1 Tab, 76 Ref.
OWRT-B-047-IDA(1), 14-34-0001-9112.

Descriptors: \*Water allocation policy, \*Legal aspects, \*Economic feasibility, \*Idaho, \*Financial feasibility, Water supply, Pricing, Irrigation, Water districts, Water users, Water delivery, Planning,

Water banking can conceptually facilitate the development of rational market mechanisms for water. Idaho has authorized the establishment of a water. Idaho has authorized the establishment of a Water Supply Bank to be operated by the Idaho Water Resources Board. This study analyzes the legal, financial and economic feasibility of the Water Supply Bank. Water banking will supplement existing water transfers by water management and delivery organizations in providing access to market allocation mechanisms. While water banking can improve and facilitate the operation of market forces in water pricing and allocation, constraints on rational markets still exist. These constraints are prohibition on water transfers where adverse third-party effects are evident fers where adverse third-party effects are evident and institutional encumbrance which require a fixed price for the rental of storage water W81-00977

FIVE-YEAR WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND PRIORITIES FOR SOUTH CAROLINA, 1982-1987,

Clemson Univ., SC. Water Resources Research

Inst.
P. B. Zielinski, and J. Vorgettes.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-134918,
Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Report No 91 submitted to the Office of Water
Research and Technology, August, 1980. 100 p, 4
Fig, 17 Tab, 25 Ref, 1 Append.

Descriptors: \*Research priorities, \*South Carolina, \*Planning, \*Research and development. \*Water quality, Water management(Applied), Water resources, Water pollution, Institutions, Optimum development plans, Desilting, Oxidation lagoons, Waste disposal, Wastes, Evaluation, Water reuse, Waste water(Pollution), Water utilization, Groundwater, Alternative planning, Project planning, Programs, Investigation, \*Five-year plans.

The five-year water resources research plan for South Carolina presented background meteoro-logical, hydrological, and geological information, a description of past/current studies, and identified water problems. Principal South Carolina water

#### Ecologic Impact Of Water Development-Group 6G

problems were placed in three broad priority categories: those of water quality as top priority; followed by those of water resources planning and management; followed by those of water quantity. Water quality problems identified included ground/surface water pollution source identification, coastal zone groundwater pollution, waste discharges in surface waters, improved treatment performance needs for waste stabilization ponds, reduction of siltation and high nutrient levels in order to reverse lake eutrophication, and monitor-ing and safe disposal of toxic waste. Planning/ management problems included the need for ade-quate groundwater data to support passage of conquate groundwater data to support passage of con-trolling legislation; while water quantity problems included reuse and recycling of waste water ef-fluents, and severe groundwater withdrawals in parts of the coastal plains. An estimated funding profile based on the identified priorities and cover-ing fiscal years 1982-1986 was included. (Zielinski-IPA) W81-00986

#### 6G. Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

RIPARIAN HABITAT AND INSTREAM FLOW STUDIES, LOWER VERDE RIVER: FORT MCDOWELL RESERVATION, ARIZONA, Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W81-00756

EFFECT OF NUTRIENT MANIPULATION ON PLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE.

PLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE, Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Inst. of Water Resources. D. Lang, and E. J. Brown. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-134892, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report 79-10, October, 1980, 10 p, 17 Ref. OWRT-A-066-ALAS(1), 14-34-001-9002.

Descriptors: Phosphorus, Carbon, \*Aquatic mi-coorganisms, \*Plankton, Species composition, Alaska, \*Lakes, \*Ecosystems, Nutrient require-ments, \*Laboratory tests, \*Cultures, Evaluation, Environmental effects, Macronutrient ratios

The primary objective of this study was to use laboratory continuous cultures to evaluate the effect of changing macronutrient ratios on the mieffect of changing macronutrient ratios on the mi-croplankton species compositions of lake ecosys-tems. The heterotrophic yeast could outcompete the green alga for phosphate, so the alga only predominates when carbon severly limited the growth of the yeast. Most evidence indicates that heterotrophes are better competitors for mineral nutrients (like phosphorus) than are algae. Thus, in oligotrophic systems, the total biomass of the mi-croplankton community may be limited by a miccroplankton community may be limited by a min-eral nutrient, but the community structure may be eral nutrient, but the community structure may be regulated by the type of organisms available to the heterotrophic population. The dominance of uniculuar blue-greens in oligotrophic systems (since they are better competitors for phosphorus than the yeast or green alga) may be due to their ability to take up dilute phosphorus. As nutrient concentrations increase towards cutrophy, other factors such as zooplankton grazing and allelopathy may be most important in determining the structure and biomass of the microplankton community. W81-00973

VARIATION IN INVERTEBRATE DRIFT IN SUBARCTIC ALASKAN STREAMS, Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Inst. of Water Resources.

I. D. LaPerriere

J. D. LaPerriere.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-134884, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report 77-22-A, August, 1980. 27 p, 1
Fig. 9 Tab, 45 Ref. OWRT-A-061-ALAS(1), 14-24-001-002. 34-001-9002

Descriptors: \*Aquatic drift, \*Benthos, \*Alaska, \*Invertebrates, Streams, Arctic, Subarctic, \*Eco-systems, Ecological distribution, Environmental ef-fects, Algae, Phosphorus, Alkalinity, Streamflow, Velocity, Sediment-water interfaces, Forecasting,

Data from thirteen streams in interior, subarctic Alaska are analyzed to find predictive equations that explain the amount of invertebrate fish-food drifting in the water column. The alkalinity of the water and the stream's average velocity are found to be the factors that influence the amount of drift expressed as concentration or export rate. The alkalinity is shown to be related to the invertebrate of the product of the product of the content of the brates' food supply. Average velocity is speculated to be an indication of the shear force at the sediment-water interface where benthic invertebrates forage for their food. These shear forces are seen to operate on benthic invertebrates in an analogous way to that in which they operate in sediment transport. The algae of boreal streams in this region are shown to be somewhat reliant on alkaregion are shown to be somewhat reliant on alkalinity, but a highly significant relationship is shown between total phosphorus and algae when both muskeg (brownwater) and boreal (clearwater) streams are considered together. Brownwater streams of this region tend to have a higher total phosphorus concentration than clearwater streams, but not to have a depressed pH that is characteristic of standing waters in muskeg. Recommendations are presented for further research.

EFFECTS OF MARSH IMPOUNDMENTS ON COASTAL FISH AND WILDLIFE RE-

COASTAL FISH AND WILDLIFE RE-SOURCES, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. School of Forestry and Wildlife Management. R. H. Chabreck.

R. H. Chabreck.
In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal
Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port
Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D.,
Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 1-16.

Descriptors: \*Marsh management, \*Wildlife management, \*Impoundments, \*Coastal marshes, \*Environment effects, Wetlands, Marshes, Habitat improvement, Marsh plants, Hydrology, Wildlife, Freshwater marshes, Brackish water, Water resources, Fish, Vegetation, Salinity, Water birds.

Marsh impoundments are widely used in coastal regions for improving wildlife habitat, aquaculture, water storage for agricultural irrigation and industrial uses, flooding marshes for mosquito control, and maintaining favorable water depths for navigation. Impoundments can be categorized on a basis of water level and salinity regimes into four types: permanently flooded with fresh water, manipulated fresh water, permanently flooded with brackish water, and manipulated brackish water. The vegetype of impoundment are discussed, and the effects of those characteristics or provided the effects of those characteristics on providing the habitat required for waterfowl, coots, gallinules, rails, wading birds, fur animals, alligators, freshwater fishes, estuarine fishes, and crawfish are described for coastal areas of the south Atlantic and Gulf coastal wetlands are primary factors regulating their value to fish and wildlife resources. Wildlife have preferences for different species of vegetation; consequently the plant species composition of an area often governs the animal species composition or an area often governs the animal species in the area. Hydrological factors such as salinity and tidal action may affect species tolerance or regulate access to the area. (Moore-SRC) W81-00991

CONTRIBUTION OF WOODED SWAMPS AND BOTTOMLAND FORESTS TO ESTUARINE PRODUCTIVITY,

isiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Coastal Ecol-

J. W. Day, Jr., W. H. Conner, and G. P. Kemp.
In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal
Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port
Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D.,
Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 33-50. 6 Fig. 3 Tab, 26 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Estuaries, \*Swamps, \*Forests, \*Productivity, \*Hydrology, \*Ecology, Environmental

gradient, Wetlands, Forest management, Flow, Nutrients, Wildlife, Land management, Water management(Applied), Bottom sediments, Canal construction, Channels, Vegetation.

The value of cypress swamps and bottomland forests for wildlife habitats and water regulation is well-recognized, but studies of the ecology and management of estuaries have rarely taken the role of these freshwater systems into consideration. Swamp forests of the southeastern United States are highly productive, and this high productivity is related to water flow. Chemical dynamics of swamps are very complex and strongly affected by local physical, hydrological and geological conditions. Higher water flow generally leads to more aerobic conditions, but this is affected by sediment type. The development of an oxygenated water column and sediment surface promotes the uptake of most inorganic forms. Swamps and bottomlands also have a marked effect on hydrological patterns. The vegetation, soils and topography of swamps result in the internal stabilization of often erratic water regimes. Swamps can affect estuarine productivity by serving as nursery habitat, by contribwater regimes. Swamps can affect estuarine productivity by serving as nursery habitat, by contributing nutrients, and by stabilizing hydrological conditions. Hydrology is a key consideration in both the management of swamps and swamp-estuary couplings. This includes land management as it affects water movement. Important areas for management include channelization, canal construction, soul placement and water quality. (Mooretion, spoil placement and water quality. (Moore-SRC) W81-00993

RECENT ADVANCES IN OUR UNDERSTAND-ING OF SALT MARSH ECOLOGY, Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

Bloogacai Sciences.
A. A. de la Cruz.
In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal
Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port
Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D.,
Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 51-65. 1 Fig, 55 Ref. NA79AA-D-000-49.

Descriptors: \*Coastal marshes, \*Salt marshes, \*Ecology, \*Detritus, Wildlife, Fish, Aquatic plants, Methodology, Productivity, Food chains, Cycling nutrients, Aquatic habitats, Decomposing organic matter, Estuarine environment, Marsh management, Conservation,

The functions of the salt marsh as a producer and The functions of the salt marsh as a producer and reservoir of energy and nutrients, and as a vital habitat for fish and wildlife have been the subject of recent studies. The main issue in marsh grass productivity studies has been methodology: the traditional Harvest Method is still the most used procedure, but not without modifications. Variability in sampling procedures and differences in the methods and formulae have prevented reliable comparisons of marsh productivity data. The energy flow in the salt marsh follows a V-shaped pathway, the grazing food chain and the detritus food chain. The relationship between the marsh and the secondary productivity of adjacent estuarand the secondary productivity of adjacent estuar-ine waters depends on: the production of abundant detritus from marsh plant material; the flux of the formed plant detritus into the water that inundates the marsh; and the assimilation of detritus particles and dissolved detritus by products into the food web that supports secondary production. Caloric and nutrient analysis data from decomposing detri-tus of estuarine marsh species indicate that energy and protein values remain high and in most cases increase, during decomposition to particulate detri tus. Marshes appear to be both sinks and sources of organic material. Most of the recent conservation and management studies are related to the habitat functions of marshes for wildlife and as sites for fish and shellfish aquacultural development.

STUDIES OF FRESHWATER NEEDS OF FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES IN NUECES-CORPUS CHRISTI BAYS, TEXAS, Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, TX

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W81-00996

#### Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

#### Group 6G-Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

ADAPTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT: AN OVERVIEW, National Coastal Ecosystems, Team, Slidell, LA.

L. L. Corges.

In: Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ecosystems Workshop, September 4-7, 1979, Port Aransas, Texas, Fore, P. L., and Peterson, R. D., Eds., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Environment, Report FWS/OBS-80/30, May, 1980, p 185-189. 5 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Planning, \*Management, \*Environmental effects, \*Ecosystems, \*Social aspects, \*Economic impact, Alternative planning, Wildlife, Habitats, Resources development.

Resource managers and others concerned with protecting fish and wildlife, and their habitats are primarily involved in the environmental assessment process in a reactive review role. Planned developprocess in a reactive review role. Planned develop-ments are primarily designed within an economic context and rarely include a thorough considera-tion of environmental uncertainties. What often results are confrontations among representatives of various interest groups, most of whom had no opportunity to participate in the original project design. However, the methodologies of adaptive environmental assessment and management insure that environmental dimensions are integrated as that environmental dimensions are integrated as equal elements with economic and social consider-ations at the very beginning of the development or management design process. Alternative manage-ment policies and development plans are generated in an atmosphere of open communication between developers and resource managers, and each alternative is collectively assessed for its environ tal, economic, and social consequences. Flexibility is encouraged in project designs and management strategies so they may be adapted to unexpected ecological events and adjusted to benefit from information feedback throughout the development process. (Moore-SRC) W81-00999

#### 7. RESOURCES DATA

#### 7B. Data Acquisition

TRACKING MOVEMENT AND IDENTIFICA-TION OF IN-STREAM FLOW NEEDS OF BROWN TROUT (SALMO TRUTTA) BY USE OF RADIO-ISOTOPES,

Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. L. S. Johnson.

Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-140568, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. M.S. Thesis, December, 1980. 66 p. 9 Fig. 7 Tab, 57 Ref. 1 Append. OWRT B-038-WYO(2), 14-34-

Descriptors: \*Fish behavior, \*Brown trout, \*Tracking techniques, Telemetry, Ice cover, \*Icewater interfaces, Wyoming, Streams, \*Instream

Medium-sized brown trout were tracked under surface ice in a small Wyoming foothills stream. A portable single-channel analyzer and NaI (TI) crystal and photomultiplier tube were used to locate fish implanted with 0.5 milliCuries of Antimony-124. At each fish location water depth, ice depth, mean velocity, velocity at the water surface, and substrate velocity were measured. Substrate type and cover type were also recorded. Frequency of use of various depth, velocity, and substrate classes was determined. Predictive equaitions were also developed relating percent habitat excluded to various parameters.

W81-00753

THE ANALYSIS AND FATE OF ODOROUS SULFUR COMPOUNDS IN WASTEWATERS, Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts, Whittier, San Jose Creek Water Quality Lab. CA. R. L. Jenkins, J. P. Gute, S. W. Krasner, and R. B.

Baird Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 441-448, May, 1980. 8 Fig, 2 Tab, 18 Ref. Descriptors: \*Sulfur compounds, \*Waste water treatment, \*Odor, \*Instrumentation, \*Pollutant identification, Analytical techniques, Calibrations, Gas chromatography, Flame photometry, Sampling, Industrial wastes, Water pollution sources, Treatment facilities.

An analytical system for odorous organosulfur compounds based on gas chromatography together with the sulfur specific flame photometric detector and capable of registering data in the ppb (ml odorant/ml air) range is presented. For storage and headline of treads or expression is the publication. handling of standard compounds in the calibration system, a high vacuum line was found preferable to permeation tubes as being more representative of procedures used in field analysis, even though the procedures used in field analysis, even though the vacuum apparatus is more complex. The use of gas syringes was another integral feature of the calibration system. A vacuum bulb apparatus for collecting ambient air at field sites is described. The waste-water sampling device allows the odor potential of a liquid sample to enter a relatively large evacuated chamber, thus releasing volatile sulfur compounds into the headspace. Gaseous mixtures have been found less susceptible to loss when kept in aqueous solutions. The analytical system was tested by tracing and characterizing an odor incident from a treatment plant to the industrial discharge source. In cases of major odor problems, charge source. In cases of major odor problems, the odorant can be determined both at the treatment facility and at the point of discharge. In low or moderate odor incidents, the major odorant may derive from long-chain mercaptan decomposition in aeration treatment facilities. Mercaptan loss and alteration may also make it impossible to trace the major odorant to its source of discharge chromatographically. (Just-FRC) W81-00776

FLOW-THROUGH IN SITU METABOLI-METER FOR MONITORING OXYGEN CON-SUMPTION, PRODUCTION AND DIFFUSION

SUMPTION, PRODUCTION AND DIFFUSION IN NATURAL WATERS,
Fisheries Research Inst., Szarvas (Hungary).
J. Olah, A Zsigri, and P. Szabo.
Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 553-556, May,
1980. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 3 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Measurement, \*Oxygen requirements, \*Bodies of water, On-site tests, Mathematical models, Instrumentation, Eutrophication, Respiration, Diffusion, Analytical techniques.

A flow-through in situ metabolimeter was developed to measure and monitor oxygen production, consumption and diffusion directly in highly eutrophic natural waters. The instrument works by th direct measurement of the daily rhythm of both respiration and diffusion, whereby it is possible to avoid or minimize the sources of error that occur avoid or minimize the sources of error intal occur with the analytical method based on the mathemat-ical calculation of daily oxygen curves which has been proposed by Winberg and Odum for estimat-ing oxygen turnover. Use of the instrument allows the investigator to work without empirical and theoretical constants and hypotheses which may vary according to water type and environmental and meteorological conditions. (Baker-FRC) W81-00779

OBTAINING PRECISE ESTIMATES IN COLI-

OBJAINING PRECISE ESTIMATES IN COLI-FORM ENUMERATION, College of Staten Island, NY. Dept. of Biology. J. M. Fleisher, and R. T. McFadden. Water Research, Vol 14, No 5, p 477-483, May, 1980. 1 Fig. 5 Tab, 19 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Bioindicators, \*Water quality, \*Coliforms, Water pollution, Analytical techniques, Membranes, Filtration, Fermentation, Statistical methods, Water analysis.

The use of proper experimental design and improved techniques of coliform enumeration were combined to achieve a significant improvement in the quantitative use of coliforms as water-quality indicators. Samples of water were taken from a mildly polluted beach area on Staten Island. The membrane filtration technique was used to analyze the water samples. Density estimates were analyzed by a nested analysis of variance. Up to 95% of the variation in coliform density could be ascribed to actual temporal changes in density when replicated determinations were made. Replicated determinations allowed the construction of confidence intervals about the estimates which were considerably smaller than with single determinations when the variances of the density estimates were decreased. The theoretical superiority of the membrane filtration method of water quality analysis over the multiple tube fermentation method is discussed. (Baker-FRC) W81-00782

UNCERTAINTY IN DISSOLVED OXYGEN PREDICTION DUE TO VARIABILITY IN ALGAL PHOTOSYNTHESIS, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences.

M. Hornberger. Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 355-361, April, 1980. 2 Fig, 4 Tab, 28 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Mathematical models, \*Photosynthetic oxygen, \*Dissolved oxygen, \*Algae, \*Monte Carlo method, Oxygen sag, Primary productivity, Time series analysis, Statistical methods, Rivers, Water quality

Monte Carlo methods were used to evaluate the contribution of variance in river community mecontribution of variance in river community metabolism to overall uncertainty in predictions from dissolved oxygen (DO) models. The modification of the Streeter-Phelps equation used in this work includes the effect of community metabolism on the DO balance. The results of the Monte Carlo simulations show that not only is community metabolism an important element in water quality models, but because rates of photosynthesis and respiration cannot be taken as constant, uncertainty in parameters used to model community metabolism must be considered when probability distributions. in parameters used to model community metabolism must be considered when probability distributions of DO in rivers are estimated. This conclusion was shown to be valid for a wide range of
conditions and therefore applies to all but the most
heavily polluted or highly turbid waters. The observed mean daily oxygen concentrations and corresponding standard deviations for the Mechums
River, the South River and the Rappahannock
River are 3.66 (0.42) mg/liter, 8.35 (0.35) mg/liter,
and 8.85 (0.71) mg/liter, respectively. The fact that
these observed standard deviations are closely approximated by the Monte Carlo results suggests
that this simulation technique may be quite useful
in practice provided an estimate for the mean and
variance of P-R (productivity and reaeration) can
be established. Use of a refined version of the
oxygen balance equation that takes into account oxygen balance equation that takes into account the diel variation in algal productivity shows that variance in dissolved oxygen in rivers is likely to be much larger than that predicted by models that use mean daily values of net production. (McKeon-FRC) W81-00787

LABORATORY MANAGEMENT IN METH-ODS DEVELOPMENT, IPB Labs./Jacobs Engineering, Pasadena, CA. J. H. Taylor, C. Jackson, M. Miller, and D. R.

Rushneck. Journal of Environmental Science and Health, A, Vol 15, No 5, p 393-411, 1980. 10 Fig, 1 Tab, 2

Descriptors: \*Analytical techniques, \*Gas chromatography, \*Pollutant identification, Management, \*Laboratories, Research and development, Chemical wastes, Testing procedures, Chemical industry,

Management practices employed in operations at an analytical laboratory are surveyed. The labora-tory is responsible for the Organic Chemicals Ver-ification Project, which is intended to provide ification Project, which is intended to provide analytical methodology, analytical data, and engineering information to characterize product/prccess wastewaters from EPA designated organic chemicals manufacturing plants. Using samples obtained at the plants, the laboratory is to analyze the in-process and waste streams for the Consent Decree Priority Pollutants. The organizational structure that is necessary to the operation is destructure that is necessary to the operation is de-

#### Evaluation, Processing and Publication—Group 7C

tailed, and information is provided on the tools used to maintain operational control, such as status sheets, work order forms, and flow diagrams. The development of specific methods to meet the needs development of specific methods to meet the needs of specific projects is described. Three major managerial precepts used to accomplish the program include the use of a well-defined set of program objectives and priorities, assuming that technical solutions do exist and then locating and employing these technical solutions, and the development of methods that result in the simplest, most cost-effective analysis. Information is given on scheduling locations and cost accounting. To date methods ing, logistics and cost accounting. To date, methods have been developed for a total of 78 streams from nine organic chemicals manufacturing plants. All but three of these streams were able to be monitored using only GC, not GC/MS methods. (Baker-FRC)

ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING AS A CONTROL MECHANISM IN ALGAL BLOOMS, A METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF ALGAL TOXINS ON ZOOPLANKTON VERTICAL MIGRATION,
New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Zoo-

New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Zoology.

J. F. Haney.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-143364,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resource Research Center, University of
New Hampshire, Research Report 31, 1980. 24 p,
12 Fig. 9 Ref. OWRT-A-053-NH(1), 14-34-0001-

Descriptors: \*Zooplankton, \*Algal toxins, \*Verti-cal migration, \*Chaoborus, \*Daphnia, Aquatic life, Algal blooms, Toxins, Blue-green algae, Cyano-phyta, Laboratory tests, Analytical techniques, Monitoring, \*Diel migration, Echo sounder, Algal extract, Sonar recorder.

A method was developed to study the effect of blue-green alga toxins on the diel vertical migration of zooplankton. The usefulness of a high-frequency echo sounder to follow the diel movements of zooplankton was first tested in the field. Zooplankton were then placed in model lake systems (2.5 m high columns) in the laboratory. The echo sounder was modified to reduce the wave length of the sound output, thereby increasing the vertical resolution characteristics. Other modifications were also made to adont the unit for use in tions were also made to adapt the unit for use in these shallow systems. Maximum resolution was these shallow systems. Maximum resolution was obtained by interfacing the sonar recorder with anoscilloscope so that the vertical position of individual zooplankton (Chaoborus and Daphnia) could be determined plus or minus 2.5 cm in a 200 could be determined plus or minus 2.5 cm in a 200 cm column of water. Studies were conducted to calibrate the position and width of sonar traces against visual counts of the vertical distribution of animals in the columns. A monitoring system was designed to automatically track the movements of populations of zooplankton at 15 to 30 minute intervals over 24-hour periods. Size and shape of the columns should be matched to the sound characteristics of the sonar to avoid interference from multiple echos and artifacts caused by echos form the sides of the column. Preliminary studies of the the sides of the column. Preliminary studies of the effects of soluble toxins extracted from a bloom of blue-green algae indicate sublethal doses may alter the timing and extent of the vertical migration. W81-00804

THE APPLICATION AND CONDUCT OF RING TESTS IN AQUATIC TOXICOLOGY, Unilever Research Colworth/Welwyn Lab., Bed-

ford (England). M. J. How.

Water Research, Vol 14, No 4, p 293-296, April, 1980. 1 Tab. 8 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Reviews, \*Aquatic environment, \*Testing procedures, \*Toxicity, Lethal limits, Water pollution, Laboratory tests, Aquatic animals, Standards, Data collections, Networks, Anamals, Standards, Stan lytical techniques.

In this letter to the editor, some aspects of the ring test (collaborative test) as applied to aquatic toxicology are reviewed. Ring tests generally employ several laboratories to determine the toxicity of a several laboratories to determine the toxicity of a specific chemical to a certain organism under pre-determined conditions. Standard methods are es-sential during ring tests, and each laboratory should be supplied with detailed testing proce-dures. It is recommended that the agreed-upon method be tested by one laboratory for sensitivity method be tested by one indoratory for sensuring and practicality. Full ring tests are costly exercises. Compounds to be tested should be stable, representative of actual aquatic pollutants, and free of other contaminants. Strict adherence to time other contaminants. Strict adherence to time schedules is important for participating laboratories. Experimental design starts with mini-ring tests, followed by the actual ring test, then the reporting of LC50 values with 95% confidence limits. The organizational flow chart for ring test is presented. It is stressed that these tests should call the conducted when reports in Gaine EDC. only be conducted when necessary. (Geiger-FRC) W81-00870

THE CAVTAT ACCIDENT: EVALUATION OF ALKYL LEAD POLLUTION BY SIMULATION AND ANALYTICAL STUDIES, Istituto di Recercha sulle Acque Bari (Italy). G. Tiravanti, A. Rozzi, M. Dall Aglio, W. Delaney, and A. Dadone.
Progress in Water Technology, Vol 12, No 1, p 49-65, 1980. 5 Fig, 4 Tab, 23 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Lead, \*Analytical techniques, \*Model studies, Sediments, Sea water, Water pollution sources, Ships, Tetraethyl lead, Tetramethyl lead, Adriatic Sea.

Potential marine and coastal pollution by alkyl lead was evaluated by mathematical models, and specific field and laboratory procedures were developed for lead analysis in sea water. These strategies were developed following the sinking of the Yugowere developed following time shiking of the Fugo-slavian cargo ship Cavtat to a depth of 93 m in the Adriatic Sea. The Cavtat carried 325 tons of tetra-ethyl and teramethyl lead. A mathematical model capable of simulating the diffusive and convective transport of released lead is presented, including the numerical solution. Analytical and numerical colutions of the diffusion model agrees well for solutions of the diffusion model agree well for locations farther than 200 m downstream from the source. Specific field and laboratory procedures source. Specific field and laboratory procedures were developed for lead analysis in sea water. Sea water samples collected 100 m to several kilometers from the wreck gave lead values lower than 0.1 microgram/liter. The average lead concentrations of the second statement of the second seasons of the second second seasons of the seasons of the second seasons of the seasons of t tions in sediments were 15 ppm, which is normal for marine sediments. Lead levels were also normal in biota sampled before, during, and after recovery operations. (Small-FRC) W81-00895

DETERMINATION OF NITRITE ION IN WASTE AND TREATED WATERS BY RESONANCE RAMAN SPECTROMETRY, Meidensha Electric, Tokyo (Japan). Water Treatment Engineering Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W81-00927

DETECTION OF SALINE SEEPS.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-134843, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report for Office of Water Research and Technology from Water Resources Institutes in South Dakota, North Dakota and Montana, June, 1980. 101 p, 38 Fig, 20 Tab, 26 Ref. OWRT-B-043-SDAK(1), 14-34-0001-6117.

Descriptors: \*Remote sensing, \*Aerial photography, \*Soil-water-plant relationships, \*Saline water, \*Seepage, Detection, Thermal radiation, Photogrammetry, Reflectivity, Seismic, Investigations, Electrical prospecting, Saline seeps, Growth rates, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota.

The purpose of this study was to develop and test remote sensing techniques for detection of potential sites for seep development, for detection of seeps in an early stage of development and for monitoring the rate of growth of active seeps. Due to the regional nature of the problem, test sites were selected in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota. Aerial photography and thermal data were supported by ground truth on each site. The data collected did not relate well to digitized and collected do not resist well to digitized data from remote sensing products. Apparently the saline seep-soil-crop complex included variability not accounted for by the data collected. However, trained photointerpreters can delineate saline seeps using photo data products with reasonable degree of accuracy (70 to 80%) if they understand seep mechanisms, soils, and geology as well as photo interpretation methods. Incipient and latent seeps were difficult to identify regardless of the data products used for interpretation. Thermal imagery may be useful in locating wet zones that are potential seeps. W81-00975

#### 7C. Evaluation, Processing and Publication

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF RICHLAND QUADRANGLE, OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW Geological Survey, Albany, NY. Water Resources

Div.
T. S. Miller.
Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-763
(WRI), 1980. 1 Sheet.

Descriptors: "Geology, "Glacial aquifers, "Groundwater potential, "Natural resources, "New York, Hydrogeology, Water wells, Water yield, Maps, "Oswego County,(NY).

The location and extent of 12 kinds of surficial deposits in Richland quadrangle, Oswego County, N.Y., are mapped on a 7.5-minute U.S. Geological Survey topographic map. The map was compiled to indicate the lithology potential for ground-water development at any specific location. (USGS) W31-00813

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF PART OF CLEVE-LAND QUADRANGLE, OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK, Syracuse Univ., NY. E. H. Muller, and T. S. Miller. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-762 (WRI), 1980. I Sheet.

Descriptors: \*Geology, \*Glacial aquifers, \*Groundwater potential, \*Natural resources, \*New York, Hydrogeology, Water wells, Water yield, Maps, \*Oswego County(NY).

The location and extent of six kinds of surficial ne ocation and extent of six kinds of surficial deposits in part of Cleveland quadrangle, Oswego County, N.Y., are mapped on a 7.5-minute U.S. Geological Survey topographic map. The map was compiled to indicate the lithology and potential for ground-water development at any specific location. (USGS) W81-00814

SURFACE-WATER AVAILABILITY, GREENE

COUNTY, ALABAMA,
Geological Survey, University, AL. Water Resources Div.

A. L. Knight, and M. E. Davis. Alabama Geological Survey Map 149, 1980. 5 p, 1 Fig, 1 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Surface water availability, \*Streamflow, \*Water quality, \*Alabama, Runoff, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Flow rates, Water yield, Chemical analysis, Maps, Hydrologic data, Greene

The average annual runoff originating in Greene County, Ala., is about 16 inches or 0.8 Mgal/d (million gallons per day) per square mile. The Black Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers, at their confluence, have a combined average flow of 14,100 Mgal/d; each has a median annual 7-day low flow in excess of 300 Mgal/d. The Sipsey River, along the northern boundary of the county, has an average flow in excess of 600 Mgal/d and median annual 7-day low flow of 45 Mgal/d.

#### Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

#### Group 7C—Evaluation, Processing and Publication

Streams within the county have average flows less than 60 Mgal/d and median annual 7-day low flows less than 2 Mgal/d. Surface water generally contains less than 120 mg/L (milligrams per liter) dissolved solids, less than 20 mg/L chloride, and generally is soft to moderately hard. (USGS) W81-00815

GEOLOGY AND WATER AVAILABILITY OF CULLMAN COUNTY, ALABAMA,

Geological Survey, Louisville, KY. Water Resources Div.

sources Div.
R. J. Faust, and P. O. Jefferson.
Alabama Geological Survey Map 145, 1980. 30 p,
4 Fig, 3 Plates, 3 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: "Geology, "Groundwater, "Available water, "Surface waters, "Alabama, Aquifer characteristics, Water wells, Well data, Water yield, Hydrogeology, Streamflow, Flow rates, Water storage, Water quality, Chemical analysis, Water utilization, Maps, Hydrologic data, Cullman

The Pottsville Formation of Pennsylvanian age underlies most of Cullman County in northern Alabama. It consists mostly of interbedded sandstones and shales that dip southward about 40 feet per mile. The Bangor Limestone of Mississippian age underlies the Pottsville and crops out in a few valleys along the northern boundary of the county. The principal source of ground water in the county is the Pottsville Formation. Sandstones of county is the routsville Formation. Santiations of the Pottsville Formation underlying low topographic areas will yield as much as 200 gal/min (gallons per minute) to individual wells 200 feet deep or less in the southeastern part of the county and 25-100 gal/min in other parts of the county.

Those underlying high topographic areas generally yield less than 5 gal/min. The average flow of streams in and adjoining Cullman County is about 1,500 Mgal/d (million gallons per day) which includes about 780 Mgal/d that originates in the county. Discharge from ground-water storage is small, and most streams cease to flow during exsmail, and most steams cease to flow during ex-tended dry periods. Sipsey Fork and Mulberry Fork are the only streams in and adjoining Culi-man County that have median annual 7-day low flows that exceed 2 Mgal/d. Chemical analyses of water in the county indicate the water is suitable for most uses, but iron concentrations in ground water exceed 0.3 mg/L (milligrams per liter) in many places. Water use in Cullman County was estimated to average 5.6 Mgal/d in 1967. (USGS) W81-00816

AVAILABILITY OF SURFACE WATER IN LOWNDES COUNTY, ALABAMA, Geological Survey, University, AL. Water Re-

sources Div. J. R. Willmon

Alabama Geological Survey Map 153, 1980. 7 p, 3 Fig, 1 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: "Available water, "Surface waters, "Streamflow, "Water quality, "Alabama, Flow rates, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Chemical analysis, Maps, Hydrologic data, Lowndes ysis, Maps, County(AL).

The flow of streams in Lowndes County, Ala., is highest during January through April and lowest during September and October. The Alabama River, which forms the northern boundary of the county, has an average flow of 16,800 Mgal/d county, has an average how of 16,000 Mgal/o (million gallons per day) at the northwest corner and a 7-day Q sub 2 (median annual 7-day low flow) of more than 1,000 Mgal/d. Big Swamp Creek near Lowndesboro has an average flow of Creek near Lowndesboro has an average flow of 200 and a 7-day Q sub 2 of 0.1 Mgal/d. The 7-day Q sub 2 of each of the remaining streams within the county is less than 2 Mgal/d. Lowndes County receives about 1,770 Mgal/d (52 inches) of water from rain, of which 1,190 Mgal/d returns to the atmosphere through evaportranspiration, and the remaining 580 Mgal/d appears as runoff in streams. Water from streams in the county is moderately hard to hard, has a moderately low mineral content, and is suitable for most uses. (USGS)

SURFACE-WATER AVAILABILITY, TUSCA-LOOSA COUNTY, ALABAMA,

Geological Survey, University, AL. Water Resources Div.; and Geological Survey, Austin, TX.

Water Resources Div.
A. L. Knight, and M. E. Davis.
Alabama Geological Survey Map 139, 1980. 12 p,
3 Fig. 1 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Surface water availability. \*Streamflow, \*Water quality. \*Alabama, Flow rates, Water yield, Low flow, Water storage, Chemical Mars. Hydrologic data, Tuscaloosa analysis, M County(AL).

The average annual runoff, about 1,270 Mgal/d milion gallons per day), originating in Tuscaloosa County, Ala., is equivalent to 20 inches or 0.95 Mgal/d per square mile. The Black Warrior and Sipsey Rivers, the largest streams in the county, have average flows of 5,230 Mgal/d and 55 Mgal/d, respectively, where they leave the county, and median annual 7-day low flows in excess of 150 Mgal/d and 35 Mgal/d, respectively. North River, Big Sandy Creek, and Hurricane Creek have average flows in excess of 100 Mgal/d Creek have average flows in excess of 100 Mgal/d and median annual 7-day low flows in excess of 2 Mgal/d. Surface water generally contains less than 100 mg/L (milligrams per liter) dissolved solids, less than 10 mg/L chloride, and is soft to moderately hard. Streams having the higher hardness and the higher dissolved-solids content are in eastern Tuscaloosa County. (USGS) W81-00818

SURFACE-WATER AVAILABILITY, ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ALABAMA, Geological Survey, University, AL. Water Re-

J. R. Harkins. Alabama Geological Survey Map 148, 1980. 10 p, 4 Fig. 1 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Surface water availability, \*Streamflow, \*Water quality, \*Alabama, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Flow rates, Low flow, Water yield, Water storage, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Maps, Hydrologic data, St. Clair County(AL)

The Coosa River, the largest source of water in St. Inc coosa River, the largest source of water in St. Clair County, Ala., has an average flow of 602 Mgal/d (million gallons per day) where it enters the county and 8,500 Mgal/d where it leaves the county, H. Neely Henry and Logan Martin Reservoirs, which extend along the eastern boundary of the county, have average steeper consists of the county, have average storage capacities of 132,500 and 359,600 acre feet, respectively. Big Canoe Creek, which flows through the northern part of the county, is the largest stream in the county other than the Coosa River. It has an average flow of 210 Mgal/d at its confluence with average flow of 210 Mga/O at its confidence with H. Neely Henry Reservoir. Water in streams in St. Clair County is of good chemical quality and is suitable for most uses. Water in Big Canoe Creek is generally soft to moderately hard. Water in the generally soft to moderately hard. V Coosa River is generally soft. (USGS) W81-00819

WATER AVAILABILITY OF BLOUNT COUNTY, ALABAMA,
Geological Survey, Louisville, KY. Water Resources Div.

sources Div.

R. J. Faust, and J. R. Harkins. Alabama Geological Survey Map 141, 1980. 19 p, 4 Fig, 2 Plates, 4 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Available water, \*Groundwater, \*Surface waters, \*Water quality, \*Alabama, Aquifer characteristics, Water wells, Well data, Water yield, Hydrogeology, Streamflow, Flow rates, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Chemical analysis, Water utilization, Maps, Hydrologic data, Blount County(AL).

Ground water in Blount County, Ala., is obtained mostly from limestone and dolomite aquifers along the Sequatchie anticline and Murphrees Valley an-ticline and from sandstone aquifers in Sand Mountain and Blount Mountain synclinal areas. Wells tapping some limestone and dolomite aquifers pro-

duce as much as 1.4 Mgal/d (million gallons per day). Wells completed in sandstone of the Potts-ville Formation underlying lower topographic day). Wells completed in sandstone of the Pottsville Formation underlying lower topographic areas may produce as much as 0.3 Mgal/d, but those completed in sandstone underlying higher topographic areas produce lesser quantities. Surface-water resources were appraised by use of average flow and 7-day Q2 (median annual 7-day minimum flow). An average flow of about 640 Mgal/d or about 1 Mgal/d per square mile originates in the county. Streamflow during low flow conditions is small; only three streams have 7-day Q2's that exceed 2 Mgal/d. Estimates of storage requirements are provided for sustained draft rates of 25 to 50% of the average flow. Water from aquifers and streams in Blount County is generally of suitable chemical quality for most uses. Water from the Pottsville Formation generally contains iron in excess of 0.3 milligram per liter and water from limestone and dolomite aquifers and from from limestone and dolomite aquifers and from some streams during low flows is moderately hard to hard and may need treatment for certain uses. Water use in the country was about 3.2 Mgal/d in 1968 and 46 Mgal/d was diverted for use outside the county. (USGS)
W81-00820

WATER AVAILABILITY, SHELBY COUNTY,

MALER AVAILABILITY, SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA, Geological Survey of Alabama, University. V. M. Shamburger, and J. R. Harkins, Alabama Geological Survey Map 140, 1980. 32 p, 3 Fig. 3 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Available water, \*Groundwater, Descriptors: "Available water, "Groundwater, "Surface waters, "Water quality, "Alabama, Aquifer characteristics, Water wells, Well data, Water yield, Hydrogeology, Streamflow, Flow rates, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Chemical anal-ysis, Water utilization, Maps, Hydrologic data, Sheiby County(AL).

The largest sources of ground water in Shelby County, Ala., are limestone and dolomite aquifers which are potential sources of about 0.5 Mgal/d (million gallons per day) per well. The most favorable well sites are in valleys or low topographic areas and adjacent to faults. Yields of wells rarely increase at depths greater than 350 feet except in fractured zones along faults. The major sources of surface water are the Coosa and Cahaba Rivers. The Coosa River is impounded by Lay Dam, which forms a lake of 145,000 acre-feet of water at elevation 396 feet above mean sea level. The Coosa and Cahaba Rivers have average flows of 9,400 Mgal/d and 400 Mgal/d, respectively at their lower reaches in the county. The Coosa River will provide more than 1,000 Mgal/d; whereas, the Cahaba River, Shoal Creek, and Buck Creek along canaba Niver, since Citeca, and butse Creek along their lower reaches in the county are each capable of providing water at the rate of 10 Mgal/d or more without storage. The county has an average annual precipitation of 54 inches of which about 20 inches runs off in streams. The 20 inches of runoff is equivalent to 800 Mgal/d or 1.0 Mgal/d per square mile. Ground water is of suitable chemical quality for most uses, but water from some sources may be objectionable for certain uses because of hardness or iron content. Surface water is of suitable chemical quality for most uses. Water use in the county in 1969 was estimated to be 5.6 Mgal/d, which is insignificant when compared to the total available supply. (USGS) W81-00821

WATER AVAILABILITY IN CHILTON COUNTY, ALABAMA, Geological Survey of Alabama, University. Water

Resources Div.
J. S. Ellard, and J. R. Willmon.

Alabama Geological survey Map 146, 1980. 16 p, 3 Fig. 2 Plates, 3 Tab, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Available water, \*Groundwater, Descriptors: "Available water, "Groundwater, "Surface waters, "Water quality, "Alabama, Aquifer characteristics, Water wells, Well data, Water yield, Hydrogeology, Streamflow, Flow rates, Chemical analysis, Water utilization, Maps, Hydrologic data, Chilton County(AL).

The largest sources of water in Chilton County, Ala., are sand, limestone, and dolomite aquifers,

#### Evaluation, Processing and Publication—Group 7C

and the Coosa River and Mulberry Creek. The principal sand aquifer in the southwestern part of the county will yield 0.5 to 1.0 Mgal/d (million gallons per day) per well. Limestone and dolomite gailots per day) per well. Linestone and domined aquifers in the northwestern part generally will yield less than 0.5 Mgal/d per well but locally will yield 0.5 Mgal/d or more. Metamorphic-rock aquifers in northern and eastern parts of the county aquiters in normern and eastern parts of the county generally yield less than 0.1 Mgal/d to individual wells. Wells developed in the principal sand aquifer range in depth form less than 100 feet along the northern margin of the aquifer to about 800 feet in the southwest corner of the county. Wells developed in limestone, dolomite, and undifferentiated metamorphic-rock aquifers are rarely drilled deeper than 300 feet. The Coosa River has an average flow of 10,100 Mgal/d and a 7-day Q sub 2 that exceeds 1,000 Mgal/d in the southeast corner of the county. Mulberry Creek, where it flows out of the county, has an average flow of about 180 Mgal/d and an estimated 7-day Q sub 2 of 34 Mgal/d. Water from aquifers and streams in Chilton County is generally of suitable chemical quality for most uses. Water from sand aquifers and nty for most uses. Water from sand aquirers and metamorphic-rock aquifers is generally soft to moderately hard and locally contains iron in excess of 0.3 mg/L (milligram per litre). Water from limestone and dolomite aquifers is generally moderately hard to hard and has an iron content that is less than 0.3 mg/L. Water from streams has a low dissolved-solids content and is soft. The estimated use of water in Chilton County in 1969 was about 3 Mgal/d which is less than 1% of the quantity available. (USGS)

MAP SHOWING GROUND-WATER CONDI-TIONS IN THE CANYON DIABLO AREA, CO-CONINO AND NAVAJO COUNTIES, ARIZO-

Geological Survey, Tucson, AZ. Water Resources

Div.

C. L. Appel, and D. J. Bills. Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr., Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$3.50 in paper copy, 50 cents in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-747 (WRI), May, 1980. 1 Sheet, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Maps, \*Groundwater, \*Aquifer characteristics, \*Water wells, \*Water quality, Water levels, Specific conductivity, Fluorides, Arizona, Coconino County(AZ), Navajo County(AZ), Canyon Diablo area(AZ).

The Canyon Diablo area includes about 1,400 square miles in northeastern Arizona. The main source of ground water is the Coconino aquifer, which includes the Kaibab Limestone, the Cononino Sandstone, and the upper member of the Supai Formation. In places the alluvium and colcanic rocks yield water to wells and springs. Information on the map includes altitude of the water level, depth to water, and specific conductance and fluoride concentration in the water. Scale 1:125,000. (USGS) W81-00823

INDEX OF STREAMFLOW AND WATER-QUALITY RECORDS TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1978, ARCTIC SLOPE ALASKA, Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Resources Div.

P. J. Still. Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr., Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$3.00 in paper copy, \$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-554, 1980. 18 p, 1 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Alaska, \*Streamflow, \*Water quality, \*Data collections, Streams, Gaging stations, Sites, Drainage area, \*Artic Slope(AK).

This report, which is one of a series of reports for Alaska, lists stations in Arctic Slope, Alaska, at which streamflow and water quality data have been collected by the U.S. Geological Survey. Included are a hydrologic subregion map of Arctic Slope, Alaska, and a table listing the types of data collected and periods of record. (USGS) W81-00824

INDEX OF STREAMFLOW AND WATER-QUALITY RECORDS TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1978, SOUTH-CENTRAL ALASKA, Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Re-

P. J. Still. Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr., Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$7.50 in paper copy, \$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-600, 1980. 54 p. 1 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Alaska, \*Streamflow, \*Water quality, \*Data collections, Streams, Gaging stati Sites, Drainage area, \*South-central Alaska.

This report, which is one of a series of reports for Alaska, lists stations in south-central Alaska at which streamflow and water quality data have been collected by the U.S. Geological Survey. Included are a hydrologic subregion map of south-central Alaska and a table listing the types of data collected and periods of record. (USGS) W81\_00825

INDEX OF STREAMFLOW AND WATER-QUALITY RECORDS TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1978, YUKON BASIN, ALASKA,

Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Resources Div.

Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr., Denver, CO 80223, Price: \$5.50 in paper copy, \$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-552, 1980. 41 p, 1 Fig, 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Alaska, \*Streamflow, \*Water quality, \*Data collections, Streams, Gaging stations, Sites, Drainage area, \*Yukon Basin(AK).

This report, which is one of a series of reports for Alaska, lists stations in Yukon Basin, Alaska, at which streamflow and water quality data have been collected by the U.S. Geological Survey. Included are a hydrologic subregion map of Yukon Basin, Alaska, and a table listing the types of data collected and periods of record. (USGS)
W81-00826

INDEX OF STREAMFLOW AND WATER-QUALITY RECORDS TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1978, SOUTHWEST ALASKA, Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Re-sources Div.

P. J. Sull. Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr., Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$2.00 in paper copy, \$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-551, 1980. 13 p, 1 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Alaska, \*Streamflow, \*Water quality, \*Data collections, Streams, Gaging stations, Sites, Drainage area, \*Southwest Alaska.

This report, which is one of a series of reports for Inis report, which is one of a series of reports for Alaska, lists stations in southwest Alaska, at which streamflow and water quality data have been collected by the U.S. Geological Survey. Included are a hydrologic subregion map of southwest Alaska, and a table listing the types of data collected and periods of record. (USGS) W81-00827

INDEX OF STREAMFLOW AND WATER-QUALITY RECORDS TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1978, NORTHWEST ALASKA,

Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Re-P. J. Still.

Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr., Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$2.75 in paper copp. \$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-533, 1980. 19 p, 1 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Alaska, \*Streamflow, \*Water quality, \*Data collections, Streams, Gaging stations, Sites, Drainage area, \*Northwest Alaska.

This report, which is one of a series of reports for Alaska, lists stations in northwest Alaska at which streamflow and water quality data have been col-

lected by the U.S. Geological Survey. Included are a hydrologic subregion map of northwest Alaska and a table listing the types of data collected and periods of record. (USGS) W81-00828

INDEX OF STREAMFLOW AND WATER-QUALITY RECORDS TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1978, SOUTHEAST ALASKA,

Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK. Water Re-P. J. Still.

Available from the OFSS, USGS Box 25425, Fed. Ctr., Denver, CO 80225, Price: \$3.75 in paper copy, \$3.50 in microfiche. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-698, 1980. 26 p, 1 Fig, 1 Tab.

Descriptors: \*Alaska, \*Streamflow, \*Water quality, \*Data collections, Streams, Gaging stations, Sites, Drainage area, \*Southeast Alaska.

This report, which is one of a series of reports for Alaska, lists stations in southeast Alaska at which Alaska, lists stations in sourneast Alaska at Writch streamflow and water quality data have been collected by the U.S. Geological Survey. Included are a hydrologic subregion map of southeast Alaska and a table listing the types of data collected and periods of record. (USGS) W81-00829

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR WYOMING, WATER YEAR 1979--VOLUME 1, MISSOURI RIVER BASIN.

Geological Survey, Cheyenne, WY. Water Resources Div.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-103129. Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfich. Geological Survey Water-Data Report WY-79-1, July, 1980. 642 p, 9 Fig.

Descriptors: \*Wyoming, \*Hydrologic data, \*Surface waters, \*Groundwater, \*Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment transport, Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites, \*Missouri River basin(WY).

Water resources data for the 1979 water year for Wyoming consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage, contents, and water quality of lakes and reservoirs; and water levels and water quality of wells. Volume 1 of this report contains discharge records for 166 gaging report contains discharge records for 1 lake; stage and contents for 11 lakes and reservoirs; water quality for 116 gaging stations, 101 ungaged stations, 70 wells and springs; and water levels for 36 observation wells. Also included are 75 crest-stage partialtion wells. Also included are 75 crest-stage partial-record stations. Additional water data were col-lected at various sites, not part of the systematic data-collection program, and are published as mis-cellaneous measurements and analyses. This data represents that part of the National Water Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating State and Federal agencies in Wy-oming. (USGS) W81-00833

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR IDAHO, WATER YEAR 1979--VOLUME 1. GREAT BASIN AND SNAKE RIVER BASIN ABOVE KING HILL.

Geological Survey, Boise, ID. Water Resources

Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National Technical Intollination Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-120909, Price codes: A17 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Data Report ID-79-1, September, 1980. 385 p, 12 fig.

Descriptors: \*Idaho, \*Hydrologic data, \*Surface waters, \*Groundwater, \*Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment transport, Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites, \*Great Basin(ID).
\*Snake River basin(ID).

#### Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

#### Group 7C—Evaluation, Processing and Publication

Water resources data for the 1979 water year for Idaho consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage, contents, and water quality of lakes and reservoirs; and water levels and water quality of ground water. This report in two volumes contains discharge records for 183 gaging stations; stage only records for 2 gaging stations; stage for 6 lakes; contents for 23 lakes and reservoirs; water-quality for 91 gaging stations, 42 partial-record stations, and 173 wells; and water levels for 388 observation wells. Also included are data for 57 crest-stage partial-record stations and 191 low-flow partial-record stations. Additional water data were collected at various sites, not involved in the systematic data collection program, and are published as miscellaneous measurements. data represent that part of the National Water Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating State and Federal agencies in Idaho. (USGS) W81-00834

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR IDAHO, WATER YEAR 1979--VOLUME 2. UPPER CO-LUMBIA RIVER BASIN AND SNAKE RIVER BASIN BELOW KING HILL

Geological Survey, Boise, ID. Water Resources

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB81-120917, Price codes: A16 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Data Report ID-79-2, September, 1980. 345 p.

Descriptors: \*Idaho, \*Hydrologic data, \*Surface waters, \*Groundwater, \*Water quality, Gaging stations, Streamflow, Flow rates, Sediment trans-port, Water analysis, Water temperature, Chemical analysis, Lakes, Reservoirs, Water wells, Water levels, Data collections, Sites, \*Upper Columbia River basin(ID), \*Snake River basin(ID).

Water resources data for the 1979 water for Idaho consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage, contents, and water quality of lakes and reservoirs; and water levels water quality of ground water. This report in two volumes contains discharge records for 183 gaging stations; stage only records for 2 gaging stations; stage for 6 lakes; contents for 23 lakes and reservoirs; water-quality for 91 gaging stations, 42 par-tial-record stations, and 173 wells; and water levels for 388 observation wells. Also included are data for 57 crest-stage partial-record stations and 191 low-flow partial-record stations. Additional water data were collected at various sites, not involved in the systematic data-collection program, and are surements. These published as miscellaneous me data represent that part of the National Water Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating State and Federal agencies in Idaho. (USGS) W81-00835

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF TEXAS QUADRAN-GLE, OSWEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK.

Syracuse University, NY. E. H. Muller, and T. S. Miller.

Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-760 (WRI), 1980. 1 Sheet.

Descriptors: \*Geology, \*Glacial aquifers, \*Groundwater potential, \*Natural resources, \*New York, Hydrogeology, Water wells, Water yield, Maps, Oswego County(NY).

The location and extent of nine kinds of surficial deposits in Texas quadrangle, Oswego County, N.Y., are mapped on a 7.5-minute U.S. Geological Survey topographic map. The map was compiled to indicate the lithology and potential for groundwater development at any specific location. (USGS) W81-00837

#### 8. ENGINEERING WORKS

#### 8A. Structures

THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE

PKLE ROUX DAM, Department of Water Affairs, Pretoria (South Africa). Engineering Dept.

Alfrica), Cityana A. G. Davies. The Civil Engineer in South Africa (Johannesburg), Vol 20, No 10, p 249-259, October, 1978. 15

Descriptors: \*Dam design, \*Construction, \*Engineering geology, Concrete-dams, Dams, Dam foundation, Flood control, Overflow, Seepage, Sediment control, Rock mechanics, Design flood, Topography, Structural behavior, Hydroelectric power, River flow, Erosion, Scour, Statistics, South Africa.

The logistics, engineering, and geological factors involved in the design and construction of the P K le Roux Dam, Orange River Project, South Africa, is described. It is South Africa's highest and second largest dam, 108 m high with a crest length of 770 m and a full supply capacity of 3,255 million cubic meters of water. The location is about 124 km downstream of the Hendrik Verwoerd Dam. The dam was constructed on a dolerite sill in a The dam was constructed on a dolerite sill in a deep narrow gorge. The meridians of the arch are logarithmic spirals symmetrical about an axis down river and the radius of curvature increases from crown to flanks. The dam is exposed to flash floods and it has a free overspill with a crest length of 212 m. The overspill apron extends downstream to prevent scour of the foundation. Silt outlet and a gated spillway are provided for efficient operation and maintenance. The instrumentation, concreting, cooling system, and hydroelectric power station of the dam are described in detail. The construction phases of the dam are outlined and the methods used for river diversion are explained. All engineering statistics and construction dates are listed. (Sidney-IPA) W81-00794

#### 8B. Hydraulics

THE IMPACT OF PUMPED STORAGE OPERATION ON THE VERTICAL TEMPERATURE STRUCTURE IN A DEEP LAKE: A MATH-EMATICAL MODEL

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasservorsorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschutz, Zurich (Switzerland)

D. M. Imboden.

D. M. Imboden.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydro-electric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P. Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 125-146. 5 Fig. 5 Tab 13 Ref

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Mathematical models, \*Limnology, \*Thermal stratification, \*Hydroelectric plants, Climates, Reservoirs, Thermoclines, Water temperature, Heat balance, Mixing.

A mathematical model of vertical temperature structure is presented for a typical pumped storage power plant system where water is cycled between power plant system where water is cycled between a natural lake (lower reservoir) and an artificial (upper) reservoir. Thermocline models, wind mixing, vertical diffusion, meterorological forces, pumped storage operation, thermal energy balance, and heat exchange in the upper reservoir are considered in developing the pumped storage model. In order to demonstrate the synergetic effects of the perturbations introduced into a lake by a pumped storage power plant, the natural temperature and mixing regime of Lake Lucerne is exposed to a hypothetical pumped storage power plant. The main effect of pumped storage power plant. The main effect of pumped storage is in a delay of the onset of the stagnation period from mid March to mid May. At the surface the warming of the water is delayed by a little more than one month. The seeming paradox of lower surface

temperature and larger heat content is resolved by the permanent existence of a thermocline between 8 and 12 m depth. The pumped storage plant causes an increase in the vertical heat transport into the lake accompanied by a slight temperature increase below 8 m. (Moore-SRC) W81-00849

COMBINED USE OF PHYSICAL AND MATH-EMATICAL MODELS IN EVALUATING THE EFFECTS OF PUMPED STORAGE OPER-ATION ON THE THERMAL STRUCTURE OF

ATION ON THE THERMAL STRUCTURE OF A RESERVOIR, Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Holden, MA. Alden Research Labs.
D. N. Brocard, E. E. Adams, and S. Bloss.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 147-157.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Model studies, \*Thermal stratification, \*Limnology, Mathematical models, Reservoirs, Water temperature, Mixing, Thermoclines.

The possible effects of a proposed pumped storage project on the thermal structure of its lower reservoir were investigated by use of the combination of a physical model and a mathematical model. Pumped storage operations were simulated in a prestratified scale model of the proposed lower reservoir and measured temperatures were used to calibrate the mixing and selective models used in the mathematical simulation. The latter was then used to redict the thermal regime of the reservoir. used to predict the thermal regime of the reservoir with pumped storage. The major effect of pumped storage is to mix the upper layers of the reservoir resulting in a deepening of the epilimnion. During the spring and early summer near surface temperatures are increased by 1 to 2 degrees C while at middle depths temperatures are increased substantially. Below the level of the tailrace there is little change. During the late summer the surface begins to cool, convective mixing takes place, and the thickness of the epilimnion increases rapidly. The increased heat content now results in surface temnecreased near content now results in surface temperatures which are higher during pumped storage operation than under natural conditions. There is also a larger temperature difference below the tailrace. (Moore-SRC) W81-00850

EFFECTS OF VERTICAL SCALE DISTORTION ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THERMAL-HY-DRAULIC MODELS OF PUMPED STORAGE

SYSTEMS,
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Dept. of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics.
R. A. Bajura, and S. H. Schwartz.
In: Proceedings of the Clemson Workshop on Environmental Impacts of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations, May 15-16, 1979, Clemson, South Carolina, Clugston, J.P., Ed., Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Report FWS/OBS-80/28, April, 1980, p 158-176. 9 Fig. 8 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Pumped storage, \*Hydroelectric plants, \*Model studies, \*Thermal stratification, Reservoirs, Water temperature, Limnology, Hy-

Since most reservoirs are exceedingly broad compared to their depth, the scaled depth in a thermal-hydraulic model may be unacceptably small. One solution to this modeling dilemma is the use of a distorted model in which the vertical depth is exaggerated. A model of a hypothetical pumped storage facility was constructed at a scale ratio of 1:240 for the undistorted case. Two other models 1:240 for the undistorted case. I wo other models were constructed with distortion ratios of 3 and 5. Tests were conducted for a range of Froude numbers from 2 to 10 for both the generation and pumpback modes of operation for the three tailrace models. The amount of warm water injected was varied between 7% and 25% of the initial volume of the model reservoir. It is concluded that the effect of vertical scale distortion on the perform-

Fisheries Engineering—Group 81

ance of a thermal-hydraulic model of a pumped storage reservoir outlet is significant. Distorted models are characterized by a greater degree of mixing and lower surface temperatures as com-pared to the undistorted model. (Moore-SRC) W81-00851

#### 8D. Soil Mechanics

DEVELOPMENT OF PHREATIC SURFACES IN EARTH EMBANKMENTS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
C. S. Desai, and T. Kuppusamy.
Report VPIE-80.22 to Water and Power Resources Service, May, 1980. 54 p, 34 Fig, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: \*Free surfaces, \*Model studies, \*Embankments, \*Earth dams, \*Seepage, Earthworks, Water levels, Reservoirs, Hydraulic models, Soil stability, Soil water, Computer models.

stability, Soil water, Computer models.

Transient or time dependent movements in water levels caused by rise and drawdown in the reservoir can influence significantly the stability and integrity of dams or embankments that retain the reservoir. The fluctuations in water level cause transient seepage in the dam and such flow is accompanied by the existence of the free or phreatic surface. The computer code called SEEP-2DFE has been modified, and used to study free surface locations due to a rise in reservoir level. In order to verify the predictions from finite element computations, a laboratory model was designed and constructed, using glass beads to simulate soil media. Comparisons between predictions and observations were satisfactory. A parametric study was performed by using the code to investigate the possibility of the overshooting phenomenon in a zoned dam. It indicated that in the upstream shell and core regions, the phreatic surface rose monotomically and did not show overshooting. A small amount of overshooting was seen in the downstream shell area. (Moore-SRC) W81-00758

#### 81. Fisheries Engineering

TRACKING MOVEMENT AND IDENTIFICA-TION OF IN-STREAM FLOW NEEDS OF BROWN TROUT (SALMO TRUITA) BY USE OF RADIO-ISOTOPES, Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W81-00753



### SUBJECT INDEX

ACID MINE WATER Cellular Bioassay of Fish as a Sensitive Index of Water Quality Related to Mine Water,	ADMINISTRATION Clean Water Act's Precepts to Endure, W81-00798 6E	Surface-Water Availability, St. Clair County, Alabama, W81-00819 7C
W81-00980 5C		
A CUID C	ADOPTION OF PRACTICES	Water Availability of Blount County, Alabama, W81-00820 7C
ACIDS Vinetics of Secretion and December of HCI	Evaluating the Toxicity of Effluents,	W81-00820 /C
Kinetics of Sorption and Desorption of HCL and Low Molecular Weight Organic Acids by	W81-00915 6E	Water Availability, Shelby County, Alabama,
Styrene and Acrylic Weak Base Resins,	ADSORPTION	W81-00821 7C
W81-00867 5F	Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir-	Water Availability in Chilton County, Alabama,
ACTIVATED CARBON	uses from Water. I. Concentration Systems, W81-00766 5F	W81-00822 7C
Controlling Organic Compounds in Water - by	W81-00700	ALASKA
Treatment,	Interaction of Bacteriophage R17 and Reovirus	Expanded Flood Plain Information Study
W81-00908 5D	Type III with the Clay Mineral Allophane,	Willow, Alaska.
ACTIVATED SLUDGE	W81-00781 5G	W81-00757 4A
Optimal Periodic Control of Activated Sludge	Controlling Organic Compounds in Water - by	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
Processes: II. Comparison With Conventional	Treatment,	to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska,
Control for Structured Sludge Kinetics,	W81-00908 5D	W81-00824 7C
W81-00769 5D	Laboratory Studies on the Adsorption of Acry-	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
Performance of Aerobic Digestion at Different	lamide Monomer by Sludge, Sediments, Clays,	to September 30, 1978, south-Central Alaska,
Sludge Solid Levels and Operation Patterns,	Peat and Synthetic Resins,	W81-00825 7C
W81-00865 5D	W81-00924 5B	
Floc-Forming Substances Extracted from Activated Sludge by Sodium Hydroxide Solution,	Virus Interactions with Soil Components: Measurements and Use for Predicting Movement	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska, W81-00826 7C
W81-00869 5D	During Land Application of Municipal Wastewater,	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
The Effect of Plant Configuration on Sludge	W81-00930 5B	to September 30, 1978, Southwest Alaska,
Bulking,		W81-00827 7C
W81-00874 5D	Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus	I to of Second Control William Control Provide
Fig. Circ Fileman I and and Cauling Bassas	Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Es- tuarine Sediments,	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Northwest Alaska,
Floc Size, Filament Length and Settling Proper- ties of Prototype Activated Sludge Plants,	W81-00939 5D	W81-00828 7C
W81-00875 5D		
	AERATION	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Southeast Alaska,
Waste Water From a Chemical-Pharmaceutical	Full-Scale Physical-Chemical-Biological Treat- ment of Textile Wastewaters,	W81-00829 7C
Works, W81-00876 5D	W81-00873 5D	
W 01-00070		Variations in Water Quality during Winter in
Comparison of Costs of Four Modifications of	Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in	Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved Oxygen Concentration,
the Activated Sludge Process: An Example	a Municipal Step Aeration Plant, W81-00914 5D	W81-00943 5B
Case, W81-00877 5D	W 01-00714	
	Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality	Variation in Invertebrate Drift in Subarctic Alaskan Streams.
Activated Sludge Control in the Secondary Set-	and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla, W81-00961 4A	W81-00974 6G
tling Basin Using the Sludge Settling Analyzer, W81-00912 5D	W81-00901 4A	
W01-00912	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	ALCOHOLS Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery
Investigations on the Performance of Upflow	Detection of Saline Seeps.	Wastewater,
Final Settling Tanks in Activated Sludge Plants, W81-00913 5D	W81-00975 7B	W81-00796 5D
W81-00913	AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF	ALCAE
Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in	Transport of Potential Pollutants in Runoff	ALGAE The Effect of Photochemical Treatment of
a Municipal Step Aeration Plant,	Water from Land Areas Receiving Animal	Water on Algal Growth,
W81-00914 5D	Wastes: A Review, W81-00775 5B	W81-00771 4A
The Effect of Internal Mass Transfer Resistances	W61-00773	Uncertainty in Dissolved Oxygen Prediction
on the Interpretation of Substrate Removal Data	Development of Models to Predict Quality of	Due to Variability in Algal Photosynthesis,
in the Suspended Growth System,	Runoff Water from Agricultural Watersheds, W81-00805 5B	W81-00787 7B
W81-00918 5D	W 81-00803	A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the
Nitrification Kinetics in Activated Sludge at	AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS	Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena
Various Temperatures and Dissolved Oxygen	Stream Cation Concentrations and Losses from	and Scenedesmus,
Concentrations,	Drainage Basins with Contrasting Land Uses in	W81-00808 5C
W81-00937 5D	Southern Ontario, W81-00941 5C	Lake Restoration by Dilution: Moses Lake,
Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus		Washington,
Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Es-	ALABAMA	W81-00955 5F
tuarine Sediments, W81-00939 5D	Surface-Water Availability, Greene County, Al-	ALGAL CONTROL
W81-00939 5D	abama, W81-00815 7C	Blue-Green Algae in Lake Mjosa and other Nor-
Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in		wegian Lakes,
Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge	Geology and Water Availability of Cullman	W81-00859 5C
Systems, W81-00946 5D	County, Alabama, W81-00816 7C	The Case of Lake Mjosa,
W 01-00740 3D	W 61-00810	W81-00860 5C
Effluent Quality Variation from Multicompon-	Availability of Surface Water in Lowndes	
ent Substrates in the Activated Sludge Process,	County, Alabama,	ALGAL TOXINS  Zooplankton Grazing as a Control Mechanism
W81-00962 5D	W81-00817 7C	in Algal Blooms. A Method for the Study of the
ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE	Surface-Water Availability, Tuscaloosa County,	Effect of Algal Toxins on Zooplankton Vertical
ATP as an Indicator of Toxicity,	Alabama,	Migration,
W81-00783 5A	W81-00818 7C	W81-00804 7B

#### ALGAL TOXINS

Toxic Substances from Freshwater Algae, W81-00855 5C	Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat- ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry, W81-00927 5A	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS  Map Showing Ground-Water Conditions in the Canyon Diablo Area, Coconino and Navajo
ALGICIDES  Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper	Evaluation of a Portable Bare-Electrode Amper-	Counties, Arizona1979, W81-00823
Sulfate Treatment, W81-00947 5G	ometric Analyzer for Determining Free Chlo- rine in Potable and Swimming-Pool Waters,	Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force
ALGORITHMS	W81-00945 5A	Base and Vicinity, California, W81-00832 4B
Effects of Changes in Surface Water Regime and/or Land Use on the Vertical Distribution of Water Available for Wetland Vegetation, Part I, Dynamic Model of the Zone of Aeration, W81-0968	Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cy- cling for High Specificity and Precision in the Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia, W81-00987 5A	AQUIFER MANAGEMENT Underground Residence Times and Chemical Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii,
ALKYLBENZENE SULFONATES	APPLICATION METHODS  Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers,	W81-00982 5B
Combined Effects of Dodecyl Benzene Sulfon- ate and Low Salinities on Tisbe Bulbisetosa (Co- pepoda: Harpacticoida).	W81-00809 3D AQUATIC ALGAE	AQUIFER TESTING A Model Provision for Non-Degradation of Groundwater: What is a Detrimental Effect and
W81-00889 5C	Interacting Limits to Algal Growth: Light, Phosphorus, and Carbon Dioxide Availability,	Where is it Measured, W81-00935 5A
ALTERNATIVE PLANNING Scaling Impacts of Alternative Plans,	W81-00777 5C	Underground Residence Times and Chemical
W81-00838 6B	AQUATIC BACTERIA  Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant	Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii,
ALUM COAGULATION  Influence of Fulvic Acid on the Removal of Trace Concentrations of Cadmium(II),	Bacterial Populations, W81-00770 5C	W81-00982 5B AQUIFERS
Copper(II), and Zinc(II) from Water by Alum Coagulation,	The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton	Field Infiltration as a Method for the Disposal of Oil-in-Water Emulsions from the Restoration of
W81-00807 5D	and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacteria in Northern Brackish Water,	Oil-Polluted Aquifers, W81-00920 5D
ALUMINUM Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable	W81-00792 5B AOUATIC DRIFT	Contamination of Fresh Water Aquifers by Oil
Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions,	Variation in Invertebrate Drift in Subarctic Alaskan Streams,	Spills, W81-00963 5B
W81-00882 5F	W81-00974 6G	ARID LANDS Impact of Water Level Changes on Woody Ri-
AMMONIA  Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cycling for High Specificity and Precision in the Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia,	AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS Biological Monitoring. Part I-Early Warning Systems,	parian and Wetland Communities, volume VII Mediterranean Region, Western Arid and Semi- Arid Region,
W81-00987 5A	W81-00880 5A	W81-00765 21
AMMONIUM An Evaluation of Pretreated Natural Zeolites for Ammonium Removal, W81-00790 5D	AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT The Application and Conduct of Ring Tests in Aquatic Toxicology, W81-00870 7B	ARKANSAS  Effects of Changes in Surface Water Regim and/or Land Use on the Vertical Distribution of Water Available for Wetland Vegetation, Part I Dynamic Model of the Zone of Aeration,
AMPEROMETRY Evaluation of a Portable Bare-Electrode Amper-	AQUATIC HABITATS Studies of the Effects of Operating the Mt.	W81-00968 4A
ometric Analyzer for Determining Free Chlo- rine in Potable and Swimming-Pool Waters, W81-00945 5A	Elbert Pumped Storage Powerplant, W81-00844 5C  AQUATIC LIFE	ARSENIC COMPOUNDS Disposal of Lake Sediments Containing Arsenic W81-00966 5E
ANAEROBIC BACTERIA Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic Digestion of Glucose-I. Maximum Cod-Turn-	An Apparatus for the Preparation of Varying Concentrations of Chemicals for Toxicity Tests with Aquatic Organisms,	ARTIC SLOPE (AK) Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska
over Rate During Continuous Operation, W81-00879 5D	W81-00919 5C Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper	W81-00824 7C
ANAEROBIC DIGESTION	Sulfate Treatment,	ASBESTOS Identification of Chrysotile Asbestos by Micro
Standing Proud. Consistency Spells Success at Salt Creek,	W81-00947 5G Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice Cov-	diffraction, W81-00901 5A
W81-00799 5D	ered Water Reservoirs: Winterkill, W81-00979 2H	ATTENUATION
Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic Digestion of Glucose-I. Maximum Cod-Turn- over Rate During Continuous Operation,	AQUATIC MICOORGANISMS Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton	Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism Theories to a Sanitary Landfill, W81-00959 5A
W81-00879 5D	Community Structure, W81-00973 6G	AUTOMATIC CONTROL Optimal Periodic Control of Activated Sludge
ANALOG MODELS A Comparison of Analog and Digital Modeling Techniques for Simulating Three-Dimensional Ground-Water Flow on Long Island, New	AQUATIC PRODUCTIVITY Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadian Rivers,	Processes: II. Comparison With Conventiona Control for Structured Sludge Kinetics, W81-00769 5D
York, W81-00830 2F	W81-00956 5C	AVAILABLE WATER Geology and Water Availability of Cullma
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES Laboratory Management in Methods Develop-	AQUATIC WEED CONTROL  Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla,	Geology and Water Availability of Cullma County, Alabama, W81-00816
ment, W81-00800 7B	W81-00961 4A	Availability of Surface Water in Lownde County, Alabama,
The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lead	AQUATIC WEEDS  Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica-	W81-00817 70
Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies, W81-00895 7B	tion Guide, W81-00760 4A	Water Availability of Blount County, Alabama W81-00820 76

Water Availability, Shelby County, Alabama,	BIOINDICATORS	BROMIDE
W81-00821 7C	Obtaining Precise Estimates in Coliform Enu-	The Production of Bromophenols Resulting
Water Availability in Chilton County, Alabama, W81-00822 7C	meration, W81-00782 7B	from the Chlorination of Waters Containing Bromide Ion and Phenol, W81-00871 5F
the same of the sa	ATP as an Indicator of Toxicity,	W81-008/1
BACTERIA	W81-00783 5A	BROWN TROUT
Mode of Bacterial Inactivation by Chlorine		Tracking Movement and Identification of In-
Dioxide, W81-00864 5F	The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacte-	Stream Flow Needs of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta) by Use of Radio-Isotopes,
The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inac-	ria in Northern Brackish Water,	W81-00753 7B
tivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by	W81-00792 5B	CADMIUM
Post-Treatment Contamination, W81-00960 5F	Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic	Influence of Water Hardness on Cadmium Toxicity to Salmo Gairdneri Rich.
	Environment,	W81-00949 5C
BAR RESERVOIR (TN)	W81-00793 5B	
Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Densi- ty Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoir,	P. C	CALCIUM CARBONATE
Tennessee,	Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote	Calcium Carbonate Hexahydrate: Its Properties and Formation in Lime-Soda Softening.
W81-00761 5C	d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in	W81-00923 5F
	Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-	
BARK	timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral	CALIFORNIA
Technical, Economic and Environmental As- pects of Wet and Dry Debarking.	Mediterraneen Francais (Provence-Cote d'Azur)	Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force
W81-00954 5D	par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des	Base and Vicinity, California, W81-00832 4B
35	Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques), W81-00890 5A	W 01-00032 4B
BAYS	7701-00070	CARP
Baseline Levels of Heavy Metals in the Waters	An Approach to Chemical and Biological River	Bioaccumulation Profiles of 35S-Labelled
and Sediments of Baffin Bay, W81-00905 5B	Monitoring Systems,	Sodium Alkylpoly(Oxyethylene) Sulfates in 35 Carp (Cyprinus Carpio),
	W81-00952 5C	W81-00948 5C
BEALE AIR FORCE BASE (CA)	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT	
Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force	Full-Scale Physical-Chemical-Biological Treat-	CATION EXCHANGE
Base and Vicinity, California, W81-00832 4B	ment of Textile Wastewaters,	Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation
W 01-00032 4B	W81-00873 5D	Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions,
BENTHIC FAUNA	Waste Water From a Chemical-Pharmaceutical	W81-00882 5F
Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in	Works,	G. 270316
the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in	W81-00876 5D	CATIONS Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism
Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-	Comparison of Costs of Four Modifications of	Theories to a Sanitary Landfill,
timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral	the Activated Sludge Process: An Example	W81-00959 5A
Mediterraneen Français (Provence-Cote d'Azur)	Case,	CONTROL III I DECEDUATE CONTROL
par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques),	W81-00877 5D	CENTER HILL RESERVOIR (TN) Diel, Vertical and Horizontal Variations in
W81-00890 5A	The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically	Abundance of Larval Dorosoma SPP. in Center
	Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture	Hill Reservoir, Tennessee,
BENTHOS	with Sewage,	W81-00763 5C
Variation in Invertebrate Drift in Subarctic Alaskan Streams,	W81-00911 5D	CENTRIFUGATION
W81-00974 6G	Investigations on the Performance of Upflow	The Influence of Acceleration and Flow on
	Final Settling Tanks in Activated Sludge Plants,	Concentration Polarization in Reverse Osmosis,
Ecological Response to Relaxation of Sewage Stress off San Island, Oahu, Hawaii,	W81-00913 5D	W81-00971 3A
W81-00983 5C	m	CHANNELS
	Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in a Municipal Step Aeration Plant,	The Application of an Ecosystem Model to the
BIOASSAY	W81-00914 5D	Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary,
Cellular Bioassay of Fish as a Sensitive Index of		W81-00907 2L
Water Quality Related to Mine Water, W81-00980 5C	Biological Treatment of a Coal Gasification	CHAOBORUS
	Process Wastewater, W81-00944 5D	Zooplankton Grazing as a Control Mechanism
BIOASSAYS	# 51°007 <del>44</del>	in Algal Blooms. A Method for the Study of the
Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro- cambarus ClarkII),	BIOTA	Effect of Algal Toxins on Zooplankton Vertical
W81-00903 5C	Studies of Freshwater Needs of Fish and Wild-	Migration, W81-00804 7B
	life Resources in Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays,	
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	Texas, W81-00996 2L	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
The Treatment of Malt Whiskey Distillery Waste Using the Fungus Geotrichum Candidum,		Analyses of Water and Dredged Material from Selected Southern Louisiana Waterways and Se-
W81-00772 5D	BODIES OF WATER	lected Areas in the Gulf of Mexico, 1976-78,
	Flow-Through in Situ Metabolimeter for Moni-	W81-00836 5A
Significance of COD, BOD and TOC Correla-	toring Oxygen Consumption, Production and Diffusion in Natural Waters,	
tions in Kinetic Models of Biological Oxidation, W81-00784 5D	W81-00779 7B	Floc-Forming Substances Extracted from Acti- vated Sludge by Sodium Hydroxide Solution,
		W81-00869 5D
Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in	BOUNDARY LAYERS	
Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge	The Influence of Acceleration and Flow on Concentration Polarization in Reverse Osmosis,	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
Systems, W81-00946 5D	W81-00971 3A	The Treatment of Malt Whiskey Distillery Waste Using the Fungus Geotrichum Candidum.
		W81-00772 5D
BIODEGRADATION	BRACKISH WATER	
Ozone-Induced Biodegradability of a Non-Ionic Surfactant.	Managing Impacts of Petroleum Development in Brackish Marshes,	Significance of COD, BOD and TOC Correla- tions in Kinetic Models of Biological Oxidation.
Surfactant, W81-00940 5B	W81-00998 5C	W81-00784 SD
11 U 1 U 1 U 1 U 1 U 1 U 1 U 1 U 1 U 1		

#### CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic Digestion of Glucose-I. Maximum Cod-Turn-	CHLOROPHYLL Input and Early Diagenesis of Chlorophylls in a	Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea,
over Rate During Continuous Operation,	Temperate Intertidal Sediment,	W81-00887 5B
W81-00879 5D  Ozone-Induced Biodegradability of a Non-Ionic	W81-00951 21 CHLOROPHYTA	Sanitary and Aesthetic Quality of the Coastal Waters of Spain,
Surfactant,	The Effect of Photochemical Treatment of	W81-00888 5B
W81-00940 5B	Water on Algal Growth, W81-00771 4A	COLOR
Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in		The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically
Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge Systems,	A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena	Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture with Sewage,
W81-00946 5D	and Scenedesmus,	W81-00911 5D
CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION	W81-00808 5C	COLORIMETRY
Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels	CLAY MINERALS Interaction of Bacteriophage R17 and Reovirus	Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cy- cling for High Specificity and Precision in the
as Potassium Picrate Active Substances, W81-00898 5A	Type III with the Clay Mineral Allophane, W81-00781 5G	Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia, W81-00987 5A
Application of Water Extends of Brown Coal	CLAYS	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Application of Water Extract of Brown Coal Fly Ash to Phosphate Precipitation From Pol- luted Waters.	Virus Interactions with Soil Components: Measurements and Use for Predicting Movement	Community Planning for Water Resources Management, A Guidebook.
W81-00928 5D	During Land Application of Municipal Wastewater,	W81-00970 6A
CHEMICAL REACTIONS	W81-00930 5B	COMPARATIVE COSTS
Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether	CLEAN WATER ACT	Comparison of Costs of Four Modifications of the Activated Sludge Process: An Example
Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels as Potassium Picrate Active Substances,	Clean Water Act's Precepts to Endure,	Case,
W81-00898 5A	W81-00798 6E	W81-00877 5D
Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation	CLIMATOLOGY	CONJUNCTIVE USE
in Water,	On the Eleven-Year Solar Cycle and River Flow,	A Systems Approach to Solving Resource Allo- cation Problems With Multiple Objectives,
W81-00938 5D	W81-00778 2E	W81-00751 4A
CHEMICALS  Catalogue Control	COAGULATION	CONNECTICUT
Catchment Quality Control, W81-00854 5G	Some Dimensionless Parameters of Impeller Power in Coagulation-Flocculation Processes,	Nitrate Fluctuations in Ground Water as Influ- enced by use of Fertilizer,
CHLORIDES	W81-00791 5D	W81-00754 5B
Contamination of Ground Water Supplies by		CONSTRUCTION
TrichloroethyleneThree Case Histories, W81-00964 5D	Influence of Fulvic Acid on the Removal of Trace Concentrations of Cadmium(II), Copper(II), and Zinc(II) from Water by Alum	The Design and Construction of the P K Le Roux Dam,
CHLORINATION	Coagulation,	W81-00794 8A
The Production of Bromophenols Resulting from the Chlorination of Waters Containing	W81-00807 5D	CONTAMINATION (WATER)
Bromide Ion and Phenol,	Application of Water Extract of Brown Coal Fly Ash to Phosphate Precipitation From Pol-	Contamination of Fresh Water Aquifers by Oil Spills,
W81-00871 5F	luted Waters,	W81-00963 5B
Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	W81-00928 5D	CONTINUITY EQUATION
Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a Power Plant Discharge Canal,	COASTAL MARSHES	The Effect of Internal Mass Transfer Resistances
W81-00957 5C	Effects of Marsh Impoundments on Coastal Fish and Wildlife Resources,	on the Interpretation of Substrate Removal Data in the Suspended Growth System,
The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inac-	W81-00991 6G	W81-00918 5D
tivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by Post-Treatment Contamination,	Recent Advances in our Understanding of Salt	COPPER
W81-00960 5F	Marsh Ecology, W81-00994 6G	Copper Pharmacokinetics in Fish Gills-II. Body Size Relationships for Accumulation and Toler-
CHLORINE		ance,
Acute Toxicity and Behavioral Responses of	Managing Impacts of Petroleum Development in Brackish Marshes,	W81-00768 5C
Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) and Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to	W81-00998 5C	COPPER SULFATE Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper
Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water. W81-00786 5C	COASTS	Sulfate Treatment,
	Processes Controlling Virus Inactivation in Coastal Waters,	W81-00947 5G
Some Problems in the Determination of Total Residual 'Chlorine' in Chlorinated Sea-Water,	W81-00788 5E	CORAL
W81-00917 5A	COHO SALMON	Ecological Response to Relaxation of Sewage Stress off San Island, Oahu, Hawaii,
Evaluation of a Portable Bare-Electrode Amper-	Acute Toxicity and Behavioral Responses of Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) and	W81-00983 5C
ometric Analyzer for Determining Free Chlo- rine in Potable and Swimming-Pool Waters, W81-00945 5A	Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water.	COST ANALYSIS  Preliminary Studies on Combined or Separate
	W81-00786 5C	Treatment (As Experienced With Effluents From Industries Processing Wood),
CHLORINE DIOXIDE  Mode of Bacterial Inactivation by Chlorine	COLIFORMS Obtaining Precise Estimates in Coliform Enu-	W81-00878 5D
Dioxide,	meration,	Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Manage-
W81-00864 5F	W81-00782 7B	ment,
CHLOROFORM	Reduction of Coliform Bacteria in Two Upland	W81-00988 6B
Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce	Reservoirs: The Significance of Distance Decay	COSTS The Manageries Come
Chloroform Levels, W81-00921 5F	Relationships, W81-00785 5A	The Monopolies Game, W81-00909 6E
	27	OL OL

Riparian Habitat and Instream Flow Studies, Lower Verde River: Fort McDowell Reserva-	to September 30, 1978, Southeast Alaska, W81-00829 7C	Uncertainty in Dissolved Oxygen Prediction Due to Variability in Algal Photosynthesis,
tion, Arizona,	DECISION MAKING	W81-00787 7B
W81-00756 2E CRAYFISH	Pumped Storage Site Selection Process as De-	Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain
Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro-	veloped by the Salt River Project, Phoenix, Arizona,	Pumped Storage Plant, W81-00847 5C
cambarus ClarkII), W81-00903 5C	W81-00853 6A	Nitrification Kinetics in Activated Sludge at
CROP PRODUCTION	DENITRIFICATION  Denitrification with Methanol: Microbiology	Various Temperatures and Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations,
Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach, W81-00953 3C	and Biochemistry, W81-00774 5D	W81-00937 5D
CULTURES	Nitrogen Transformations in a Simulated Over-	Variations in Water Quality during Winter in Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved
The Treatment of Malt Whiskey Distillery Waste Using the Fungus Geotrichum Candidum,	land Flow Wastewater Treatment System, W81-00934 5D	Oxygen Concentration, W81-00943 5B
W81-00772 5D	DEPTH	Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in
Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton Community Structure,	Determination of the Vertical Distribution of Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Caroli-	Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge Systems,
W81-00973 6G	na, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design,	W81-00946 5D
CYANIDE	W81-00762 5C	DISTILLERY WASTE WATER
Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation	DESALINATION PROCESSES	Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery
in Water, W81-00938 5D	The Influence of Acceleration and Flow on Concentration Polarization in Reverse Osmosis,	Wastewater, W81-00796 5D
CYANOPHYTA	W81-00971 3A	DISTRIBUTION
A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena	DESIGN CRITERIA  Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for	Diel, Vertical and Horizontal Variations in Abundance of Larval Dorosoma SPP. in Center
and Scenedesmus, W81-00808 5C	Suburban Developments and High-Density Resorts of Hawaii,	Hill Reservoir, Tennessee, W81-00763 50
Toxic Substances from Freshwater Algae,	W81-00801 57	Seasonal Occurrence, Distribution, and Power
W81-00855 5C	DETRITUS	Plant Entrainment of Larval Fishes in Presque
CYCLING NUTRIENTS	Recent Advances in our Understanding of Salt	Isle Harbor, Lake Superior, W81-00764 50
The Chemical and Biological Effects of Annual	Marsh Ecology, W81-00994 6G	
Dieback of Myriophyllum Spicatum L. and the Importance Relative to Nutrient Cycling in	DEWATERING	DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS Practical Considerations in the Application of
Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana, W81-00752 2H	On the Mechanism of Dewatering Colloidal Aqueous Solutions by Freeze-Thaw Processes,	Surface Fitting Techniques for Estimations of Areal Rainfall,
Ecology of a Hypersaline Lagoon: The Laguna	W81-00931 5D	W81-00773 2I
Madre,	DIAGENESIS	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS  The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inac
W81-00997 5C	Input and Early Diagenesis of Chlorophylls in a Temperate Intertidal Sediment,	tivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by
DAM DESIGN  The Design and Construction of the P K Le	W81-00951 2I	Post-Treatment Contamination, W81-00960 51
Roux Dam, W81-00794 8A	DIEL MIGRATION	DRAINAGE EFFECTS
	Zooplankton Grazing as a Control Mechanism in Algal Blooms. A Method for the Study of the	A History of Drainage Law in Minnesota with
On the Eleven-Year Solar Cycle and River	Effect of Algal Toxins on Zooplankton Vertical Migration,	Special Emphasis on the Legal Status of We Lands,
Flow, W81-00778 2E	W81-00804 7B	W81-00969 61
	DIGITAL COMPUTERS	The Nature and Effects of County Drainag
DAPHNIA  Zooplankton Grazing as a Control Mechanism	A Comparison of Analog and Digital Modeling Techniques for Simulating Three-Dimensional	Ditches in South Central Minnesota, W81-00976 44
in Algal Blooms. A Method for the Study of the Effect of Algal Toxins on Zooplankton Vertical	Ground-Water Flow on Long Island, New	DRAINAGE PRACTICES
Migration, W81-00804 7B	York, W81-00830 2F	A History of Drainage Law in Minnesota wit Special Emphasis on the Legal Status of We
	DINOFLAGELLATES	Lands,
DATA COLLECTIONS Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records	The Effect of Photochemical Treatment of	W81-00969 6
to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska, W81-00824	Water on Algal Growth, W81-00771 4A	DRAINAGE WATER Rain Water Leachates of Heavy Metals in Roa
	DISINFECTION	Surface Sediments, W81-00950 5
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, south-Central Alaska, W81-00825 7C	Mode of Bacterial Inactivation by Chlorine Dioxide,	DREDGING
	W81-00864 5F	Analyses of Water and Dredged Material from
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska,	An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Charac-	Selected Southern Louisiana Waterways and Selected Areas in the Gulf of Mexico, 1976-7
W81-00826 7C	teristics and Treatment,	W81-00836 5.
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Southwest Alaska,	W81-00897 5F	Disposal of Lake Sediments Containing Arseni W81-00966 5
W81-00827 7C	DISPERSION Dispersants for Eliminating Oil Spills (Agentes	DRINKING WATER
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Northwest Alaska,	Dispersantes Para Eliminar Derrames De Petro- leo),	Controlling Organic Compounds in Water - b Treatment,
W81-00828 7C	W81-00896 5B	W81-00908 51

Treatment of Mililani STP Effluent for Drip	Alaskan Streams,	Analyses of Water and Dredged Material from
Irrigation of Sugarcane,	W81-00974 6G	Selected Southern Louisiana Waterways and Selected Areas in the Gulf of Mexico, 1976-78,
W81-00984 5D	Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Man-	W81-00836 5A
DYES The Effect of Photochemical Treatment of	agement: An Overview, W81-00999 6G	Role of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in
Water on Algal Growth,		Pumped Storage Power Plant Projects, W81-00839 5C
W81-00771 4A	EFFECTS Stream-Watershed Relationships in the Missouri	
E, COLI	Ozark Plateau Province,	Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper
Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters	W81-00803 4C	Sulfate Treatment, W81-00947 5G
Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea, W81-00887 5B	EFFICIENCIES	Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missouri
	The Monopolies Game,	Ozark Plateau Province,
EARTH DAMS Development of Phreatic Surfaces in Earth Em-	W81-00909 6E	W81-00978 4C
bankments,	EFFLUENTS	Effects of Altered Freshwater Inflow on Estuar-
W81-00758 8D	Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in	ine Systems, W81-00992 2L
EASTERN SACRAMENTO VALLEY (CA)	the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in	
Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force	Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-	Managing Impacts of Petroleum Development in Brackish Marshes,
Base and Vicinity, California, W81-00832 4B	timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral Mediterraneen Français (Provence-Cote d'Azur)	W81-00998 5C
	par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des	Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Man-
Summary of Ecological Studies of Fishes in	Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques),	agement: An Overview,
Muddy Run Pumped Storage Pond, Pennsylva-	W81-00890 5A	W81-00999 6G
nia,	Evaluating the Toxicity of Effluents,	EPIDEMIOLOGY
W81-00846 5C	W81-00915 6E	Sanitary and Aesthetic Quality of the Coastal
Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missouri	ELECTRIC POWERPLANTS	Waters of Spain, W81-00888 5B
Ozark Plateau Province, W81-00978 4C	Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	
	Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a Power Plant Discharge Canal,	An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Charac-
Ecological Response to Relaxation of Sewage	W81-00957 5C	teristics and Treatment,
Stress off San Island, Oahu, Hawaii, W81-00983 5C	ELECTRON MICROSCOPY	W81-00897 5F
0 . 3	Identification of Chrysotile Asbestos by Micro-	EQUATIONS
Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom- land Forests to Estuarine Productivity,	diffraction,	Activated Sludge Control in the Secondary Set- tling Basin Using the Sludge Settling Analyzer,
W81-00993 6G	W81-00901 5A	W81-00912 5D
Recent Advances in our Understanding of Salt	EMBANKMENTS	EQUIPMENT
Marsh Ecology,	Development of Phreatic Surfaces in Earth Em-	A Pressurized Proportional Diluter for Aquatic
W81-00994 6G	bankments, W81-00758 8D	Toxicological Studies, W81-00795 5C
Role of Seagrasses in Estuarine Systems,		
W81-00995 5C	ENERGY BUDGET Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy	ESTIMATING Practical Considerations in the Application of
Ecology of a Hypersaline Lagoon: The Laguna	Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow	Surface Fitting Techniques for Estimations of
Madre, W81-00997 5C	Runoff Model,	Areal Rainfall,
W81-00997	W81-00755 2A	W81-00773 2B
ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY	ENGINEERING GEOLOGY	ESTUARIES
Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of a Water Supply Bank in Idaho,	The Design and Construction of the P K Le	The Application of an Ecosystem Model to the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary,
W81-00977 6E	Roux Dam, W81-00794 8A	W81-00907 2L
ECONOMIC IMPACT		Effects of Altered Freshwater Inflow on Estuar-
A Study of the Impact of the Hugo Reservoir on	ENGLAND  Reduction of Coliform Bacteria in Two Upland	ine Systems,
Choctaw and Pushmataha Counties: A View Four Years after Completion.	Reservoirs: The Significance of Distance Decay	W81-00992 2L
W81-00881 6B	Relationships,	Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom-
	W81-00785 5A	land Forests to Estuarine Productivity, W81-00993 6G
Estimating Economic Development Impacts; an Alternative Approach,	ENTERIC BACTERIA	
W81-00989 6B	Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic	ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT Trends in Coastal Waste Treatment,
Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Man-	Environment.	W81-00891 5D
agement: An Overview,	W81-00793 5B	Role of Seagrasses in Estuarine Systems,
W81-00999 6G	ENTRAINMENT	W81-00995 5C
ECONOMICS	Seasonal Occurrence, Distribution, and Power	Studies of Freshwater Needs of Fish and Wild-
A Systems Approach to Solving Resource Allo-	Plant Entrainment of Larval Fishes in Presque	life Resources in Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays,
cation Problems With Multiple Objectives, W81-00751 4A	Isle Harbor, Lake Superior, W81-00764 5C	Texas,
		W81-00996 2L
ECOSYSTEMS Riparian Ecosystems: A Preliminary Assessment	Entrainment of Ichthyoplankton at Jocassee Pumped Storage Station,	Ecology of a Hypersaline Lagoon: The Laguna
of Their Importance, Status, and Needs.	W81-00842 5C	Madre, W81-00997 5C
W81-00929 5C	ENVIRONMENT EFFECTS	
Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton	Effects of Marsh Impoundments on Coastal Fish	EUTROPHICATION Interacting Limits to Algal Growth: Light
Community Structure,	and Wildlife Resources,	Phosphorus, and Carbon Dioxide Availability.
W81-00973 6G	W81-00991 6G	W81-00777 50

Toxic Substances from Freshwater Algae,	FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY	FISH REPRODUCTION
W81-00855 5C	Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of a	Long-Term Effects of PCB (Clophen A50) on
The Similarnes of the Bradeter Food Chair in	Water Supply Bank in Idaho,	Growth, Reproduction and Swimming Perform-
The Significance of the Predator Food Chain in Lake Metabolism,	W81-00977 6E	ance in the Minnow, Phoxinus Phoxinus,
W81-00856 5C	FINANCING	W81-00958 5C
W 61-00636	Clean Water Act's Precepts to Endure,	FIVE-YEAR PLANS
Effects of Eutrophication on Zooplankton,	W81-00798 6E	Five-Year Water Resources Research and De-
W81-00857 5C	W01-00770	velopment Goals, Objectives and Priorities for
	FISH	South Carolina, 1982-1987,
The Influence of Eutrophication on Deep Lake	Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Densi-	W81-00986 6E
Benthic Invertebrate Communities,	ty Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoir,	
W81-00858 5C	Tennessee,	FLOCCULATION
Plus Green Aless in Labs Missa and other Nos	W81-00761 5C	Some Dimensionless Parameters of Impeller
Blue-Green Algae in Lake Mjosa and other Nor-	December of the Manifel Distribution of	Power in Coagulation-Flocculation Processes,
wegian Lakes, W81-00859 5C	Determination of the Vertical Distribution of	W81-00791 5D
W 61-00639	Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Caroli- na, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design,	Plan Francisco Cubatana a Francisco de Carro Anti-
The Case of Lake Mjosa,	W81-00762 5C	Floc-Forming Substances Extracted from Acti- vated Sludge by Sodium Hydroxide Solution,
W81-00860 5C	W 01-00/02	W81-00869 5D
	Diel, Vertical and Horizontal Variations in	W 01 0000
Eutrophication of Alpine Lakes,	Abundance of Larval Dorosoma SPP. in Center	Floc Size, Filament Length and Settling Proper-
W81-00861 5C	Hill Reservoir, Tennessee,	ties of Prototype Activated Sludge Plants,
	W81-00763 5C	W81-00875 5D
Application of US OECD Eutrophication Study	S1 O Distribution and B	C. I.
Results to Deep Lakes,	Seasonal Occurrence, Distribution, and Power	Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable
W81-00862 5C	Plant Entrainment of Larval Fishes in Presque	Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation
Quantifying the Eutrophication Process: Diffi-	Isle Harbor, Lake Superior, W81-00764 5C	Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions, W81-00882 5F
culties Caused, for Example, by Sediments,	W 61-00704	W 61-00662
W81-00863 2K	Copper Pharmacokinetics in Fish Gills-II. Body	FLOOD CONTROL
	Size Relationships for Accumulation and Toler-	Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation
Eutrophication in Relation to the Load of Pollu-	ance,	Model.
tion,	W81-00768 5C	W81-00806 6A
W81-00883 2K		
	Entrainment of Ichthyoplankton at Jocassee	FLOOD FORECASTING
Eutrophication of Norwegian Freshwaters in	Pumped Storage Station,	Expanded Flood Plain Information Study
Relation to Natural Conditions,	W81-00842 5C	Willow, Alaska.
W81-00884 5C	Review of the Literature on the Effects of	W81-00757 4A
Lake Restoration by Dilution: Moses Lake,	Pumped Storage Operations on Ichthyofauna,	FLOOD PLAINS
Washington,	W81-00843 5C	
W81-00955 5F		Expanded Flood Plain Information Study Willow, Alaska.
	Cellular Bioassay of Fish as a Sensitive Index of	W81-00757 4A
EVALUATION	Water Quality Related to Mine Water,	1101-0131
The Evaluation of Water Conservation for Mu-	W81-00980 5C	FLOODPLAINS
nicipal and Industrial Water Supply: Procedures	FIGU DEHAVIOD	Riparian Ecosystems: A Preliminary Assessment
Manual,	FISH BEHAVIOR	of Their Importance, Status, and Needs.
W81-01000 6B	Tracking Movement and Identification of In- Stream Flow Needs of Brown Trout (Salmo	W81-00929 5C
DADLE WACTES	trutta) by Use of Radio-Isotopes,	
FARM WASTES	W81-00753 7B	FLORIDA
Transport of Potential Pollutants in Runoff Water from Land Areas Receiving Animal	W 81-00/33 /B	Florida Water Law 1980,
Wastes: A Review,	Diel, Vertical and Horizontal Variations in	W81-00802 6E
W81-00775 5B	Abundance of Larval Dorosoma SPP. in Center	FLOTATION
W 01-007/3	Hill Reservoir, Tennessee,	Dissolved Air Flotation in Hot Water,
FEASIBILITY STUDIES	W81-00763 5C	W81-00926 5D
Construction Aspects of Outfall Design for		W 01-00320 3D
Greater Athens,	Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	FLUCTATIONS
W81-00885 5E	Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a	Reduction of Coliform Bacteria in Two Upland
	Power Plant Discharge Canal, W81-00957 5C	Reservoirs: The Significance of Distance Decay
FERMENTATION	W 01-00937	Relationships,
Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery	Long-Term Effects of PCB (Clophen A50) on	W81-00785 5A
Wastewater,	Growth, Reproduction and Swimming Perform-	THE ELECTRIC ATTRONEC
W81-00796 5D	ance in the Minnow, Phoxinus Phoxinus,	FLUCTUATIONS
	W81-00958 5C	The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton
Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic Digestion of Glucose-I. Maximum Cod-Turn-		and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacte-
	FISH POPULATIONS	ria in Northern Brackish Water,
over Rate During Continuous Operation,	Riparian Habitat and Instream Flow Studies,	W81-00792 5B
W81-00879 5D	Lower Verde River: Fort McDowell Reserva-	FLUID FLOW
FERTILIZERS	tion, Arizona,	Contamination of Fresh Water Aguifers by Oil
Nitrate Fluctuations in Ground Water as Influ-	W81-00756 2E	Spills,
enced by use of Fertilizer,	Summary of Ecological Studies of Fishes in	
W81-00754 5B		
	Muddy Run Pumped Storage Pond, Pennsylva- nia,	FLY ASH
FILTERS	W81-00846 5C	Application of Water Extract of Brown Coal
Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir-	11 01-00010	Fly Ash to Phosphate Precipitation From Pol-
uses from Water. I. Concentration Systems,	The Significance of the Predator Food Chain in	
W81-00766 5F		W81-00928 5D
	W81-00856 5C	PARTOTO
FILTRATION		FORESTS
Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery		
Wastewater,	Near Power Plants Using Rotenone Data,	land Forests to Estuarine Productivity,
W81-00796 5D	W81-00933 5C	W81-00993 6G

FOULING Mass and Heat Transfer in a Circular Tube With	Surficial Geology of Texas Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York,	Surficial Geology of Texas Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York,
	W81-00837 7C	W81-00837 7C
Biofouling,	W81-00837	W 81-00637
W81-00789 3B	GLACIAL SOILS	GROUNDWATER RESOURCES
FREE SURFACES	Eutrophication of Norwegian Freshwaters in	Essentials of Ground-Water Hydrology Perti-
	Relation to Natural Conditions,	nent to Water-Resources Planning,
Development of Phreatic Surfaces in Earth Em-	W81-00884 5C	
bankments,	₩ 61-00864	W81-00759 2F
W81-00758 8D	GREAT BASIN (ID)	Count Water Conditions at Darle Air France
WINDOWS - TOP	Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force
FRESHWATER	1979Volume 1. Great Basin and Snake River	Base and Vicinity, California,
Effects of Altered Freshwater Inflow on Estuar-	Basin above King Hill.	W81-00832 4B
ine Systems,	W81-00834 7C	6
W81-00992 2L	W 81-00834	Contamination of Ground Water Supplies by
	GREEN RIVER BASIN (KY)	TrichloroethyleneThree Case Histories,
Studies of Freshwater Needs of Fish and Wild-	Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation	W81-00964 5D
life Resources in Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays,	Model,	
Texas,		Underground Residence Times and Chemical
W81-00996 2L	W81-00806 6A	Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor
	GROUNDWATER	and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii,
FULVIC ACID	Nitrate Fluctuations in Ground Water as Influ-	W81-00982 5B
Influence of Fulvic Acid on the Removal of	enced by use of Fertilizer,	
Trace Concentrations of Cadmium(II),		Ground Water Overdrafting Must be Con-
Copper(II), and Zinc(II) from Water by Alum	W81-00754 5B	trolled.
Coagulation,	High Water Levels in Ground-Water Dominant	W81-00990 4B
W81-00807 5D		
1101-0007	LakesA Case Study from Northwestern Wis-	GROWTH RATES
FULVIC ACIDS	consin,	The Effect of Photochemical Treatment of
Semi-Quantitative Determination of Fulvic	W81-00810 2A	Water on Algal Growth,
Acid, Tannin and Lignin in Natural Waters,	Geology and Water Availability of Cullman	W81-00771 4A
W81-00868 5A		W81-007/1 4A
W 01-00000	County, Alabama,	A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the
FUNGI	W81-00816 7C	Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena
The Treatment of Malt Whiskey Distillery	Water Assilability of Dlaunt County Alabama	
	Water Availability of Blount County, Alabama,	and Scenedesmus,
Waste Using the Fungus Geotrichum Candidum,	W81-00820 7C	W81-00808 5C
W81-00772 5D	Water Availability, Shelby County, Alabama,	
CACCUMONAL TOCHARDINA	W81-00821 7C	GUAM
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY	W 81-00821	Well Water Quality on Moen Island, Truk,
Laboratory Management in Methods Develop-	Water Availability in Chilton County, Alabama,	W81-00866 5G
ment,	W81-00822 7C	
W81-00800 7B	W 51-00322	GULFS
	Map Showing Ground-Water Conditions in the	The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton
Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in	Canyon Diablo Area, Coconino and Navajo	and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacte-
Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extrac-	Counties, Arizona1979.	ria in Northern Brackish Water,
tion,	W81-00823 7C	W81-00792 5E
W81-00936 5A	W 81-00823	
	Water Resources Data for Wyoming, Water	HARDNESS
GELS	Year 1979Volume 1. Missouri River Basin,	Influence of Water Hardness on Cadmium Tox
Studies on the Use of Inorganic Gels in the	W81-00833 7C	icity to Salmo Gairdneri Rich,
Removal of Heavy Metals,	W81-00833	W81-00949 50
W81-00872 5D	Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	W 01-00949
	1979Volume 1. Great Basin and Snake River	HAWAII
GENETICS		Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for
Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach,	Basin above King Hill.	
W81-00953 3C	W81-00834 7C	Suburban Developments and High-Density Re
	Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	sorts of Hawaii,
GEOCHEMISTRY		W81-00801 5D
The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on	1979Volume 2. Upper Columbia River Basin	W 1
the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer,	and Snake River Basin below King Hill.	Underground Residence Times and Chemica
Rainier Mesa, Nevada,	W81-00835 7C	Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbon
W81-00831 2K	Well Water Quality on Man Island Trul-	and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii,
3000 ZK	Well Water Quality on Moen Island, Truk, W81-00866 5G	W81-00982 5E
GEOLOGY	W81-00866 5G	
Surficial Geology of Richland Quadrangle,	Institutional Constraints on Alternative Water	Ecological Response to Relaxation of Sewage
Oswego County, New York,		Stress off San Island, Oahu, Hawaii,
W81-00813 7C	for Energy, a Guidebook for Regional Assess-	W81-00983 50
W01-00013 /C	ments.	
Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran-	W81-00892 6E	HEAT TRANSFER
	GROUNDWATER MINING	Mass and Heat Transfer in a Circular Tube With
gle, Oswego County, New York,		Biofouling,
W81-00814 7C	Ground Water Overdrafting Must be Con-	W81-00789 31
Geology and Water Availability of Cullman	trolled.	
	W81-00990 4B	HEAVY METALS
County, Alabama,	CROUNDWATER MOVEMENT	Studies on the Use of Inorganic Gels in th
W81-00816 7C	GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT	Removal of Heavy Metals,
Surficial Geology of Torre Outdoords	The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on	W81-00872 5I
Surficial Geology of Texas Quadrangle, Oswego	the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer,	W 01-000/2 31
County, New York,	Rainier Mesa, Nevada,	Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficia
W81-00837 7C	W81-00831 2K	
CLACIAL ADDITEDS		Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhon
GLACIAL AQUIFERS	GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL	Mouths,
Surficial Geology of Richland Quadrangle,	Surficial Geology of Richland Quadrangle,	W81-00893 51
Oswego County, New York,	Oswego County, New York,	0. 10. 1 10. 1 10. 1
W81-00813 7C	W81-00813 7C	Simplified Method for the Determination of
		Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead an
Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran-	Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran-	Zinc in Sewage Sludge Using Atomic-Absorp
gle, Oswego County, New York,	gle, Oswego County, New York,	tion Spectrophotometry,
W81-00814 7C	W81-00814 7C	W81-00899 54

5A

Baseline Levels of Heavy Metals in the Waters and Sediments of Baffin Bay, W81-00905 5B	Pumped Storage Site Selection Process as Developed by the Salt River Project, Phoenix,	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION The Relationship Between Water Conservation
	Arizona, W81-00853 6A	and Mineral Development, W81-00967 6E
Rain Water Leachates of Heavy Metals in Road Surface Sediments, W81-00950 5B	HYDROGEOLOGY Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force	INDUSTRIAL WASTES Full-Scale Physical-Chemical-Biological Treat-
HUGO RESERVOIR (OK)	Base and Vicinity, California, W81-00832 4B	ment of Textile Wastewaters, W81-00873 5D
A Study of the Impact of the Hugo Reservoir on Choctaw and Pushmataha Counties: A View	HYDROLOGIC BUDGET	Waste Water From a Chemical-Pharmaceutical
Four Years after Completion. W81-00881 6B	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION A Preliminary Site Evaluation Method for	Works, W81-00876 5D
HUMAN DISEASES An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Charac-	Treatment of Municipal Wastewater by Spray Irrigation of Forest Land, W81-00932 3C	The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture with Sewage,
teristics and Treatment, W81-00897 5F	HYDROLOGIC DATA Water Resources Data for Wyoming, Water	W81-00911 5D
HUMIC ACIDS	Year 1979Volume 1. Missouri River Basin, W81-00833 7C	Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in a Municipal Step Aeration Plant,
Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce Chloroform Levels,	Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	W81-00914 5D
W81-00921 5F	1979Volume 1. Great Basin and Snake River Basin above King Hill.	Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies
HYDRATES  Calcium Carbonate Hexahydrate: Its Properties	W81-00834 7C	Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater, W81-00916 6E
and Formation in Lime-Soda Softening, W81-00923 5F	Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year 1979Volume 2. Upper Columbia River Basin and Snake River Basin below King Hill.	Biological Treatment of a Coal Gasification Process Wastewater,
HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS  Role of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in	W81-00835 7C	W81-00944 5D
Pumped Storage Power Plant Projects, W81-00839 5C		INDUSTRIAL WATER  The Evaluation of Water Conservation for Municipal and Industrial Water Supply: Procedures
The Keowee-Toxaway Project, W81-00840 5C	nent to Water-Resources Planning, W81-00759 2F	Manual, W81-01000 6B
Predictions of Effects of Pumped Storage Hy- droelectric Operations on Trout Habitat in Jo-	Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom- land Forests to Estuarine Productivity,	INFILTRATION Field Infiltration as a Method for the Disposal of
cassee Reservoir, South Carolina, W81-00841 5C	ICE COVER Variations in Water Quality during Winter in	Oil-in-Water Emulsions from the Restoration of Oil-Polluted Aquifers, W81-00920 5D
Entrainment of Ichthyoplankton at Jocassee Pumped Storage Station,	Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved Oxygen Concentration,	INFLOW Effects of Altered Freshwater Inflow on Estuar-
W81-00842 50  Review of the Literature on the Effects of		ine Systems, W81-00992 2L
Pumped Storage Operations on Ichthyofauna W81-00843 5C	Tracking Movement and Identification of In-	Studies of Freshwater Needs of Fish and Wild- life Resources in Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays,
Studies of the Effects of Operating the Mt Elbert Pumped Storage Powerplant,	W81-00753 7B	Texas, W81-00996 2L
W81-00844 5C	ICED LAKES Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice Cov-	INLAND WATERWAYS
Summary of Ecological Studies of Fishes in Muddy Run Pumped Storage Pond, Pennsylva- nia,	ered Water Reservoirs: Winterkill,	Analyses of Water and Dredged Material from Selected Southern Louisiana Waterways and Se- lected Areas in the Gulf of Mexico, 1976-78,
W81-00846 50	IDAHO Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	W81-00836 5A
Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain Pumped Storage Plant, W81-00847 50	1979Volume 1. Great Basin and Snake River Basin above King Hill.	INSTREAM FLOW Tracking Movement and Identification of In- Stream Flow Needs of Brown Trout (Salmo
Effects of Pumpback Storage on Zooplankton		trutta) by Use of Radio-Isotopes, W81-00753 7B
Populations, W81-00848 50	and distinct patient colors ating time.	INSTRUMENTATION The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Com-
The Impact of Pumped Storage Operation of the Vertical Temperature Structure in a Deep	Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of a	pounds in Wastewaters, W81-00776 7B
Lake: A Mathematical Model, W81-00849 81		Activated Sludge Control in the Secondary Set- tling Basin Using the Sludge Settling Analyzer,
Combined Use of Physical and Mathematica Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumper Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of	Institutional Constraints on Alternative Water	W81-00912 5D INTERTIDAL AREAS
Reservoir, W81-00850	ments.	Input and Early Diagenesis of Chlorophylls in a Temperate Intertidal Sediment.
Effects of Vertical Scale Distortion on the Per		W81-00951 21
formance of Thermal-Hydraulic Models of Pumped Storage Systems, W81-00851	<ul> <li>Some Dimensionless Parameters of Impeller Power in Coagulation-Flocculation Processes,</li> </ul>	INVERTEBRATES  Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica- tion Guide,
A Mathematical Model to Assess the Effects of		W81-00760 4A
Passage of Zooplankton on Their Respectiv Populations, W81-00852	and Wildlife Resources,	Variation in Invertebrate Drift in Subarctic Alaskan Streams, W81-00974 6G

ION EXCHANGE	Combined Effects of Dodecyl Benzene Sulfon-	Engeled Flood Plain Information Study
Kinetics of Sorption and Desorption of HCL	ate and Low Salinities on Tisbe Bulbisetosa (Co-	Expanded Flood Plain Information Study
and Low Molecular Weight Organic Acids by	pepoda: Harpacticoida),	Willow, Alaska. W81-00757 4A
Styrene and Acrylic Weak Base Resins, W81-00867 5F	W81-00889 5C	W81-00/3/ 4/A
W81-00867 5F	Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton	Stream-Watershed Relationships in the Missouri
Role of Strong Ion Exchange Resins in Nitros-	Community Structure,	Ozark Plateau Province,
amine Formation in Water,	W81-00973 6G	W81-00803 4C
W81-00922 5A	W81-00973	1101-0000
	LAGOONS	Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missouri
IRON	Ecology of a Hypersaline Lagoon: The Laguna	Ozark Plateau Province,
A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the	Madre,	W81-00978 4C
Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena	W81-00997 5C	
and Scenedesmus,	11 01 00771	LANDFILLS
W81-00808 5C	LAKE IVOSJON (SWEDEN)	Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism
Inc. Bound by Batatina Contact Basatan	A Mathematical Model to Assess the Effects of	Theories to a Sanitary Landfill,
Iron Removal by Rotating Contact Reactor, W81-00985 5D	Passage of Zooplankton on Their Respective	W81-00959 5A
W81-00985 5D	Populations,	Total Collection With the County With
IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY	W81-00852 5C	Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Water
Water-Conserving Wheat Irrigation Schedules		Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen- tral Pennsylvania,
Based on Climatic Data,	LAKE NORMAN (NC)	
W81-00811 3F	Determination of the Vertical Distribution of	W81-00965 5E
	Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Caroli-	LARVAE
IRRIGATION PRACTICES	na, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design,	Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Densi-
Water-Conserving Wheat Irrigation Schedules	W81-00762 5C	ty Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoir,
Based on Climatic Data,		Tennessee,
W81-00811 3F	LAKE SEDIMENTS	W81-00761 5C
Salina Caltura of Casas A Casasia Assassah	Disposal of Lake Sediments Containing Arsenic,	1101-00701
Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach,	W81-00966 5E	Determination of the Vertical Distribution of
W81-00953 3C		Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Caroli-
IRRIGATION SYSTEMS	LAKE SUPERIOR	na, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design,
Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica-	Seasonal Occurrence, Distribution, and Power	W81-00762 5C
tion Guide,	Plant Entrainment of Larval Fishes in Presque	
W81-00760 4A	Isle Harbor, Lake Superior,	Diel, Vertical and Horizontal Variations in
	W81-00764 5C	Abundance of Larval Dorosoma SPP. in Center
IRRIGATION WASTE WATER		Hill Reservoir, Tennessee,
A Preliminary Site Evaluation Method for	LAKE TROUT	W81-00763 5C
Treatment of Municipal Wastewater by Spray	Preoperational Fishery Investigations of Twin	
Irrigation of Forest Land,	Lakes, Colorado,	Seasonal Occurrence, Distribution, and Power
W81-00932 3C	W81-00845 5C	Plant Entrainment of Larval Fishes in Presque
LOCATORE CHIPPING	YAWRE	Isle Harbor, Lake Superior,
ISOTOPE STUDIES	LAKES	W81-00764 5C
Underground Residence Times and Chemical	High Water Levels in Ground-Water Dominant	Entrainment of Ichthyoplankton at Jocasses
Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor	LakesA Case Study from Northwestern Wis-	Pumped Storage Station,
and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii,	consin,	W81-00842 50
W81-00982 5B	W81-00810 2A	W 81-00042
JOCASSEE RESERVOIR (SC)	The Significance of the Predator Food Chain in	LAWNS
Predictions of Effects of Pumped Storage Hy-	Lake Metabolism,	Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers
droelectric Operations on Trout Habitat in Jo-	W81-00856 5C	W81-00809 3E
cassee Reservoir, South Carolina,	W 61-00030	
W81-00841 5C	The Influence of Eutrophication on Deep Lake	LEACHATE
	Benthic Invertebrate Communities,	Nitrate Fluctuations in Ground Water as Influ
KEOWEE-TOXAWAY PROJECT (SC)	W81-00858 5C	enced by use of Fertilizer,
The Keowee-Toxaway Project,		W81-00754 5H
W81-00840 5C	Blue-Green Algae in Lake Mjosa and other Nor-	
PINETICS	wegian Lakes,	Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism
KINETICS	W81-00859 5C	Theories to a Sanitary Landfill,
Copper Pharmacokinetics in Fish Gills-II. Body		W81-00959 5A
Size Relationships for Accumulation and Toler-	The Case of Lake Mjosa,	Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Wate
ance, W81-00768 5C	W81-00860 5C	Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen
W81-00/68		tral Pennsylvania,
Nitrification Kinetics in Activated Sludge at	Eutrophication of Alpine Lakes,	W81-00965 5I
Various Temperatures and Dissolved Oxygen	W81-00861 5C	W 81-00903
Concentrations,	4 11 -1 4110 OPOP P - 11 -1 0-1	LEACHING
W81-00937 5D	Application of US OECD Eutrophication Study	A Convenient Parameter for Tracing Leachat
	Results to Deep Lakes,	from Sanitary Landfills,
Effluent Quality Variation from Multicompon-	W81-00862 5C	W81-00942 5A
ent Substrates in the Activated Sludge Process,	Quantifying the Eutrophication Because Diffe	
W81-00962 5D	Quantifying the Eutrophication Process: Diffi-	Rain Water Leachates of Heavy Metals in Roa
T. L. HOD. LTODIES	culties Caused, for Example, by Sediments,	Surface Sediments,
LABORATORIES	W81-00863 2K	W81-00950 51
Laboratory Management in Methods Develop-	Lake Restoration by Dilution: Moses Lake,	
ment,	Washington,	LEAD
W81-00800 7B	W81-00955 5F	The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lea
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	77 JF	Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies
An Apparatus for the Preparation of Varying	Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton	W81-00895
Concentrations of Chemicals for Toxicity Tests	Community Structure,	Estate State Security To Alice
with Aquatic Organisms,	W81-00973 6G	Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity,
		W81-00902 56
W81-00919 5C	LAND TREATMENT	Lead in the Marine Environment,
LABORATORY TESTS	A Preliminary Site Evaluation Method for	W81-00904 5
Performance of Aerobic Digestion at Different	Treatment of Municipal Wastewater by Spray	
Sludge Solid Levels and Operation Patterns,	Irrigation of Forest Land,	Methylation of Lead in Marine Sediments,
We1 00068	11/01 00033	\$1201.00006

EGAL ASPECTS The Relationship Between Water Conservation	MAPS Map Showing Ground-Water Conditions in the	MEASUREMENT Flow-Through in Situ Metabolimeter for Moni-
and Mineral Development, W81-00967 6E	Canyon Diablo Area, Coconino and Navajo Counties, Arizona-1979,	toring Oxygen Consumption, Production and Diffusion in Natural Waters,
A History of Designer Law in Missource with	W81-00823 7C	W81-00779 7B
A History of Drainage Law in Minnesota with Special Emphasis on the Legal Status of Wet	MARINE BACTERIA	MERCURY
Lands,	Processes Controlling Virus Inactivation in	Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in
W81-00969 6E	Coastal Waters,	the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote
Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of a	W81-00788 5E	d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in
Water Supply Bank in Idaho,	MARINE PLANTS	Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-
W81-00977 6E	Role of Seagrasses in Estuarine Systems,	timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral Mediterraneen Français (Provence-Cote d'Azur)
ETHAL LIMIT	W81-00995 5C	par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des
Copper Pharmacokinetics in Fish Gills-II. Body	MARSH MANAGEMENT	Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques),
Size Relationships for Accumulation and Tolerance,	Effects of Marsh Impoundments on Coastal Fish and Wildlife Resources,	W81-00890 5A
W81-00768 5C	W81-00991 6G	METHODOLOGY
	MASS TRANSFER	Catchment Quality Control,
LIGNINS Semi-Quantitative Determination of Fulvic	Mass and Heat Transfer in a Circular Tube With	W81-00854 5G
Acid, Tannin and Lignin in Natural Waters,	Biofouling,	Effects of Eutrophication on Zooplankton,
W81-00868 5A	W81-00789 3B	W81-00857 5C
	The Effect of Internal Mass Transfer Resistances	D. 3.1 D 4 W . 4 D
LIME	on the Interpretation of Substrate Removal Data	Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cy- cling for High Specificity and Precision in the
Calcium Carbonate Hexahydrate: Its Properties and Formation in Lime-Soda Softening,	in the Suspended Growth System,	Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia,
W81-00923 5F	W81-00918 5D	W81-00987 5A
	MATHEMATICAL MODELS	
LIMITING FACTORS	Optimal Periodic Control of Activated Sludge	MICROBIAL DEGRADATION
Interacting Limits to Algal Growth: Light,	Processes: II. Comparison With Conventional	Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla-
Phosphorus, and Carbon Dioxide Availability, W81-00777 5C	Control for Structured Sludge Kinetics,	mide Monomer. W81-00925 5B
W81-00777	W81-00769 5D	W 61-00925
LIMNOLOGY	Denitrification with Methanol: Microbiology	MICROORGANISMS
The Impact of Pumped Storage Operation on	and Biochemistry,	Estimation of Nitrifying Biomass and Kinetics in
the Vertical Temperature Structure in a Deep Lake: A Mathematical Model.	W81-00774 5D	Wastewater,
W81-00849 8B	Uncertainty in Dissolved Oxygen Prediction	W81-00780 5D
	Due to Variability in Algal Photosynthesis,	Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in
Combined Use of Physical and Mathematical	W81-00787 7B	a Municipal Step Aeration Plant,
Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumped Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of a	Mass and Heat Transfer in a Circular Tube With	W81-00914 5D
Reservoir,	Biofouling,	Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadi-
W81-00850 8B	W81-00789 3B	an Rivers,
Outside the Franchischer Brown Diff.	The Impact of Pumped Storage Operation on	W81-00956 5C
Quantifying the Eutrophication Process: Diffi- culties Caused, for Example, by Sediments,	the Vertical Temperature Structure in a Deep	
W81-00863 2K	Lake: A Mathematical Model,	MICROSTRAINERS
	W81-00849 8B	Investigation to Replace the Conventional Sedi- mentation Tank by a Microstrainer in the Rotat-
Eutrophication in Relation to the Load of Pollu- tion,	A Mathematical Model to Assess the Effects of	ing Disc System,
W81-00883 2K	Passage of Zooplankton on Their Respective	W81-00797 5D
	Populations,	A JIN TOP AT THE PARTY
LININGS	W81-00852 5C	MINERAL INDUSTRY The Relationship Between Water Conservation
Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Water Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen-	Activated Sludge Control in the Secondary Set-	and Mineral Development,
tral Pennsylvania,	tling Basin Using the Sludge Settling Analyzer,	W81-00967 6E
W81-00965 5E	W81-00912 5D	
	Effluent Quality Variation from Multicompon-	MINERALS
LONG ISLAND (NY) A Comparison of Analog and Digital Modeling	ent Substrates in the Activated Sludge Process,	Stream Cation Concentrations and Losses from Drainage Basins with Contrasting Land Uses in
Techniques for Simulating Three-Dimensional	W81-00962 5D	Southern Ontario,
Ground-Water Flow on Long Island, New	Effects of Changes in Surface Water Regime	W81-00941 5C
York,	and/or Land Use on the Vertical Distribution of	
W81-00830 2F	Water Available for Wetland Vegetation, Part I,	MINNESOTA
LOW FLOW AUGMENTATION	Dynamic Model of the Zone of Aeration,	A History of Drainage Law in Minnesota with Special Emphasis on the Legal Status of Wet
Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation	W81-00968 4A	Lands,
Model,	Estimating Economic Development Impacts; an	W81-00969 6E
W81-00806 6A	Alternative Approach,	
MANAGEMENT	W81-00989 6B	The Nature and Effects of County Drainage Ditches in South Central Minnesota,
Clean Water Act's Precepts to Endure,	MATHEMATICAL STUDIES	W81-00976 4A
W81-00798 6E	Practical Considerations in the Application of	
A Few Thoughts on Waste,	Surface Fitting Techniques for Estimations of	MINNOWS
W81-00812 5D	Areal Rainfall, W81-00773 2B	Long-Term Effects of PCB (Clophen A50) on
		Growth, Reproduction and Swimming Perform- ance in the Minnow, Phoxinus Phoxinus,
Managing Impacts of Petroleum Development	On the Eleven-Year Solar Cycle and River	W81-00958 5C
in Brackish Marshes, W81-00998 5C	Flow, W81-00778 2E	
		MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Man-	Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation	Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro-
agement: An Overview,	in Water,	cambarus ClarkII),
W81-00999 6G	W81-00938 5D	W81-00903 5C

MISSOURI Stream-Watershed Relationships in the Missouri	Nitrogen Transformations in a Simulated Over- land Flow Wastewater Treatment System,	Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies
Ozark Plateau Province,	W81-00934 5D	Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater,
W81-00803 4C	Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality	W81-00916 6E
Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missouri Ozark Plateau Province,	and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla, W81-00961 4A	A Convenient Parameter for Tracing Leachate from Sanitary Landfills,
W81-00978 4C	Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice Cov-	W81-00942 5A
MISSOURI PLATEAU PROVINCE Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missouri	ered Water Reservoirs: Winterkill, W81-00979 2H	MUNICIPAL WATER The Evaluation of Water Conservation for Mu-
Ozark Plateau Province, W81-00978 4C	Order I Brained Conjugation Water Manage	nicipal and Industrial Water Supply: Procedures Manual.
	Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Manage- ment,	W81-01000 6B
Water Resources Data for Wyoming, Water	W81-00988 6B	MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM
Year 1979Volume 1. Missouri River Basin, W81-00833 7C	MONITORING Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir-	The Chemical and Biological Effects of Annual Dieback of Myriophyllum Spicatum L. and the
The Effect of Plant Configuration on Sludge	uses From Water-II. Detection Systems, W81-00767 5A	Importance Relative to Nutrient Cycling in Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana, W81-00752 2H
Bulking, W81-00874 5D	Biological Monitoring. Part I-Early Warning	NATURAL RESOURCES
MODE OF ACTION  Mode of Bacterial Inactivation by Chlorine	Systems, W81-00880 5A	Surficial Geology of Richland Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York,
Dioxide,	Trends in Coastal Waste Treatment,	W81-00813 7C
W81-00864 5F	W81-00891 5D	Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran-
MODEL STUDIES	Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper	gle, Oswego County, New York,
A Systems Approach to Solving Resource Allo- cation Problems With Multiple Objectives,	Sulfate Treatment, W81-00947 5G	W81-00814 7C
W81-00751 4A		Surficial Geology of Texas Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York.
Development of Phreatic Surfaces in Earth Em-	An Approach to Chemical and Biological River Monitoring Systems,	W81-00837 7C
bankments, W81-00758 8D	W81-00952 5C	NEW YORK
	MONOPOLY	Surficial Geology of Richland Quadrangle,
Development of Models to Predict Quality of Runoff Water from Agricultural Watersheds,	The Monopolies Game,	Oswego County, New York, W81-00813 7C
W81-00805 5B	W81-00909 6E	Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran-
Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation	MONROE RESERVOIR (IN)	gle, Oswego County, New York,
Model, W81-00806 6A	The Chemical and Biological Effects of Annual Dieback of Myriophyllum Spicatum L. and the	W81-00814 7C
A Comparison of Analog and Digital Modeling	Importance Relative to Nutrient Cycling in Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana,	Surficial Geology of Texas Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York.
Techniques for Simulating Three-Dimensional Ground-Water Flow on Long Island, New	W81-00752 2H	W81-00837 7C
York, W81-00830 2F	MONTE CARLO METHOD Uncertainty in Dissolved Oxygen Prediction	NITRATES Nitrate Fluctuations in Ground Water as Influ-
Combined Use of Physical and Mathematical Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumped	Due to Variability in Algal Photosynthesis, W81-00787 7B	enced by use of Fertilizer, W81-00754 5B
Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of a	MORBIDITY	Estimation of Nitrifying Biomass and Kinetics in
Reservoir, W81-00850 8B	Sanitary and Aesthetic Quality of the Coastal	Wastewater, W81-00780 5D
Effects of Vertical Scale Distortion on the Per-	Waters of Spain, W81-00888 5B	
formance of Thermal-Hydraulic Models of	MORTALITY	Rapid and Sensitive Spectrophotometric Method for the Determination of Nitrate in Rain
Pumped Storage Systems, W81-00851 8B	Review of the Literature on the Effects of	Water using 3,4-Xylenol, W81-00900 5A
Application of US OECD Eutrophication Study	Pumped Storage Operations on Ichthyofauna, W81-00843 5C	
Results to Deep Lakes, W81-00862 5C	A Mathematical Model to Assess the Effects of	NITRIFICATION Estimation of Nitrifying Biomass and Kinetics in
	Passage of Zooplankton on Their Respective Populations,	Wastewater, W81-00780 5D
Floc Size, Filament Length and Settling Proper- ties of Prototype Activated Sludge Plants, W81-00875 5D	W81-00852 5C	Nitrification Kinetics in Activated Sludge at
	Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro-	Various Temperatures and Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations.
The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lead Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies,	cambarus ClarkII), W81-00903 5C	W81-00937 5D
W81-00895 7B	A Mathematical Model Simulating Fish Losses	NITRITES
Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity, W81-00902 5C	Near Power Plants Using Rotenone Data, W81-00933 5C	Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat- ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry, W81-00927 5A
The Application of an Ecosystem Model to the	MUNICIPAL WASTES	NITROGEN
Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary, W81-00907 2L	Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for Suburban Developments and High-Density Re-	The Chemical and Biological Effects of Annual Dieback of Myriophyllum Spicatum L. and the
Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla-	sorts of Hawaii,	Importance Relative to Nutrient Cycling in
mide Monomer. W81-00925 5B	W81-00801 5D	Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana, W81-00752 2H
	Institutional Constraints on Alternative Water	
A Mathematical Model Simulating Fish Losses Near Power Plants Using Rotenone Data,	for Energy, a Guidebook for Regional Assessments.	Nitrogen Transformations in a Simulated Over- land Flow Wastewater Treatment System,
W81-00933 5C	W81-00892 6E	W81-00934 5D

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS	ODOR	Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in
Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cy- cling for High Specificity and Precision in the	The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Com- pounds in Wastewaters,	Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extraction,
Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia,	W81-00776 7B	W81-00936 5A
W81-00987 5A	OIL	Biological Treatment of a Coal Gasification
NORTHWEST ALASKA	Dispersants for Eliminating Oil Spills (Agentes	Process Wastewater,
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records	Dispersantes Para Eliminar Derrames De Petro- leo),	W81-00944 5D
to September 30, 1978, Northwest Alaska, W81-00828 7C	W81-00896 5B	Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in
	OIL FIELDS	Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge
NORWAY Eutrophication of Norwegian Freshwaters in	Managing Impacts of Petroleum Development	Systems, W81-00946 5D
Relation to Natural Conditions,	in Brackish Marshes,	
W81-00884 5C	W81-00998 5C	Contamination of Ground Water Supplies by Trichloroethylene-Three Case Histories,
NUECES-CORPUS CHRISTI BAYS (TX)	OIL INDUSTRY	W81-00964 5D
Studies of Freshwater Needs of Fish and Wild-	The Relationship Between Water Conservation and Mineral Development,	ORGANIC LOADING
life Resources in Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays,	W81-00967 6E	Significance of COD, BOD and TOC Correla-
Texas,		tions in Kinetic Models of Biological Oxidation,
W81-00996 2L	OIL POLLUTION Dispersants for Eliminating Oil Spills (Agentes	W81-00784 5D
NUISANCE ALGAE	Dispersantes Para Eliminar Derrames De Petro-	OSWEGO COUNTY
Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica-	leo),	Surficial Geology of Richland Quadrangle,
tion Guide, W81-00760 4A	W81-00896 5B	Oswego County, New York,
W 01-00700	Contamination of Fresh Water Aquifers by Oil	W81-00813 7C
NUMERICAL ANALYSIS	Spills,	OSWEGO COUNTY (NY)
A Comparison of Analog and Digital Modeling Techniques for Simulating Three-Dimensional	W81-00963 5B	Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran-
Ground-Water Flow on Long Island, New	OIL SPILLS	gle, Oswego County, New York, W81-00814 7C
York,	Field Infiltration as a Method for the Disposal of Oil-in-Water Emulsions from the Restoration of	
W81-00830 2F	Oil-Polluted Aquifers.	OUTFALL SEWERS  Construction Aspects of Outfall Design for
NUTRIENT REMOVAL	W81-00920 5D	Greater Athens,
An Evaluation of Pretreated Natural Zeolites for	OILY WATER	W81-00885 5E
Ammonium Removal,	Contamination of Fresh Water Aquifers by Oil	Sewage Treatment and Effluent Disposal Op-
W81 00790 5D	Spills,	tions Appropriate to Mediterranean Coastal De-
NUTRIENTS	W81-00963 5B	velopments as Studied for Greater Athens,
Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian	OKLAHOMA	W81-00886 5E
Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant Bacterial Populations,	Water-Conserving Wheat Irrigation Schedules Based on Climatic Data,	OVERDRAFT
W81-00770 5C	W81-00811 3F	Ground Water Overdrafting Must be Con- trolled.
Towns of Develop Dellever in December 1	A Sandy of the Impact of the Huge Becomes on	W81-00990 4E
Transport of Potential Pollutants in Runoff Water from Land Areas Receiving Animal	A Study of the Impact of the Hugo Reservoir on Choctaw and Pushmataha Counties: A View	
Wastes: A Review,	Four Years after Completion.	OVERLAND FLOW Nitrogen Transformations in a Simulated Over-
W81-00775 5B	W81-00881 6B	land Flow Wastewater Treatment System,
Interacting Limits to Algal Growth: Light,	ON-SITE INVESTIGATIONS	W81-00934 5D
Phosphorus, and Carbon Dioxide Availability,	Effects of Eutrophication on Zooplankton,	OXIDATION
W81-00777 5C	W81-00857 5C	Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation
The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton	ON-SITE TESTS	in Water, W81-00938 5D
and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacte-	Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a	W 61-00936
ria in Northern Brackish Water,	Power Plant Discharge Canal,	Biological Treatment of a Coal Gasification
W81-00792 5B	W81-00957 5C	Process Wastewater, W81-00944 5D
Blue-Green Algae in Lake Mjosa and other Nor-	OPERATING COSTS	
wegian Lakes, W81-00859 5C	Comparison of Costs of Four Modifications of	OXYGEN REQUIREMENTS Flow-Through in Situ Metabolimeter for Moni
W 61-00639	the Activated Sludge Process: An Example	toring Oxygen Consumption, Production and
The Case of Lake Mjosa,	Case, W81-00877 5D	Diffusion in Natural Waters,
W81-00860 5C		W81-00779 71
Eutrophication of Alpine Lakes,	OPTIMIZATION  Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation	OZONE
W81-00861 5C	Model,	Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation
Eutrophication in Relation to the Load of Pollu-	W81-00806 6A	in Water, W81-00938 5E
tion,	A Few Thoughts on Waste,	
W81-00883 2K	W81-00812 5D	Ozone-Induced Biodegradability of a Non-Ionio
Problems of Storage of Various Substances	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	Surfactant, W81-00940 51
Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface	Controlling Organic Compounds in Water - by	
Sediments of the French Continental Shelf,	Treatment,	PARAQUAT Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro
W81-00894 5B	W81-00908 5D	cambarus ClarkII),
Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality	Role of Strong Ion Exchange Resins in Nitros-	W81-00903 50
and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla, W81-00961 4A	amine Formation in Water, W81-00922 5A	PATH OF POLLUTANTS
	W81-00922 5A	Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficia
The Nature and Effects of County Drainage	Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla-	Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhon
Ditches in South Central Minnesota, W81-00976 4A	mide Monomer. W81-00925 5B	Mouths, W81-00893 51

#### PATH OF POLLUTANTS

		OR ALL DOOR OF A STREET
A Convenient Parameter for Tracing Leachate from Sanitary Landfills,	PLASTICS  Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla-	POWERPLANTS Institutional Constraints on Alternative Water
W81-00942 5A	mide Monomer.	for Energy, a Guidebook for Regional Assess-
WEEPPLIAT P	W81-00925 5B	ments.
PHENOLS The Production of Bromophenols Resulting	POISONS	W81-00892 6E
from the Chlorination of Waters Containing	Toxic Substances from Freshwater Algae,	PRECIPITATION (ATMOSPHERIC)
Bromide Ion and Phenol,	W81-00855 5C	Eutrophication in Relation to the Load of Pollu-
W81-00871 5F	POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION	tion, W81-00883 2K
PHOENIX (AZ)	The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Com-	
Pumped Storage Site Selection Process as De-	pounds in Wastewaters,	PREDATION
veloped by the Salt River Project, Phoenix, Arizona.	W81-00776 7B	The Significance of the Predator Food Chain in Lake Metabolism,
W81-00853 6A	ATP as an Indicator of Toxicity.	W81-00856 5C
	W81-00783 5A	PROPERTY
PHOSPHATES Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity,		PRODUCTIVITY  Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom-
W81-00902 5C	Laboratory Management in Methods Develop-	land Forests to Estuarine Productivity,
Application of Water Patront of Brown Coal	ment, W81-00800 7B	W81-00993 6G
Application of Water Extract of Brown Coal Fly Ash to Phosphate Precipitation From Pol-		PROJECT PLANNING
luted Waters,	Identification of Chrysotile Asbestos by Micro-	Construction Aspects of Outfall Design for
W81-00928 5D	diffraction, W81-00901 5A	Greater Athens,
PHOSPHORUS	W81-00901 3A	W81-00885 5E
The Chemical and Biological Effects of Annual	Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat-	Sewage Treatment and Effluent Disposal Op-
Dieback of Myriophyllum Spicatum L. and the	ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry,	tions Appropriate to Mediterranean Coastal De-
Importance Relative to Nutrient Cycling in	W81-00927 5A	velopments as Studied for Greater Athens,
Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana, W81-00752 2H	POLLUTION ABATEMENT	W81-00886 5E
	A Few Thoughts on Waste,	PUBLIC RIGHTS
Eutrophication of Norwegian Freshwaters in Relation to Natural Conditions,	W81-00812 5D	The Monopolies Game,
W81-00884 5C	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	W81-00909 6E
	Long-Term Effects of PCB (Clophen A50) on	PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
PHOTOSYNTHETIC OXYGEN Uncertainty in Dissolved Oxygen Prediction	Growth, Reproduction and Swimming Perform-	Preliminary Studies on Combined or Separate
Due to Variability in Algal Photosynthesis,	ance in the Minnow, Phoxinus Phoxinus, W81-00958 5C	Treatment (As Experienced With Effluents From Industries Processing Wood),
W81-00787 7B	W81-00938	W81-00878 5D
PHREATOPHYTES	POPULATIONS	
Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica-	Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian	PUMPED STORAGE  Role of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in
tion Guide,	Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant Bacterial Populations,	Pumped Storage Power Plant Projects,
W81-00760 4A	W81-00770 5C	W81-00839 5C
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES		The Keowee-Toxaway Project,
Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether	POST-IMPOUNDMENT	W81-00840 5C
Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels	A Study of the Impact of the Hugo Reservoir on Choctaw and Pushmataha Counties: A View	
as Potassium Picrate Active Substances, W81-00898 5A	Four Years after Completion.	Predictions of Effects of Pumped Storage Hy- droelectric Operations on Trout Habitat in Jo
	W81-00881 6B	cassee Reservoir, South Carolina,
PLANKTON	POTABLE WATER	W81-00841 50
Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Densi- ty Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoir,	Catchment Quality Control,	Entrainment of Ichthyoplankton at Jocasses
Tennessee,	W81-00854 5G	Pumped Storage Station,
W81-00761 5C	An Enidemiologic Study of the Belationship	W81-00842 50
Determination of the Vertical Distribution of	An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Charac-	Review of the Literature on the Effects o
Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Caroli-	teristics and Treatment,	Pumped Storage Operations on Ichthyofauna
na, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design,	W81-00897 5F	W81-00843 50
W81-00762 5C	Field Infiltration as a Method for the Disposal of	Studies of the Effects of Operating the Mt
Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton	Oil-in-Water Emulsions from the Restoration of	Elbert Pumped Storage Powerplant,
Community Structure,	Oil-Polluted Aquifers,	W81-00844 50
W81-00973 6G	W81-00920 5D	Preoperational Fishery Investigations of Twin
PLANNING	Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in	Lakes, Colorado,
Essentials of Ground-Water Hydrology Perti-	Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extrac-	W81-00845 50
nent to Water-Resources Planning, W81-00759 2F	tion,	Summary of Ecological Studies of Fishes in
	W81-00936 5A	Muddy Run Pumped Storage Pond, Pennsylva
Urban Water Supply Planning,	Evaluation of a Portable Bare-Electrode Amper-	nia,
W81-00910 6A	ometric Analyzer for Determining Free Chlo-	W81-00846 50
Community Planning for Water Resources Man-	rine in Potable and Swimming-Pool Waters,	Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain
agement, A Guidebook.	W81-00945 5A	Pumped Storage Plant,
W81-00970 6A	POTASSIUM	W81-00847 50
Five-Year Water Resources Research and De-	A Convenient Parameter for Tracing Leachate	Effects of Pumpback Storage on Zooplankto
velopment Goals, Objectives and Priorities for	from Sanitary Landfills, W81-00942 5A	Populations,
South Carolina, 1982-1987, W81-00986 6E		W81-00848 56
	POWER PLANTS	The Impact of Pumped Storage Operation o
Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Man-	A Mathematical Model Simulating Fish Losses	the Vertical Temperature Structure in a Dee
agement: An Overview, W81-00999 6G	Near Power Plants Using Rotenone Data, W81-00933 5C	Lake: A Mathematical Model, W81-00849

Combined Use of Physical and Mathematical	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	RIPARIAN PLANTS
Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumped	Five-Year Water Resources Research and De-	Riparian Habitat and Instream Flow Studies,
Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of a	velopment Goals, Objectives and Priorities for	Lower Verde River: Fort McDowell Reserva-
Reservoir, W81-00850 8B	South Carolina, 1982-1987, W81-00986 6E	tion, Arizona, W81-00756 2E
Effects of Vertical Scale Distortion on the Per-	RESEARCH PRIORITIES	Impact of Water Level Changes on Woody Ri-
formance of Thermal-Hydraulic Models of	Five-Year Water Resources Research and De-	parian and Wetland Communities, volume VII,
Pumped Storage Systems,	velopment Goals, Objectives and Priorities for	Mediterranean Region, Western Arid and Semi-
W81-00851 8B	South Carolina, 1982-1987,	Arid Region,
4 M. d	W81-00986 6E	W81-00765 21
A Mathematical Model to Assess the Effects of Passage of Zooplankton on Their Respective	DECEDIATE OPEN I TIONS	RIVER FLOW
Populations,	RESERVOIR OPERATIONS Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation	On the Eleven-Year Solar Cycle and River
W81-00852 5C	Model,	Flow,
	W81-00806 6A	W81-00778 2E
Pumped Storage Site Selection Process as Developed by the Salt River Project, Phoenix,		RIVERS
Arizona,	RESERVOIR SITES	Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian
W81-00853 6A	Pumped Storage Site Selection Process as De- veloped by the Salt River Project, Phoenix,	Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant
	Arizona.	Bacterial Populations,
QUALITY CONTROL	W81-00853 6A	W81-00770 5C
Catchment Quality Control,	Property of the Control of the Contr	Catchment Quality Control,
W81-00854 5G	RESERVOIRS	W81-00854 5G
RACCOON MOUNTAIN PUMPED STORAGE	Reduction of Coliform Bacteria in Two Upland Reservoirs: The Significance of Distance Decay	Quantifying the Eutrophication Process: Diffi-
PLANT (TN)	Relationships,	culties Caused, for Example, by Sediments,
Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain	W81-00785 5A	W81-00863 2K
Pumped Storage Plant, W81-00847 5C	The Warrant Production	Distribution of House Matala in the Consolicial
W81-00847 5C	The Keowee-Toxaway Project, W81-00840 5C	Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficial Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhone
RAINBOW TROUT	W81-00840 SC	Mouths,
Preoperational Fishery Investigations of Twin	Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain	W81-00893 5B
Lakes, Colorado,	Pumped Storage Plant,	Validada la Wata Oudia Andra Winter la
W81-00845 5C	W81-00847 5C	Variations in Water Quality during Winter in Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved
Influence of Water Hardness on Cadmium Tox-	A Study of the Impact of the Hugo Reservoir on	Oxygen Concentration,
icity to Salmo Gairdneri Rich,	Choctaw and Pushmataha Counties: A View	W81-00943 5B
W81-00949 5C	Four Years after Completion.	As Assessed to Chamisal and Distracted Disc
Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	W81-00881 6B	An Approach to Chemical and Biological River Monitoring Systems,
Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a	RESINS	W81-00952 5C
Power Plant Discharge Canal,	Role of Strong Ion Exchange Resins in Nitros-	
W81-00957 5C	amine Formation in Water,	Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadi- an Rivers,
RAINFALL	W81-00922 5A	W81-00956 5C
Practical Considerations in the Application of	Laboratory Studies on the Adsorption of Acry-	
Surface Fitting Techniques for Estimations of	lamide Monomer by Sludge, Sediments, Clays,	River Recreation Use and Analysis of Carrying
Areal Rainfall,	Peat and Synthetic Resins,	Capacity, W81-00972 6B
W81-00773 2B	W81-00924 5B	W 01-007/2
RAINIER MESA (NV)	RESOURCE ALLOCATION	ROTENONE
The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on	A Systems Approach to Solving Resource Allo-	A Mathematical Model Simulating Fish Losses
the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer,	cation Problems With Multiple Objectives,	Near Power Plants Using Rotenone Data, W81-00933 5C
Rainier Mesa, Nevada,	W81-00751 4A	W 81-00733
W81-00831 2K	DEPURE PLAN	RUNOFF
RECREATION	RETURN FLOW Institutional Constraints on Alternative Water	Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow
Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation	for Energy, a Guidebook for Regional Assess-	Runoff Model.
Model,	ments.	W81-00755 2A
W81-00806 6A	W81-00892 6E	7.1 T. W. W. C. W.
RECREATION DEMAND	REVERSE OSMOSIS	SALINE WATER Institutional Constraints on Alternative Water
River Recreation Use and Analysis of Carrying	The Influence of Acceleration and Flow on	for Energy, a Guidebook for Regional Assess-
Capacity,	Concentration Polarization in Reverse Osmosis,	ments.
W81-00972 6B	W81-00971 3A	W81-00892 6E
DECEC	PERMINA	Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach
REEFS  Ecological Response to Relaxation of Sewage	REVIEWS  The Application and Conduct of Ring Tests in	W81-00953 3C
Stress off San Island, Oahu, Hawaii,	Aquatic Toxicology,	
W81-00983 5C	W81-00870 7B	Detection of Saline Seeps.
		W81-00975 7E
REGULATION Evaluating the Toxicity of Effluents,	Biological Monitoring. Part I-Early Warning	Ecology of a Hypersaline Lagoon: The Laguna
W81-00915 6E	Systems, W81-00880 5A	Madre,
00713		W81-00997 5C
Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the	An Approach to Chemical and Biological River	SALINITY
United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies	Monitoring Systems,	Combined Effects of Dodecyl Benzene Sulfon
Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater, W81-00916 6E	W81-00952 5C	ate and Low Salinities on Tisbe Bulbisetosa (Co
	RIPARIAN LAND	pepoda: Harpacticoida), W81-00889 50
REMOTE SENSING	Riparian Ecosystems: A Preliminary Assessment	
Detection of Saline Seeps.	of Their Importance, Status, and Needs.	Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach
W81-00975 7B	W81-00929 5C	W81-00953 3C

Studies of Freshwater Needs of Fish and Wild-	SEASONAL	SETTLING BASINS
life Resources in Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays,	Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian	Investigation to Replace the Conventional Sedi-
Texas,	Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant	mentation Tank by a Microstrainer in the Rotat-
W81-00996 2L	Bacterial Populations, W81-00770 5C	ing Disc System, W81-00797 5D
SALT MARSHES	W81-00770	
Recent Advances in our Understanding of Salt	Variations in Water Quality during Winter in	Activated Sludge Control in the Secondary Set-
Marsh Ecology,	Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved	tling Basin Using the Sludge Settling Analyzer,
W81-00994 6G	Oxygen Concentration,	W81-00912 5D
CAMPI INC	W81-00943 5B	Investigations on the Performance of Upflow
SAMPLING		Final Settling Tanks in Activated Sludge Plants,
Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Densi- ty Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoir,	SEDIMENT TRANSPORT	W81-00913 5D
Tennessee,	The Nature and Effects of County Drainage Ditches in South Central Minnesota,	CENTER INC. VET OCITY
W81-00761 5C	W81-00976 4A	SETTLING VELOCITY The Effect of Plant Configuration on Sludge
	W81-00570 4A	Bulking,
Determination of the Vertical Distribution of	SEDIMENT YIELD	W81-00874 5D
Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Caroli-	Development of Models to Predict Quality of	
na, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design,	Runoff Water from Agricultural Watersheds,	Floc Size, Filament Length and Settling Proper-
W81-00762 5C	W81-00805 5B	ties of Prototype Activated Sludge Plants, W81-00875 5D
Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper	SEDIMENTATION	W81-008/5
Sulfate Treatment,	Disposal of Lake Sediments Containing Arsenic,	Investigations on the Performance of Upflow
W81-00947 5G	W81-00966 5E	Final Settling Tanks in Activated Sludge Plants,
SANDS	701-00700	W81-00913 5D
Virus Interactions with Soil Components: Meas-	SEDIMENTS	SEWAGE BACTERIA
urements and Use for Predicting Movement	Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficial	Floc-Forming Substances Extracted from Acti-
During Land Application of Municipal	Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhone	vated Sludge by Sodium Hydroxide Solution,
Wastewater,	Mouths,	W81-00869 5D
W81-00930 5B	W81-00893 5B	W. W. B. Cl. 1 IN.
	Problems of Storage of Various Substances	Waste Water From a Chemical-Pharmaceutical
SCUM	Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface	Works, W81-00876 5D
Toxic Substances from Freshwater Algae, W81-00855 5C	Sediments of the French Continental Shelf.	W81-00876
W 81-00633	W81-00894 5B	Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters
SEA WATER		Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea,
Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters	Baseline Levels of Heavy Metals in the Waters	W81-00887 5B
Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea,	and Sediments of Baffin Bay,	Sanitary and Aesthetic Quality of the Coastal
W81-00887 5B	W81-00905 5B	Waters of Spain,
Sanitary and Aesthetic Quality of the Coastal	Methylation of Lead in Marine Sediments,	W81-00888 5B
Waters of Spain,	W81-00906 5B	
W81-00888 5B		SEWAGE EFFLUENTS
	Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus	Processes Controlling Virus Inactivation in Coastal Waters,
Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in	Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Es-	W81-00788 5E
the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote		
d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-	W81-00939 5D	Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Ir-
timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral	Input and Early Diagenesis of Chlorophylls in a	rigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to
Mediterraneen Francais (Provence-Cote d'Azur)		October 1978, Phase II-A,
par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des		W81-00981 3C
Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques),		Treatment of Mililani STP Effluent for Drip
W81-00890 5A		Irrigation of Sugarcane,
Tt i- Ct W T	Development of Phreatic Surfaces in Earth Em-	W81-00984 5D
Trends in Coastal Waste Treatment, W81-00891 5D	bankments,	SEWAGE SLUDGE
W81-00891 5D	W81-00758 8D	Simplified Method for the Determination of
Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficia	Detection of Saline Seeps.	Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead and
Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhone	W81-00975 7B	Zinc in Sewage Sludge Using Atomic-Absorp-
Mouths,		tion Spectrophotometry,
W81-00893 5H		W81-00899 5A
Problems of Storage of Various Substance	The Chemical and Biological Effects of Annual	SEWAGE TREATMENT
Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface	Dieback of Myriophynum Spicatum L. and the	Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in
Sediments of the French Continental Shelf,	Importance Relative to Nutrient Cycling in Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana,	the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic
W81-00894 51	W81-00752 2H	Environment,
		W81-00793 5B
Dispersants for Eliminating Oil Spills (Agente	SEPARATION TECHNIQUES	
Dispersantes Para Eliminar Derrames De Petro	Floc-Forming Substances Extracted from Acti-	Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for
leo), W81-00896	vated Sludge by Sodium Hydroxide Solution,	Suburban Developments and High-Density Resorts of Hawaii,
W 61-00070	W81-00869 5D	W81-00801 5D
Lead in the Marine Environment,		1101-00001
W81-00904 56	Investigations on the Performance of Upflow Final Settling Tanks in Activated Sludge Plants,	Preliminary Studies on Combined or Separate
Design I and a CII and Mark to de West	a man octuming a man in Activated Studge Plants,	Treatment (As Experienced With Effluents
	W91.00013 ET	
Baseline Levels of Heavy Metals in the Water	s W81-00913 5D	From Industries Processing Wood),
and Sediments of Baffin Bay,	Determination of Talkalamakan (TIMO) in	From Industries Processing Wood), W81-00878 5D
and Sediments of Baffin Bay,	Determination of Talkalamakan (TIMO) in	W81-00878 5D
and Sediments of Baffin Bay, W81-00905 5: Some Problems in the Determination of Total	Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extrac- tion,	W81-00878 5D  The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture
and Sediments of Baffin Bay, W81-00905 55 Some Problems in the Determination of Tota Residual 'Chlorine' in Chlorinated Sea-Wate	Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extraction, W81-00936 5A	W81-00878 5D  The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture with Sewage,
and Sediments of Baffin Bay, W81-00905 5: Some Problems in the Determination of Total	Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extraction, W81-00936 5A	W81-00878 5D  The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture
and Sediments of Baffin Bay, W81-00905 55 Some Problems in the Determination of Tota Residual 'Chlorine' in Chlorinated Sea-Wate	Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extraction, W81-00936  Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus	W81-00878 5D  The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture with Sewage, W81-00911 5D
and Sediments of Baffin Bay, W81-00905  Some Problems in the Determination of Tota Residual 'Chlorine' in Chlorinated Sea-Wate W81-00917  5,	Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extraction, W81-00936 5A	W81-00878 5D  The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture with Sewage,

Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to	SOUTH CAROLINA	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water. W81-00786 5C	Five-Year Water Resources Research and Development Goals, Objectives and Priorities for	to September 30, 1978, south-Central Alaska, W81-00825
SIPHON	South Carolina, 1982-1987,	Index of Streemflow and Water Ovelity Beauty
A Pressurized Proportional Diluter for Aquatic	W81-00986 6E	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska,
Toxicological Studies,	SOUTH-CENTRAL ALASKA	W81-00826 7C
W81-00795 5C	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, south-Central Alaska,	Indian of Street Court of Water Court of Burney
SLUDGE DIGESTION	W81-00825 7C	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Southwest Alaska,
Performance of Aerobic Digestion at Different		W81-00827 7C
Sludge Solid Levels and Operation Patterns,	SOUTHEAST ALASKA Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
W81-00865 5D	to September 30, 1978, Southeast Alaska,	to September 30, 1978, Northwest Alaska,
SLUDGE TREATMENT	W81-00829 7C	W81-00828 7C
Standing Proud. Consistency Spells Success at Salt Creek.	SOUTHWEST ALASKA	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
W81-00799 5D	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records	to September 30, 1978, Southeast Alaska,
	to September 30, 1978, Southwest Alaska, W81-00827 7C	W81-00829 7C
On the Mechanism of Dewatering Colloidal Aqueous Solutions by Freeze-Thaw Processes,	W 01-00827	STREPTOCOCCUS
W81-00931 5D	SPECIATION	Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters
CAMPAN A CAMPANA VALVA A SEPT CALAN	Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity, W81-00902 5C	Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea,
SMITH MOUNTAIN LAKE (VA) Effects of Pumpback Storage on Zooplankton		W81-00887 5B
Populations,	SPECTROMETERS  Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat-	SUB-ARCTIC
W81-00848 5C	ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry,	Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadi-
SNAKE RIVER BASIN (ID)	W81-00927 5A	an Rivers, W81-00956 5C
Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY	W81-00730 SC
1979Volume 1. Great Basin and Snake River	Semi-Quantitative Determination of Fulvic	SUBURBAN AREAS
Basin above King Hill. W81-00834 7C	Acid, Tannin and Lignin in Natural Waters,	Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for
	W81-00868 5A	Suburban Developments and High-Density Re- sorts of Hawaii,
Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	Simplified Method for the Determination of	W81-00801 5D
1979Volume 2. Upper Columbia River Basin and Snake River Basin below King Hill.	Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc in Sewage Sludge Using Atomic-Absorp-	SUCCESSION
W81-00835 7C	tion Spectrophotometry,	The Influence of Eutrophication on Deep Lake
SNOWMELT	W81-00899 5A	Benthic Invertebrate Communities,
Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy	Rapid and Sensitive Spectrophotometric	W81-00858 5C
Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow	Method for the Determination of Nitrate in Rain	SUGARCANE
Runoff Model, W81-00755 2A	Water using 3,4-Xylenol,	Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Ir-
W81-00/33	W81-00900 5A	rigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to October 1978, Phase II-A,
SOCIAL ASPECTS	SPORT FISHING	W81-00981 3C
A Few Thoughts on Waste, W81-00812 5D	Preoperational Fishery Investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado,	
	W81-00845 5C	SULFUR BACTERIA Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in
River Recreation Use and Analysis of Carrying	SPRINKLER IRRIGATION	the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic
Capacity, W81-00972 6B	Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers,	Environment,
	W81-00809 3D	W81-00793 5B
Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Man- agement: An Overview,	STANDARDS	SULFUR COMPOUNDS
W81-00999 6G	Evaluating the Toxicity of Effluents,	The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Com-
SOCIAL IMPACT	W81-00915 , 6E	pounds in Wastewaters, W81-00776 7B
A Study of the Impact of the Hugo Reservoir on	STREAMFLOW	
Choctaw and Pushmataha Counties: A View	Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow	SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONSHIPS
Four Years after Completion. W81-00881 6B	Runoff Model,	High Water Levels in Ground-Water Dominant Lakes-A Case Study from Northwestern Wis-
W81-00881 6B	W81-00755 2A	consin,
SOIL-WATER-PLANT RELATIONSHIPS	Riparian Habitat and Instream Flow Studies,	W81-00810 2A
Detection of Saline Seeps. W81-00975 7B	Lower Verde River: Fort McDowell Reserva-	SURFACE RUNOFF
W 81-009/3	tion, Arizona,	Rain Water Leachates of Heavy Metals in Road
SOLAR RADIATION	W81-00756 2E	Surface Sediments,
On the Eleven-Year Solar Cycle and River Flow,	Surface-water Availability, Greene County, Al-	W81-00950 5E
W81-00778 2E	abama,	SURFACE WATER AVAILABILITY
Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice Cov-	W81-00815 7C	Surface-Water Availability, Greene County, Al-
ered Water Reservoirs: Winterkill.	Availability of Surface Water in Lowndes	abama, W81-00815 70
W81-00979 2H	County, Alabama, W81-00817 7C	
SOLVENT EXTRACTIONS		Surface-Water Availability, Tuscaloosa County
Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in	Surface-Water Availability, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.	Alabama, W81-00818 70
Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extrac-		
tion, W81-00936 5A		Surface-Water Availability, St. Clair County Alabama,
W81-00936 5A	Surface-Water Availability, St. Clair County, Alabama,	W81-00819 70
SORPTION	W81-00819 7C	
Kinetics of Sorption and Desorption of HCL and Low Molecular Weight Organic Acids by		SURFACE WATERS Geology and Water Availability of Cullman
Styrene and Acrylic Weak Base Resins,	to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska,	County, Alabama,
W81-00867 5F		W81-00816 70

#### SURFACE WATERS

Availability of Surface Water in Lowndes	TESTING PROCEDURES  A Pressurized Proportional Diluter for Aquatic	An Apparatus for the Preparation of Varying Concentrations of Chemicals for Toxicity Tests
County, Alabama, W81-00817 7C	Toxicological Studies, W81-00795 5C	with Aquatic Organisms, W81-00919 5C
Water Availability of Blount County, Alabama, W81-00820 7C	The Application and Conduct of Ring Tests in Aquatic Toxicology,	Bioaccumulation Profiles of 35S-Labelled
Water Availability, Shelby County, Alabama,	W81-00870 7B	Sodium Alkylpoly(Oxyethylene) Sulfates in 35 Carp (Cyprinus Carpio), W81-00948 5C
W81-00821 7C	Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels	Influence of Water Hardness on Cadmium Tox-
Water Availability in Chilton County, Alabama, W81-00822 7C	as Potassium Picrate Active Substances, W81-00898 5A	icity to Salmo Gairdneri Rich, W81-00949 5C
Water Resources Data for Wyoming, Water	TEXTILES	Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo
Year 1979Volume 1. Missouri River Basin, W81-00833 7C	Full-Scale Physical-Chemical-Biological Treat- ment of Textile Wastewaters,	Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a Power Plant Discharge Canal,
Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	W81-00873 5D	W81-00957 5C
1979Volume 1. Great Basin and Snake River	THEORETICAL ANALYSIS	Long-Term Effects of PCB (Clophen A50) on
Basin above King Hill. W81-00834 7C	Preliminary Studies on Combined or Separate Treatment (As Experienced With Effluents	Growth, Reproduction and Swimming Perform-
	From Industries Processing Wood),	ance in the Minnow, Phoxinus Phoxinus, W81-00958 5C
Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year 1979Volume 2. Upper Columbia River Basin	W81-00878 5D	
and Snake River Basin below King Hill.	THERMAL STATIFICATION	TOXINS Waste Water From a Chemical-Pharmaceutical
W81-00835 7C	Effects of Pumpback Storage on Zooplankton Populations,	Works,
Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable	W81-00848 5C	W81-00876 5D
Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation	THERMAL STRATIFICATION	Evaluating the Toxicity of Effluents,
Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions, W81-00882 5F	The Impact of Pumped Storage Operation on the Vertical Temperature Structure in a Deep	W81-00915 6E
SURFACTANTS	Lake: A Mathematical Model,	Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies
Problems of Storage of Various Substances	W81-00849 8B	Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater,
Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface Sediments of the French Continental Shelf,	Combined Use of Physical and Mathematical	W81-00916 6E
W81-00894 5B	Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumped Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of a	TRACE ELEMENTS Influence of Fulvic Acid on the Removal of
Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether	Reservoir, W81-00850 8B	Trace Concentrations of Cadmium(II),
Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels	W 61-00630	Copper(II), and Zinc(II) from Water by Alum
as Potassium Picrate Active Substances, W81-00898 5A	Effects of Vertical Scale Distortion on the Per- formance of Thermal-Hydraulic Models of	Coagulation, W81-00807 5D
Ozone-Induced Biodegradability of a Non-Ionic	Pumped Storage Systems,	TRACERS
Surfactant,	W81-00851 8B	A Convenient Parameter for Tracing Leachate
W81-00940 5B	THERMAL WATER	from Sanitary Landfills,
Bioaccumulation Profiles of 35S-Labelled	Dissolved Air Flotation in Hot Water, W81-00926 5D	W81-00942 5A
Sodium Alkylpoly(Oxyethylene) Sulfates in 35		TRACKING TECHNIQUES
Carp (Cyprinus Carpio),	THERMAL WATERS  Acute Toxicity and Behavioral Responses of	Tracking Movement and Identification of In- Stream Flow Needs of Brown Trout (Salmo
W81-00948 5C	Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) and	trutta) by Use of Radio-Isotopes,
SUSPENDED SOLIDS	Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to	W81-00753 7B
Investigation to Replace the Conventional Sedi- mentation Tank by a Microstrainer in the Rotat-	Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water. W81-00786 5C	TREATMENT FACILITIES
ing Disc System,		Standing Proud. Consistency Spells Success at
W81-00797 5D	TIME SERIES ANALYSIS On the Eleven-Year Solar Cycle and River	Salt Creek, W81-00799 5D
Performance of Aerobic Digestion at Different	Flow,	
Sludge Solid Levels and Operation Patterns,	W81-00778 2E	TRIHALOMETHANES Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce
W81-00865 5D	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	Chloroform Levels,
Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in	Effluent Quality Variation from Multicompon- ent Substrates in the Activated Sludge Process,	W81-00921 5F
a Municipal Step Aeration Plant,	W81-00962 5D	TROUT
W81-00914 5D	тохстту	Predictions of Effects of Pumped Storage Hy-
SWAMPS	A Pressurized Proportional Diluter for Aquatic	droelectric Operations on Trout Habitat in Jo- cassee Reservoir, South Carolina,
Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom-	Toxicological Studies,	W81-00841 5C
w81-00993 6G	W81-00795 5C	
	TOXICITY	TUFFACEOUS ROCKS The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass or
SWIMMING POOLS  Evaluation of a Portable Bare-Electrode Amper-	The Application and Conduct of Ring Tests in Aquatic Toxicology,	the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer
ometric Analyzer for Determining Free Chlo-	W81-00870 7B	Rainier Mesa, Nevada, W81-00831 2K
rine in Potable and Swimming-Pool Waters, W81-00945 5A	Combined Effects of Dodecyl Benzene Sulfon-	TURBIDITY
	ate and Low Salinities on Tisbe Bulbisetosa (Co- pepoda: Harpacticoida),	Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable
TERTIARY TREATMENT An Evaluation of Pretreated Natural Zeolites for	W81-00889 5C	Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation
Ammonium Removal,	Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity,	Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions W81-00882
W81-00790 5D	W81-00902 5C	
Controlling Organic Compounds in Water - by	Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro-	TWIN LAKES (CO) Studies of the Effects of Operating the Mi
Treatment,	cambarus ClarkII),	Elbert Pumped Storage Powerplant,
W81-00908 5D	W81-00903 5C	W81-00844 50

5C

Preoperational Fishery Investigations of Twin	WASTE DILUTION	An Evaluation of Pretreated Natural Zeolites for
Lakes, Colorado,	A Convenient Parameter for Tracing Leachate	Ammonium Removal,
W81-00845 5C	from Sanitary Landfills,	W81-00790 5D
UPPER COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN (ID)	W81-00942 5A	Some Dimensionless Parameters of Impeller
Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year	WASTE DISPOSAL	Power in Coagulation-Flocculation Processes,
1979Volume 2. Upper Columbia River Basin	A Few Thoughts on Waste,	W81-00791 5D
and Snake River Basin below King Hill.	W81-00812 5D	
W81-00835 7C	70.000.2	Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery
	A Model Provision for Non-Degradation of	Wastewater,
URBANIZATION	Groundwater: What is a Detrimental Effect and	W81-00796 5D
Expanded Flood Plain Information Study	Where is it Measured,	I De la Company de Company de La Company de
Willow, Alaska. W81-00757 4A	W81-00935 5A	Investigation to Replace the Conventional Sedi- mentation Tank by a Microstrainer in the Rotat-
W01-00/3/	Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Water	ing Disc System.
VEGETATION	Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen-	W81-00797 5D
Effects of Changes in Surface Water Regime	tral Pennsylvania,	110100171
and/or Land Use on the Vertical Distribution of	W81-00965 5E	Standing Proud. Consistency Spells Success at
Water Available for Wetland Vegetation, Part I,	AT THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	Salt Creek,
Dynamic Model of the Zone of Aeration,	WASTE STORAGE	W81-00799 5D
W81-00968 4A	Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Water	Studies on the Ilea of Income Gale in the
VERMONT	Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen-	Studies on the Use of Inorganic Gels in the Removal of Heavy Metals,
River Recreation Use and Analysis of Carrying	tral Pennsylvania,	W81-00872 5D
Capacity,	W81-00965 5E	W 01-00072
W81-00972 6B	WASTE TREATMENT	Preliminary Studies on Combined or Separate
	A Preliminary Site Evaluation Method for	Treatment (As Experienced With Effluents
VERTICAL MIGRATION	Treatment of Municipal Wastewater by Spray	From Industries Processing Wood),
Zooplankton Grazing as a Control Mechanism	Irrigation of Forest Land,	W81-00878 5D
in Algal Blooms. A Method for the Study of the	W81-00932 . 3C	T
Effect of Algal Toxins on Zooplankton Vertical Migration,		Trends in Coastal Waste Treatment,
W81-00804 7B	Biological Treatment of a Coal Gasification	W81-00891 5D
W 81-00804 /B	Process Wastewater,	Controlling Organic Compounds in Water - by
VIRUSES	W81-00944 5D	Treatment.
Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir-	Treatment of Mililani STP Effluent for Drip	W81-00908 5D
uses from Water. I. Concentration Systems,	Irrigation of Sugarcane,	
W81-00766 5F	W81-00984 5D	Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the
Interaction of Bacteriophage R17 and Reovirus		United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies
Type III with the Clay Mineral Allophane,	WASTE WATER DISPOSAL	Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater,
W81-00781 5G	Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery	W81-00916 6E
W01-00701	Wastewater,	Dissolved Air Flotation in Hot Water,
Processes Controlling Virus Inactivation in	W81-00796 5D	W81-00926 5D
Coastal Waters,	Construction Aspects of Outfall Design for	
W81-00788 5E	Greater Athens,	Ozone-Induced Biodegradability of a Non-Ionic
Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters	W81-00885 5E	Surfactant,
Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea,		W81-00940 5B
W81-00887 5B	Sewage Treatment and Effluent Disposal Op-	Technical, Economic and Environmental As-
	tions Appropriate to Mediterranean Coastal De-	pects of Wet and Dry Debarking.
An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship	velopments as Studied for Greater Athens, W81-00886 5E	W81-00954 5D
between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Charac-	W81-00880 JE	
teristics and Treatment,	Virus Interactions with Soil Components: Meas-	Effluent Quality Variation from Multicompon-
W81-00897 5F	urements and Use for Predicting Movement	ent Substrates in the Activated Sludge Process,
Virus Interactions with Soil Components: Meas-	During Land Application of Municipal	W81-00962 5D
urements and Use for Predicting Movement	Wastewater,	Iron Removal by Rotating Contact Reactor,
During Land Application of Municipal	W81-00930 5B	W81-00985 5D
Wastewater,	WACTE WATER (BOX LUTION)	W 61-00763
W81-00930 5B	WASTE WATER (POLLUTION)  A Model Provision for Non-Degradation of	WASTEWATER
T 10 1 D 1 1 1 T	Groundwater: What is a Detrimental Effect and	A Preliminary Site Evaluation Method for
Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Es-	Where is it Measured,	Treatment of Municipal Wastewater by Spray
tuarine Sediments,	W81-00935 5A	Irrigation of Forest Land,
W81-00939 5D		W81-00932 3C
77 01-00757	WASTE WATER TREATMENT	WATER ALLOCATION (APPLIED)
The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inac-	Optimal Periodic Control of Activated Sludge	Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Manage
tivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by	Processes: II. Comparison With Conventional	ment,
Post-Treatment Contamination,	Control for Structured Sludge Kinetics,	W81-00988 6E
W81-00960 5F	W81-00769 5D	W 01 00700
VIRUSES, *RIVERS	The Treatment of Malt Whiskey Distillery	WATER ALLOCATION POLICY
Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir-	Waste Using the Fungus Geotrichum Candidum,	Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of a
uses From Water-II. Detection Systems,	W81-00772 5D	Water Supply Bank in Idaho,
W81-00767 5A		W81-00977 6E
	The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Com-	WATER ANALYSIS
VOLCANIC GLASS	pounds in Wastewaters,	Analyses of Water and Dredged Material from
The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on	W81-00776 7B	Selected Southern Louisiana Waterways and Se
the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer,	Estimation of Nitrifying Biomass and Kinetics in	lected Areas in the Gulf of Mexico, 1976-78
Rainier Mesa, Nevada, W81-00831 2K	Wastewater,	W81-00836 SA
	W81-00780 5D	
VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS		Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cy
Some Problems in the Determination of Total	Significance of COD, BOD and TOC Correla-	cling for High Specificity and Precision in the
Residual 'Chlorine' in Chlorinated Sea-Water,	tions in Kinetic Models of Biological Oxidation,	Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia,
W81-00917 5A	W81-00784 5D	W81-00987 5A

#### SUBJECT INDEX

#### WATER CHEMISTRY

WATER CHEMISTRY The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on	Underground Residence Times and Chemical Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor	Water Availability in Chilton County, Alabama, W81-00822 7C
the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer,	and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii,	Map Showing Ground-Water Conditions in the
Rainier Mesa, Nevada, W81-00831 2K	W81-00982 5B	Canyon Diablo Area, Coconino and Navajo
	WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS	Counties, Arizona1979, W81-00823 7C
WATER CONSERVATION Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers,	Cellular Bioassay of Fish as a Sensitive Index of Water Quality Related to Mine Water,	W81-00823
W81-00809 3D	W81-00980 5C	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska,
The Relationship Between Water Conservation	WATER POLLUTION SOURCES	W81-00824 7C
and Mineral Development, W81-00967 6E	Transport of Potential Pollutants in Runoff Water from Land Areas Receiving Animal Wastes: A Review,	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, south-Central Alaska,
The Evaluation of Water Conservation for Mu- nicipal and Industrial Water Supply: Procedures	W81-00775 5B	W81-00825 7C Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
Manual, W81-01000 6B	ATP as an Indicator of Toxicity, W81-00783 5A	to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska, W81-00826 7C
WATER COSTS Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Management,	Well Water Quality on Moen Island, Truk, W81-00866 5G	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Southwest Alaska,
W81-00988 6B	Trends in Coastal Waste Treatment,	W81-00827 7C
WATER LAW	W81-00891 5D	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
Florida Water Law 1980, W81-00802 6E	Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in a Municipal Step Aeration Plant,	to September 30, 1978, Northwest Alaska, W81-00828 7C
	W81-00914 5D	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
Institutional Constraints on Alternative Water for Energy, a Guidebook for Regional Assess-	Rain Water Leachates of Heavy Metals in Road	to September 30, 1978, Southeast Alaska, W81-00829 7C
ments. W81-00892 6E	Surface Sediments, W81-00950 5B	Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force
		Base and Vicinity, California,
WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS Impact of Water Level Changes on Woody Ri-	WATER PURIFICATION Interaction of Bacteriophage R17 and Reovirus	W81-00832 4B
parian and Wetland Communities, volume VII,	Type III with the Clay Mineral Allophane,	Water Resources Data for Wyoming, Water
Mediterranean Region, Western Arid and Semi- Arid Region,	W81-00781 5G	Year 1979Volume 1. Missouri River Basin, W81-00833
W81-00765 2I	Nitrogen Transformations in a Simulated Over- land Flow Wastewater Treatment System,	Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year
High Water Levels in Ground-Water Dominant LakesA Case Study from Northwestern Wis-	W81-00934 5D	1979Volume 1. Great Basin and Snake River Basin above King Hill.
consin,	Iron Removal by Rotating Contact Reactor,	W81-00834 7C
W81-00810 2A	W81-00985 5D	Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year
WATER MANAGEMENT The Monopolies Game,	WATER QUALITY Obtaining Precise Estimates in Coliform Enu-	1979Volume 2. Upper Columbia River Basin and Snake River Basin below King Hill.
W81-00909 6E	meration, W81-00782 7B	W81-00835 7C
Urban Water Supply Planning,		Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain Pumped Storage Plant,
W81-00910 6A	Processes Controlling Virus Inactivation in Coastal Waters,	W81-00847 5C
WATER MANAGEMENT (APPLIED) Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Manage-	W81-00788 5E	Well Water Quality on Moen Island, Truk,
ment, W81-00988 6B	The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton	W81-00866 5G
	and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacte- ria in Northern Brackish Water,	Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce
Ground Water Overdrafting Must be Con- trolled.	W81-00792 5B	Chloroform Levels, W81-00921 5F
W81-00990 4B	Stream-Watershed Relationships in the Missouri	
WATER POLLUTION	Ozark Plateau Province,	Variations in Water Quality during Winter in Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved
Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in	W81-00803 4C	Oxygen Concentration,
the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic	Development of Models to Predict Quality of	W81-00943 5E
Environment, W81-00793 5B	Runoff Water from Agricultural Watersheds, W81-00805 5B	An Approach to Chemical and Biological River
Biological Monitoring. Part I-Early Warning	Surface-Water Availability, Greene County, Al-	Monitoring Systems, W81-00952 5C
Systems,	abama,	Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality
W81-00880 5A	W81-00815 7C	and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla, W81-00961 4A
An Apparatus for the Preparation of Varying Concentrations of Chemicals for Toxicity Tests	Availability of Surface Water in Lowndes County, Alabama,	The Nature and Effects of County Drainage
with Aquatic Organisms, W81-00919 5C	W81-00817 7C	Ditches in South Central Minnesota, W81-00976
	Surface-Water Availability, Tuscaloosa County,	
The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inac- tivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by	Alabama, W81-00818 7C	Cellular Bioassay of Fish as a Sensitive Index of Water Quality Related to Mine Water,
Post-Treatment Contamination, W81-00960 5F	Surface-Water Availability, St. Clair County,	W81-00980 50
**	Alabama,	Five-Year Water Resources Research and De
Disposal of Lake Sediments Containing Arsenic, W81-00966 5E	W81-00819 7C	velopment Goals, Objectives and Priorities fo South Carolina, 1982-1987,
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	Water Availability of Blount County, Alabama, W81-00820 7C	W81-00986 61
Contamination of Ground Water Supplies by		Effects of Altered Freshwater Inflow on Estuar
TrichloroethyleneThree Case Histories,	Water Availability, Shelby County, Alabama,	ine Systems,

11

WATER QUALITY CONTROL	Iron Removal by Rotating Contact Reactor,	WYOMING
A Model Provision for Non-Degradation of	W81-00985 5D	Water Resources Data for Wyoming, Water
Groundwater: What is a Detrimental Effect and	W 01-00703	Year 1979Volume 1. Missouri River Basin,
Where is it Measured,	WATER UTILIZATION	W81-00833 7C
W81-00935 5A	Urban Water Supply Planning,	1101-00033
11 01 00333	W81-00910 6A	YUKON BASIN (AK)
Lake Restoration by Dilution: Moses Lake,		Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
Washington,	Community Planning for Water Resources Man-	to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska,
W81-00955 5F	agement, A Guidebook.	W81-00826 7C
	W81-00970 6A	
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS		ZEOLITES
An Approach to Chemical and Biological River	WATER WELLS	An Evaluation of Pretreated Natural Zeolites for
Monitoring Systems,	Map Showing Ground-Water Conditions in the	Ammonium Removal,
W81-00952 5C	Canyon Diablo Area, Coconino and Navajo	W81-00790 5D
	Counties, Arizona-1979,	
WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	W81-00823 7C	ZONE OF AERATION
Urban Water Supply Planning,		Effects of Changes in Surface Water Regime
W81-00910 6A	WATERSHEDS (BASINS)	and/or Land Use on the Vertical Distribution of
	Stream-Watershed Relationships in the Missouri	Water Available for Wetland Vegetation, Part I,
WATER RESOURCES	Ozark Plateau Province,	Dynamic Model of the Zone of Aeration,
Practical Considerations in the Application of	W81-00803 4C	W81-00968 4A
Surface Fitting Techniques for Estimations of	1101-00003	
Areal Rainfall,	Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missouri	ZOOPLANKTON
W81-00773 2B	Ozark Plateau Province,	Zooplankton Grazing as a Control Mechanism
	W81-00978 4C	in Algal Blooms. A Method for the Study of the
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	40	Effect of Algal Toxins on Zooplankton Vertical
Florida Water Law 1980,	WELLS	Migration,
W81-00802 6E	Well Water Quality on Moen Island, Truk,	W81-00804 7B
0 5 7	W81-00866 5G	7.0
Scaling Impacts of Alternative Plans,	W 01-00000 3G	Effects of Pumpback Storage on Zooplankton
W81-00838 6B	WETLANDS	Populations,
		W81-00848 5C
Community Planning for Water Resources Man-	Effects of Changes in Surface Water Regime and/or Land Use on the Vertical Distribution of	11010010
agement, A Guidebook.		A Mathematical Model to Assess the Effects of
W81-00970 6A	Water Available for Wetland Vegetation, Part I,	Passage of Zooplankton on Their Respective
	Dynamic Model of the Zone of Aeration,	Populations,
Estimating Economic Development Impacts; an	W81-00968 4A	W81-00852 5C
Alternative Approach,		1101-00032
W81-00989 6B	A History of Drainage Law in Minnesota with	The Significance of the Predator Food Chain in
	Special Emphasis on the Legal Status of Wet	Lake Metabolism,
WATER RESOURCES PLANNING	Lands,	W81-00856 5C
Community Planning for Water Resources Man-	W81-00969 6E	W 01-00050
agement, A Guidebook.		Effects of Eutrophication on Zooplankton,
W81-00970 6A	WHEAT	W81-00857 5C
	Water-Conserving Wheat Irrigation Schedules	701-00037
WATER REUSE	Based on Climatic Data,	The Influence of Eutrophication on Deep Lake
Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Ir-	W81-00811 3F	Benthic Invertebrate Communities,
rigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to		W81-00858 5C
October 1978, Phase II-A,	WILDLIFE	
W81-00981 3C	Role of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in	
	Pumped Storage Power Plant Projects,	
Treatment of Mililani STP Effluent for Drip	W81-00839 5C	
Irrigation of Sugarcane,		
W81-00984 5D	WILDLIFE HABITATS	
WATER COTTENIO	Riparian Ecosystems: A Preliminary Assessment	
WATER SOFTENING	of Their Importance, Status, and Needs.	
Calcium Carbonate Hexahydrate: Its Properties	W81-00929 5C	
and Formation in Lime-Soda Softening,		
W81-00923 5F	WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT	
WATER TELEPERATURE	Effects of Marsh Impoundments on Coastal Fish	
WATER TEMPERATURE	and Wildlife Resources,	
The Keowee-Toxaway Project,	W81-00991 6G	
W81-00840 5C		
Predictions of Effects of Pumped Storage Hy-	WINTERKILLING	
	Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice Cov-	
droelectric Operations on Trout Habitat in Jo-	ered Water Reservoirs: Winterkill,	
cassee Reservoir, South Carolina,	W81-00979 2H	
W81-00841 5C	W 81-00979 211	
WATER TREATMENT	WISCONSIN	
	High Water Levels in Ground-Water Dominant	
Denitrification with Methanol: Microbiology		
and Biochemistry,	LakesA Case Study from Northwestern Wis- consin,	
W81-00774 5D	W81-00810 2A	
Influence of Fulvic Acid on the Removal of	11-00010 2A	
Trace Concentrations of Cadmium(II),	A Model Provision for Non-Degradation of	
Copper(II), and Zinc(II) from Water by Alum	Groundwater: What is a Detrimental Effect and	
Coagulation.	Where is it Measured,	
	W81-00935 5A	
W81-00807 5D	W 61-00333 3A	
The Production of Bromophenols Resulting	Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism	
	Theories to a Sanitary Landfill,	
from the Chlorination of Waters Containing	W81-00959 5A	
Bromide Ion and Phenol,	11 01-00737 3A	
W81-00871 5F	WOOD WASTES	
Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce	Technical, Economic and Environmental As-	
Chloroform Levels,	pects of Wet and Dry Debarking.	
W81-00921 5F	W81-00954 5D	



### **AUTHOR INDEX**

ACHER, A. J.	APPEL, C. L.	BAUMANN, D. D.
The Effect of Photochemical Treatment of Water on Algal Growth, W81-00771 4A	Map Showing Ground-Water Conditions in the Canyon Diablo Area, Coconino and Navajo Counties, Arizona—1979,	The Evaluation of Water Conservation for Mu- nicipal and Industrial Water Supply: Procedures Manual.
ADAMS, E. E.	W81-00823 7C	W81-01000 6B
Combined Use of Physical and Mathematical Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumped Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of a	ARMSTRONG, N. E. Effects of Altered Freshwater Inflow on Estuar- ine Systems,	Urban Water Supply Planning, W81-00910 6A
Reservoir, W81-00850 8B	W81-00992 2L	BEAMAN, D. R. Identification of Chrysotile Asbestos by Micro-
	ARNOLDY, P.	diffraction, W81-00901 5A
ADDED, A. Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficial Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhone Mouths,	Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation in Water, W81-00938 5D	BEERENS, H. Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic
W81-00893 5B AHL, T.	AUGIER, H. Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote	Environment, W81-00793 5B
Eutrophication in Relation to the Load of Pollution,	d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-	BELL, C. R. Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian
W81-00883 2K  AINGER, C. M. Sewage Treatment and Effluent Disposal Op-	timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral Mediterraneen Francais (Provence-Cote d'Azur) par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des	Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant Bacterial Populations, W81-00770 5C
tions Appropriate to Mediterranean Coastal Developments as Studied for Greater Athens,	Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques), W81-00890 5A	BELLAMY, A. R.
W81-00886 5E	AUSNESS, R. C. Florida Water Law 1980,	Interaction of Bacteriophage R17 and Reovirus Type III with the Clay Mineral Allophane, W81-00781 5G
AJAYI, S. O.  Rapid and Sensitive Spectrophotometric	W81-00802 6E	
Method for the Determination of Nitrate in Rain Water using 3,4-Xylenol, W81-00900 5A	AZIZ, J. A. Significance of COD, BOD and TOC Correla-	BENGISSON, B-E. Long-Term Effects of PCB (Clophen A50) on Growth, Reproduction and Swimming Perform-
ALBRIGHT, L. Variations in Water Quality during Winter in	tions in Kinetic Models of Biological Oxidation, W81-00784 5D	ance in the Minnow, Phoxinus Phoxinus, W81-00958
Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved Oxygen Concentration, W81-00943 5B	BAGCHI, A.  Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism Theories to a Sanitary Landfill, W81-00959  5A	BENSON, L. V.  The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer, Rainier Mesa, Nevada,
ALBRIGHT, L. J.	BAGLINIERE, C.	W81-00831 2K
Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadian Rivers, W81-00956 5C	Problems of Storage of Various Substances Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface Sediments of the French Continental Shelf,	BERGUEIRO, J. R. Dispersants for Eliminating Oil Spills (Agentes Dispersantes Para Eliminar Derrames De Petro-
ALLEN, N. Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla-	W81-00894 5B	leo), W81-00896 5B
mide Monomer. W81-00925 5B AMBUHL, H.	BAILEY, J. E. Optimal Periodic Control of Activated Sludge Processes: II. Comparison With Conventional Control for Structured Sludge Kinetics,	BHATTACHARJEE, G. Studies on the Use of Inorganic Gels in the Removal of Heavy Metals, W81-00872 5D
Eutrophication of Alpine Lakes, W81-00861 5C	W81-00769 5D	
ANDEEN, G. B. The Influence of Acceleration and Flow on Concentration Polarization in Reverse Osmosis, W81-00971	BAIRD, R. B. The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Compounds in Wastewaters, W81-00776 7B	BILLS, D. J.  Map Showing Ground-Water Conditions in the Canyon Diablo Area, Coconino and Navajo Counties, Arizona-1979, W81-00823  7C
ANDERSON, A. W.	BAJURA, R. A.	BLOSS, S.
Riparian Habitat and Instream Flow Studies, Lower Verde River: Fort McDowell Reserva- tion, Arizona, W81-00756 2E	Effects of Vertical Scale Distortion on the Per- formance of Thermal-Hydraulic Models of Pumped Storage Systems, W81-00851 8B	Combined Use of Physical and Mathematical Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumped Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of a Reservoir,
ANDERSON, D. A.	BAKER, H. M.	W81-00850 8B
Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers, W81-00809 3D	Identification of Chrysotile Asbestos by Micro- diffraction, W81-00901 5A	BODNER, R. M.  Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Water Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen-
ANDERSON, M. A. Disposal of Lake Sediments Containing Arsenic, W81-00966 5E	BANCROFT, K. C. C. Laboratory Studies on the Adsorption of Acry-	tral Pennsylvania, W81-00965 5E
ANDERSON, M. P. High Water Levels in Ground-Water Dominant LakesA Case Study from Northwestern Wis-	lamide Monomer by Sludge, Sediments, Clays, Peat and Synthetic Resins, W81-00924 5B	BOELHOUWER, C. Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation in Water, W81-00938 5D
consin, W81-00810 2A	Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla- mide Monomer.	BOLAND, J. J.
ANDERSON, N. J. Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable	W81-00925 5B BARTLEY, T. R.	The Evaluation of Water Conservation for Mu nicipal and Industrial Water Supply: Procedures
Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions,	Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica- tion Guide,	Manual, W81-01000 6E
W81-00882 5F	W81-00760 4A	Urban Water Supply Planning, W81-00910 6A
ANDERSON, P. D. Copper Pharmacokinetics in Fish Gills-II. Body Size Relationships for Accumulation and Toler-	BATIK, O.  An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Charac-	BOREMAN, J. Role of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in
ance, W81-00768 5C	teristics and Treatment, W81-00897 5F	Pumped Storage Power Plant Projects, W81-00839 50

BORRELLI, J. Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers, W81-00809 3D	CANELLI, E.  Evaluation of a Portable Bare-Electrode Amperometric Analyzer for Determining Free Chlorine in Potable and Swimming-Pool Waters,	COHEN, H.  The Relationship Between Water Conservation and Mineral Development, W31-00967  6E
BOYUM, K. W. The Nature and Effects of County Drainage Ditches in South Central Minnesota, W81-00976 4A	W81-00945 5A  CANTER, B. D. E. Florida Water Law 1980,	COLAH, M. S.  The Influence of Acceleration and Flow on Concentration Polarization in Reverse Osmosis,
BRAATEN, D. O. The Nature and Effects of County Drainage Ditches in South Central Minnesota, W81-00976 4A	W81-00802 6E  CARMICHAEL, W. W. Toxic Substances from Freshwater Algae, W81-00855 5C	W81-00971 3A  CONNER, W. H.  Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom- land Forests to Estuarine Productivity, W81-00993 6G
BREGMAN, J. I. Trends in Coastal Waste Treatment, W81-00891 5D	CARRE, J. Role of Strong Ion Exchange Resins in Nitros- amine Formation in Water, W81-00922 5A	COOLEY, T. N.  Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla,
BREURE, A. M. Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic Digestion of Glucose-I. Maximum Cod-Turn- over Rate During Continuous Operation, W81-00879 5D	CARSON, F. W.  Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cycling for High Specificity and Precision in the Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia, W81-00987  5A	W81-00961 4A  CORDES, C. L.  Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Management: An Overview, W81-00999 6G
BRICKER, C. Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce Chloroform Levels, W81-00921  5F BROCARD, D. N.	CENCIARINI, J. Problems of Storage of Various Substances Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface Sediments of the French Continental Shelf, W81-00894  5B	CRAUN, G. F.  An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Characteristics and Treatment, W81-00897  5F
Combined Use of Physical and Mathematical Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumped Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of a Reservoir,	CHABRECK, R. H.  Effects of Marsh Impoundments on Coastal Fish and Wildlife Resources,	CRERAR, J. A.  Methylation of Lead in Marine Sediments, W81-00906 5E
W81-00850 8B BROWN, C. A. Scaling Impacts of Alternative Plans, W81-00838 6B	W81-00991 6G  CHAMBERS, B.  The Effect of Plant Configuration on Sludge Bulking,	CROSBIE, A. L. Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice Covered Water Reservoirs: Winterkill, W81-00979 2H
BROWN, E. J.  Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton Community Structure, W81-00973 6G	W81-00874 5D  CHARACKLIS, W. G.  Mass and Heat Transfer in a Circular Tube With Biofouling, W81-00789 3B	CROSBY, J. Standing Proud. Consistency Spells Success at Salt Creek, W81-00799 5D
BROWN, L. Laboratory Studies on the Adsorption of Acrylamide Monomer by Sludge, Sediments, Clays, Peat and Synthetic Resins, W81-00924 5B	CHARLEY, R. C. Nitrification Kinetics in Activated Sludge at Various Temperatures and Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations,	CUNNINGHAM, P. M.  Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity, W81-00902 50  DADONE, A.  The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lear
Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla- mide Monomer. W81-00925 5B	W81-00937 5D  CHEN, C. Y.  Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge	Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies W81-00895  DALL AGLIO, M. The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lear
BUIKEMA, A. L. JR. Effects of Pumpback Storage on Zooplankton Populations,	Systems, W81-00946 5D CHEN, R. L.	Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies W81-00895 71
W81-00848 5C  BUISSON, D. H. Dissolved Air Flotation in Hot Water, W81-00926 5D	Nitrogen Transformations in a Simulated Over- land Flow Wastewater Treatment System, W81-00934 5D CHEUNG, P-S,	DALLA VENEZIA, L. Combined Effects of Dodecyl Benzene Sulfon ate and Low Salinities on Tisbe Bulbisetosa (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), W81-00889 56
BURKE, T. Controlling Organic Compounds in Water - by Treatment, W81-00908 5D	Investigation to Replace the Conventional Sedi- mentation Tank by a Microstrainer in the Rotat- ing Disc System, W81-00797 5D	DAMANPOUR, F. Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of Water Supply Bank in Idaho, W81-00977 66
CADA, G. F. Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Density Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoir, Tennessee, Well 10764	CHUN, M. J.  Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for Suburban Developments and High-Density Re- sorts of Hawaii, W81-00801 5D	DAVIDSON, W. Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice Covered Water Reservoirs: Winterkill, W81-00979
W81-00761 5C  CAIRNS, J. JR.  Biological Monitoring. Part I-Early Warning Systems, W81-00880 5A	CLAASSEN, H. C. The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer, Rainier Mesa, Nevada, W81-00831 2K	DAVIES, A. G. The Design and Construction of the P K L Roux Dam, W81-00794 8,
CALAMARI, D. Influence of Water Hardness on Cadmium Toxicity to Salmo Gairdneri Rich, W81-00949 5C	CLAYSHULTE, R. N. Well Water Quality on Moen Island, Truk, W81-00866 5G	DAVIES, H. W. Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cycling for High Specificity and Precision in the Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia, W81-00987 5.
CAMPBELL, J. A. Baseline Levels of Heavy Metals in the Waters and Sediments of Baffin Bay, W81-00905 5B	COHEN, A. Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic Digestion of Glucose-I. Maximum Cod-Turn- over Rate During Continuous Operation, W81-00879 5D	DAVIS, M. E. Surface-Water Availability, Greene County, A abama, W81-00815 7

Surface-Water Availability, Tuscaloosa County,	DUFFY, W. J.	ERLEBACH, W.
Alabama, W81-00818 7C	Contamination of Ground Water Supplies by TrichloroethyleneThree Case Histories,	Variations in Water Quality during Winter in Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved
DAVIS, R. Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy	W81-00964 5D DUGAN, G. L.	Oxygen Concentration, W81-00943 5B
Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow Runoff Model, W81-00755 2A	Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Irrigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to October 1978, Phase II-A.	ESTRADES, M. Dispersants for Eliminating Oil Spills (Agentes Dispersantes Para Eliminar Derrames De Petro-
DAY, J. W. JR.	W81-00981 3C	leo), W81-00896 5B
Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom- land Forests to Estuarine Productivity, W81-00993 6G	DUNHAM, V. L.  A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena	EYRE, P. Underground Residence Times and Chemical
DE FLORA, S. Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea,	and Scenedesmus, W81-00808 5C	Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii, W81-00982 5B
W81-00887 5B	DYER, T. G. J. On the Eleven-Year Solar Cycle and River	EZEKWO, G. On the Mechanism of Dewatering Colloidal
DE LA CRUZ, A. A. Recent Advances in our Understanding of Salt Marsh Ecology,	Flow, W81-00778 2E	Aqueous Solutions by Freeze-Thaw Processes, W81-00931 5D
W81-00994 6G  DE RENZI, G. P. Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters	EARL, T. A.  Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Water Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen-	FAUST, R. J. Geology and Water Availability of Cullman County, Alabama,
Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea, W81-00887 5B	tral Pennsylvania, W81-00965 5E	W81-00816 7C Water Availability of Blount County, Alabama,
DELANEY, W.	ECKENFELDER, W. W.	W81-00820 7C
The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lead Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies, W81-00895 7B	Effluent Quality Variation from Multicompon- ent Substrates in the Activated Sludge Process, W81-00962 5D	FAVRETTO, L. Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels
DEROO, H. C. Nitrate Fluctuations in Ground Water as Influ-	ECKENFELDER, W. W. JR. Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in	as Potassium Picrate Active Substances, W81-00898 5A
enced by use of Fertilizer, W81-00754 5B	Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge Systems,	FERNEX, F. Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficial
DESAI, C. S. Development of Phreatic Surfaces in Earth Em-	W81-00946 5D EFFLER, S. W.	Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhone Mouths,
bankments, W81-00758 8D	Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper Sulfate Treatment.	W81-00893 5B
DIJULIO, D. H. Acute Toxicity and Behavioral Responses of	W81-00947 5G EKERN, P. C.	Problems of Storage of Various Substances Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface Sediments of the French Continental Shelf, W81.00894
Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) and Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water. W81-00786 5C	Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Irrigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to October 1978, Phase II-A, W81-00981	FIDLER, W. Role of Strong Ion Exchange Resins in Nitrosamine Formation in Water,
DINNEL, P. A.  Acute Toxicity and Behavioral Responses of Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) and Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water.	ELDRIDGE, R. J. Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions,	W81-00922 5A  FIELD, S. D.  Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper Sulfate Treatment, W81-00947 5G
W81-00786 5C	W81-00882 5F	FLECKSEDER, H.
DODGE, R. L. Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism Theories to a Sanitary Landfill, W81-00959 5A	ELGAVISH, A.  The Effect of Photochemical Treatment of Water on Algal Growth, W81-00771  4A	Preliminary Studies on Combined or Separate Treatment (As Experienced With Effluent From Industries Processing Wood), W81-00878 5I
DOLE, F. Standing Proud. Consistency Spells Success at Salt Creek, W81-00799 5D	ELIASEK, J.  Kinetics of Sorption and Desorption of HCL and Low Molecular Weight Organic Acids by Styrene and Acrylic Weak Base Resins,	FLEISHER, J. M. Obtaining Precise Estimates in Coliform Enumeration, W81-00782 71
DOLLAR, S. J.	W81-00867 5F	FLOEGL, W.
Ecological Response to Relaxation of Sewage Stress off San Island, Oahu, Hawaii, W81-00983 5C	ELLARD, J. S. Water Availability in Chilton County, Alabama, W81-00822 7C	Comparison of Costs of Four Modifications of the Activated Sludge Process: An Example Case,
DOOLEY, C. J. Role of Strong Ion Exchange Resins in Nitros- amine Formation in Water, W81-00922 5A	ELLIS, J. A Convenient Parameter for Tracing Leachate from Sanitary Landfills, W81-00942 5A	W81-00877 5I FOSSATO, V. U. Combined Effects of Dodecyl Benzene Sulfon ate and Low Salinities on Tisbe Bulbisetosa (Cc
DOORIS, P. M.  Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla,	ELLIS, J. B. Rain Water Leachates of Heavy Metals in Road	pepoda: Harpacticoida), W81-00889 56
w81-00961 4A DORAN, M, D.	Surface Sediments, W81-00950 5B	FOX, D. D.  Diel, Vertical and Horizontal Variations i Abundance of Larval Dorosoma SPP. in Center
Disposal of Lake Sediments Containing Arsenic, W81-00966 5E	ENNIS, G. L. Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadian Pivers	Hill Reservoir, Tennessee, W81-00763 5
DOZIER, J.	an Rivers, W81-00956 5C	FRAMPTON, M. Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energ
Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow Runoff Model,	EPSTEIN, E. Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach,	Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow Runoff Model,
W81-00755 2A	W81-00953 3C	W81-00755 2

FRANKLIN, M.	GORHAM, P. R.	Water Availability of Blount County, Alabama,
Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant	Toxic Substances from Freshwater Algae, W81-00855 5C	W81-00820 7C
Bacterial Populations,		Water Availability, Shelby County, Alabama, W81-00821 7C
W81-00770 5C	GOYAL, S. M.  Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus	
FREEDMAN, M. L.	Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Es-	HARRIS, G. D.
Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity, W81-00902 5C	tuarine Sediments, W81-00939 5D	Pumped Storage Site Selection Process as Developed by the Salt River Project, Phoenix,
FREEMAN, L.	GREENBERG, E.	Arizona, W81-00853 6A
The Monopolies Game,	Estimating Economic Development Impacts; an	
W81-00909 6E	Alternative Approach,	HATCH, J. T. Seasonal Occurrence, Distribution, and Power
FREW, J.	W81-00989 6B	Plant Entrainment of Larval Fishes in Presque
Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow	GREENFIELD, P. F. Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery	Isle Harbor, Lake Superior, W81-00764 5C
Runoff Model, W81-00755 2A	Wastewater, W81-00796 5D	HEISEY, P. G. Summary of Ecological Studies of Fishes in
FUNICELLI, N. A.	GRIFFITH, G. T.	Muddy Run Pumped Storage Pond, Pennsylva-
Studies of Freshwater Needs of Fish and Wild-	Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for Suburban Developments and High-Density Re-	nia, W81-00846 5C
life Resources in Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays, Texas,	sorts of Hawaii,	W 81-00040
W81-00996 2L	W81-00801 5D	HEMMER, M. J.
THE PERSON AND A DAY	CRUTTO C. C.	A Pressurized Proportional Diluter for Aquatic
FURUYA, N. Activated Sludge Control in the Secondary Set-	GRYTE, C. C. On the Mechanism of Dewatering Colloidal	Toxicological Studies, W81-00795 5C
tling Basin Using the Sludge Settling Analyzer,	Aqueous Solutions by Freeze-Thaw Processes,	
W81-00912 5D	W81-00931 5D	HIGUCHI, S.
Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat-	GUILFOYLE, J. J.	Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat- ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry,
ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry,	Construction Aspects of Outfall Design for	W81-00927 5A
W81-00927 5A	Greater Athens,	HILL, A. R.
GANCZARCZYK, J.	W81-00885 5E	Stream Cation Concentrations and Losses from
Performance of Aerobic Digestion at Different	GUTE, J. P.	Drainage Basins with Contrasting Land Uses in
Sludge Solid Levels and Operation Patterns,	The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Com-	Southern Ontario,
W81-00865 5D	pounds in Wastewaters, W81-00776 7B	W81-00941 5C
GARBER, W. F.	W81-007/6	HINCKLEY, T. M.
Evaluating the Toxicity of Effluents,	HALE, F.	Impact of Water Level Changes on Woody Ri-
W81-00915 6E	Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper Sulfate Treatment.	parian and Wetland Communities, volume VII, Mediterranean Region, Western Arid and Semi-
GARDNER, B. D.	W81-00947 5G	Arid Region, western Arid and Semi-
Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Manage-		W81-00765 2I
ment, W81-00988 6B	HALL, E. R. Estimation of Nitrifying Biomass and Kinetics in	HINTON, D. E.
	Wastewater,	Cellular Bioassay of Fish as a Sensitive Index of
GARDNER, J. A. JR.	W81-00780 5D	Water Quality Related to Mine Water,
Review of the Literature on the Effects of Pumped Storage Operations on Ichthyofauna,	HALLOCK, R. J.	W81-00980 5C
W81-00843 SC	Riparian Habitat and Instream Flow Studies,	HIRN, J.
C. TOWN T. C.	Lower Verde River: Fort McDowell Reserva-	The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton
GARTON, J. S. The Keowee-Toxaway Project,	tion, Arizona,	and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacte-
W81-00840 5C	W81-00756 2E	ria in Northern Brackish Water, W81-00792 5B
	HAMER, A. D.	
GERBA, C. P.  Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus	An Approach to Chemical and Biological River	HOFFMAN, J. I.
Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Es-	Monitoring Systems, W81-00952 5C	A Model Provision for Non-Degradation of
tuarine Sediments,	W81-00952 5C	Groundwater: What is a Detrimental Effect and Where is it Measured,
W81-00939 5D	HAMMOND, K. R.	W81-00935 5A
GILLAN, F. T.	Scaling Impacts of Alternative Plans,	HOPMANN C
Input and Early Diagenesis of Chlorophylls in a	W81-00838 6B	HOFMANN, C. Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of a
Temperate Intertidal Sediment,	HAMODA, M. F.	Water Supply Bank in Idaho,
W81-00951 2I	Performance of Aerobic Digestion at Different	W81-00977 6E
GILLES, G.	Sludge Solid Levels and Operation Patterns, W81-00865 5D	HOLDER-FRANKLIN, M. A.
Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in		Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian
the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote	HANEY, J. F.	Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant
d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-	Zooplankton Grazing as a Control Mechanism in Algal Blooms. A Method for the Study of the	Bacterial Populations,
timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral	Effect of Algal Toxins on Zooplankton Vertical	W81-00770 5C
Mediterraneen Francais (Provence-Cote d'Azur)	Migration,	HOLTAN, H.
par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des	W81-00804 7B	The Case of Lake Mjosa,
Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques), W81-00890 5A	HARBAUGH, A. W.	W81-00860 5C
	A Comparison of Analog and Digital Modeling	HOOPER, D. G.
GOLTERMAN, H.	Techniques for Simulating Three-Dimensional	Nitrification Kinetics in Activated Sludge at
Quantifying the Eutrophication Process: Diffi- culties Caused, for Example, by Sediments,	Ground-Water Flow on Long Island, New York,	Various Temperatures and Dissolved Oxyger Concentrations.
W81-00863 2K	W81-00830 2F	
GORDON, D.  The Nature and Effects of County Drainage	HARKINS, J. R. Surface-Water Availability, St. Clair County,	HORNBERGER, G. M. Uncertainty in Dissolved Oxygen Prediction
Ditches in South Central Minnesota,	Alabama,	Due to Variability in Algal Photosynthesis,
W81-00976 4A	W81-00819 7C	

HORST, T. J.  A Mathematical Model to Assess the Effects of Passage of Zooplankton on Their Respective Populations, W81-00852  5C	JONES, R. A. Application of US OECD Eutrophication Study Results to Deep Lakes, W81-00862 5C	KINGSBURY, R. W. Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach, W81-00953 3C KIRK, K.
HOUCK, M. H.  Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation Model,	JONES, R. C. A Few Thoughts on Waste, W81-00812 5D	Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater, W81-00916 6E
W81-00806 6A  HOW, M. J. The Application and Conduct of Ring Tests in Aquatic Toxicology, W81-00870 7B	JORDAN, H. F. Analyses of Water and Dredged Material from Selected Southern Louisiana Waterways and Se- lected Areas in the Gulf of Mexico, 1976-78, W81-00836	KIRKHAM, M. B. Water-Conserving Wheat Irrigation Schedules Based on Climatic Data, W81-00811 3F
HUDSON, P. L. Predictions of Effects of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations on Trout Habitat in Jocassee Reservoir, South Carolina, W81-00841 5C	KAMATH, K. I.  Contamination of Fresh Water Aquifers by Oil Spills, W81-00963  5B  KAPUSCINSKI, R. B.	KIRKPATRICK, J. P. Mass and Heat Transfer in a Circular Tube With Biofouling, W81-00789 3B KJENSMO, J.
HUFEN, T. H. Underground Residence Times and Chemical Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii,	Processes Controlling Virus Inactivation in Coastal Waters, W81-00788 5E	Eutrophication of Norwegian Freshwaters in Relation to Natural Conditions, w81-00884 5C KLEINSTREUER, C.
W81-00982 5B HURLBURT, E. F. Acute Toxicity and Behavioral Responses of Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) and	The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inactivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by Post-Treatment Contamination, W81-00960 5F	A Mathematical Model Simulating Fish Losses Near Power Plants Using Rotenone Data, W81-00933 5C
Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water. W81-00786 5C	Mode of Bacterial Inactivation by Chlorine Dioxide, W81-00864 5F	KLIEVE, J. R. An Evaluation of Pretreated Natural Zeolites for Ammonium Removal, W81-00790 5D
HURST, C. J.  Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Estuarine Sediments,	KAY, D.  Reduction of Coliform Bacteria in Two Upland Reservoirs: The Significance of Distance Decay Relationships,	KNIGHT, A. L. Surface-Water Availability, Greene County, Al- abama, W81-00815 7C
W81-00939 5D  IMBODEN, D. M. The Impact of Pumped Storage Operation on the Vertical Temperature Structure in a Deep	W81-00785 SA  KELLEY, D. B. Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach, W81-00953 3C	Surface-Water Availability, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama, W81-00818 7C
Lake: A Mathematical Model, W81-00849 8B JACKSON, C. Laboratory Management in Methods Develop-	KEMP, G. P. Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom- land Forests to Estuarine Productivity, W81-00993 6G	KOJIMA, H.  Bioaccumulation Profiles of 35S-Labelled Sodium Alkylpoly(Oxyethylene) Sulfates in 35 Carp (Cyprinus Carpio),
ment, W81-00800 7B JACKSON, R. G. Managing Impacts of Petroleum Development in Brackish Marshes,	KENNICUTT, M. C. II. ATP as an Indicator of Toxicity, W81-00783 5A	W81-00948 5C  KOLARIK, L. O. Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions.
W81-00998 5C  JEFFERSON, P. O. Geology and Water Availability of Cullman County, Alabama,	KERR, G. L. Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers, W81-00809  KHALEEL, R.	W81-00882 5F  KRAEMER, D. F.  An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship
W81-00816 7C  JENKINS, D.  Floc Size, Filament Length and Settling Proper-	Water from Land Areas Receiving Animal Wastes: A Review,	between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Characteristics and Treatment, W81-00897  KRASNER, S. W.
ties of Prototype Activated Sludge Plants, W81-00875  JENKINS, R. L. The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Com-	Bioaccumulation Profiles of 35S-Labelled	The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Compounds in Wastewaters, W81-00776
pounds in Wastewaters, W81-00776  JOHNS, R. B. Input and Early Diagenesis of Chlorophylls in a	W81-00948 5C  KIMOTO, W. I.  Role of Strong Ion Exchange Resins in Nitros-	KRAUTH, K. Investigation to Replace the Conventional Sedi mentation Tank by a Microstrainer in the Rotat ing Disc System, W81-00797 5D
Temperate Intertidal Sediment, W81-00951 21 JOHNSON, L. S.	W81-00922 5A KING, D. L. Anterestica Limits to Alcal Growth Light	KRUSE, C. W. The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inac
Tracking Movement and Identification of In- Stream Flow Needs of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta) by Use of Radio-Isotopes, W81-00753	Phosphorus, and Carbon Dioxide Availability, W81-00777 5C	Post-Treatment Contamination, W81-00960 51 KUMAR, K. D.
JOINT, I. R.  The Application of an Ecosystem Model to the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary, W81-00907 2L	A History of Drainage Law in Minnesota with Special Emphasis on the Legal Status of Wet Lands,	Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Densi ty Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoin Tennessee,
JONES, J. R. Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missour Ozark Plateau Province, W81-00978	KING, P. H. Full-Scale Physical-Chemical-Biological Treat- ment of Textile Wastewaters,	KUPPUSAMY, T.  Development of Phreatic Surfaces in Earth Embankments,

KUSH, B. J. Contamination of Fresh Water Aquifers by Oil Spills, W81-00963 5B	LEWIS, R. E.  Determination of the Vertical Distribution of Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Carolina, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design, W81-00762	MANNING, R. E. River Recreation Use and Analysis of Carrying Capacity, W81-00972 6B
KUZIEMSKA, I.  Application of Water Extract of Brown Coal Fly Ash to Phosphate Precipitation From Pol- luted Waters, W81-00928  5D	LINTON, R. M. Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater, W81-0916 6E	MARCHANT, R. The Treatment of Malt Whiskey Distillery Waste Using the Fungus Geotrichum Candidum, W81-00772  MARCHETTI, R.
LABELLE, R. L.  Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Estuarine Sediments, W81-00939  5D	LITTEN, S. Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper Sulfate Treatment, W81-00947 5G	Influence of Water Hardness on Cadmium Toxicity to Salmo Gairdneri Rich, W81-00949 5C  MARKS, B.
LABOUNTY, J. F. Studies of the Effects of Operating the Mt. Elbert Pumped Storage Powerplant, W81-00844 5C	LITTLE, J. T. Estimating Economic Development Impacts; an Alternative Approach, W81-00989 6B	Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow Runoff Model, W81-00755 2A
LANDERS, D. H.  The Chemical and Biological Effects of Annual Dieback of Myriophyllum Spicatum L. and the Importance Relative to Nutrient Cycling in	LIU, E. K. F. Treatment of Mililani STP Effluent for Drip Irrigation of Sugarcane, W81-00984 5D	MARTIN, D. F. Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla, W81-00961 4A
Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana, W81-00752 2H LANG, D.	LOAR, J. M. Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Densi- ty Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoir,	MASUDA, K. V. Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadi- an Rivers, W81-00996 5C
Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton Community Structure, W81-00973 6G	Tennessee, W81-00761 5C LOEFFELMAN, P. H.	MATEJKA, Z.  Kinetics of Sorption and Desorption of HCL
LANGELAND, A.  The Significance of the Predator Food Chain in Lake Metabolism,	Effects of Pumpback Storage on Zooplankton Populations, W81-00848 5C	and Low Molecular Weight Organic Acids by Styrene and Acrylic Weak Base Resins, W81-00867 5F
W81-00856 5C  LAPERRIERE, J. D.  Variation in Invertebrate Drift in Subarctic	LOGAN, B. E. A Mathematical Model Simulating Fish Losses Near Power Plants Using Rotenone Data,	MATHUR, D. Summary of Ecological Studies of Fishes in Muddy Run Pumped Storage Pond, Pennsylva- nia,
Alaskan Streams, W81-00974 6G	W81-00933 5C  LOH, P. C. S.  Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Ir-	W81-00846 5C MATSUI, S.
LARSSON, P. The Significance of the Predator Food Chain in Lake Metabolism, W81-00856 5C	rigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to October 1978, Phase II-A, W81-00981 3C	Activated Sludge Control in the Secondary Set- tling Basin Using the Sludge Settling Analyzer, W81-00912 5D
LAU, S. L. Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Irrigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to October 1978, Phase II-A,	LONGLEY, W. Managing Impacts of Petroleum Development in Brackish Marshes, W81-00998 5C	MATSUYUKI, A.  Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat- ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry, W81-00927  5A
W81-00981 3C LAWRENCE, J.	LORING, D. H. Baseline Levels of Heavy Metals in the Waters and Sediments of Baffin Bay,	MAUZY, M. Clean Water Act's Precepts to Endure, W81-00798 6E
Semi-Quantitative Determination of Fulvic Acid, Tannin and Lignin in Natural Waters, W81-0868 5A	W81-00905 5B  LUKASIK, G.  Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in	MCCONACHIE, W. Underground Residence Times and Chemical Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor
LECLERC, H. Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic Environment.	a Municipal Step Aeration Plant, W81-00914 5D LUTHY, R. G.	and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii, W81-00982 5B MCDONALD, A.
W81-00793 5B LEE, G. F.	Biological Treatment of a Coal Gasification Process Wastewater, W81-00944 5D	Reduction of Coliform Bacteria in Two Upland Reservoirs: The Significance of Distance Decay Relationships, W81-00785 5A
Application of US OECD Eutrophication Study Results to Deep Lakes, W81-00862 5C	LYNAM, B. T. Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies	MCFADDEN, R. T. Obtaining Precise Estimates in Coliform Enu-
LEENTVAAR, J. Some Dimensionless Parameters of Impeller Power in Coagulation-Flocculation Processes, W81-00791 5D	Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater, W81-00916 6E  MACCALLUM, R. N.  Effects of Changes in Surface Water Regime	meration, W81-00782  MCINTIRE, L. V. Mass and Heat Transfer in a Circular Tube With
LESSMAN, G. M. Development of Models to Predict Quality of Runoff Water from Agricultural Watersheds, W81-00805 5B	and/or Land Use on the Vertical Distribution of Water Available for Wetland Vegetation, Part I, Dynamic Model of the Zone of Aeration,	Biofouling, W81-00789 3B MCLEE, A. G.
LEUNG, T-S. Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Procambarus ClarkII), W81-00903 5C	W81-00968 4A  MALONEY, F. E. Florida Water Law 1980, W81-00802 6E	Nitrification Kinetics in Activated Sludge at Various Temperatures and Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations, W81-00937 5D
LEVEN, C. L. Estimating Economic Development Impacts; an Alternative Approach,	MANLEY, A. R.  An Apparatus for the Preparation of Varying Concentrations of Chemicals for Toxicity Tests with Aquatic Organisms,	MCNATT, R. M. Riparian Habitat and Instream Flow Studies, Lower Verde River: Fort McDowell Reserva- tion, Arizona,
W81-00989 6B	W81-00919 5C	W81-00756 2E

MEISER, E. W. JR. Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Water Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen- tral Pennsylvania,	NAQVI, N. Z. Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro- cambarus ClarkII), W81-00903 5C	Mode of Bacterial Inactivation by Chlorine Dioxide, W81-00864 5F
W81-00965 5E MENGEL, L. J.	NAQVI, S. M. Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro-	ORLANDO, P. Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea,
Entrainment of Ichthyoplankton at Jocassee Pumped Storage Station, W81-00842 5C	cambarus ClarkII), W81-00903 5C	W81-00887 5B OSE, Y.
MILLER, M. Laboratory Management in Methods Develop-	NARKIS, N. Ozone-Induced Biodegradability of a Non-Ionic Surfactant, W81-00940 5B	Floc-Forming Substances Extracted from Acti- vated Sludge by Sodium Hydroxide Solution, W81-00869 5D
ment, W81-00800 7B	NESLER, T. P.	OSIBANJO, O. Rapid and Sensitive Spectrophotometric
MILLER, T. S. Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran- gle, Oswego County, New York,	Preoperational Fishery Investigations of Twin Lakes, Colorado, W81-00845 5C	Method for the Determination of Nitrate in Rain Water using 3,4-Xylenol, W81-00900 5A
W81-00814 7C	NEY, J. J.	OTTO, N. E.
Surficial Geology of Richland Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York, W81-00813 7C	Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a Power Plant Discharge Canal, W81-00957 5C	Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica- tion Guide, W81-00760 4A
Surficial Geology of Texas Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York, W81-00837 7C	NOEL, J. E. Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Manage-	OVERCASH, M. R. Transport of Potential Pollutants in Runoff Water from Land Areas Receiving Animal
MIRACLE, R. D.	ment, W81-00988 6B	Wastes: A Review, W81-00775 5B
Review of the Literature on the Effects of Pumped Storage Operations on Ichthyofauna, W81-00843 5C	NORIN, H. Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extrac-	PAGE, R. W. Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force Base and Vicinity, California,
MITCHELL, G. R. Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism	tion, W81-00936 5A	W81-00832 4B
Theories to a Sanitary Landfill, W81-00959 5A	NORLYN, J. D. Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach,	PALM, J. C. Floc Size, Filament Length and Settling Proper- ties of Prototype Activated Sludge Plants,
MITCHELL, R. Processes Controlling Virus Inactivation in Coastal Waters.	W81-00953 3C NURSE, G. R.	W81-00875 5D PARKS, R. P.
W81-00788 5E	Denitrification with Methanol: Microbiology and Biochemistry,	Estimating Economic Development Impacts; an Alternative Approach,
MOORE, C. V. Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Management.	W81-00774 5D O'KEEFE, G. A.	W81-00989 6B PASINI, J.
W81-00988 6B MOOSE, R,	A Systems Approach to Solving Resource Allo- cation Problems With Multiple Objectives, W81-00751 4A	Contamination of Fresh Water Aquifers by Oil Spills,
Contamination of Ground Water Supplies by TrichloroethyleneThree Case Histories, W81-00964 5D	W81-00751 4A  OBEROI, C. K. Studies on the Use of Inorganic Gels in the	W81-00963 5B  PATMONT, C. R. Lake Restoration by Dilution: Moses Lake,
MORRIS, R.	Removal of Heavy Metals, W81-00872 5D	Washington, W81-00955 5F
Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Viruses from Water. I. Concentration Systems, W81-00766 5F	OGER, C. Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic	PATRICK, W. H. JR. Nitrogen Transformations in a Simulated Over- land Flow Wastewater Treatment System,
Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir- uses From Water-II. Detection Systems, W81-00767 5A	Environment, W81-00793 5B	W81-00934 5D PETRILLI, F. L.
MOSSEL, D. A. A. Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic	OGLE, D. Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in a Municipal Step Aeration Plant, W81-00914 5D	Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea, W81-00887 5B
Environment, W81-00793 5B	OLAH, J. Flow-Through in Situ Metabolimeter for Moni-	PHILLIPS, R. C. Role of Seagrasses in Estuarine Systems, W81-00995 5C
MUJERIEGO, R. Sanitary and Aesthetic Quality of the Coastal Waters of Spain,	toring Oxygen Consumption, Production and Diffusion in Natural Waters, W81-00779 7B	PIERCE, C. L. The Nature and Effects of County Drainage
W81-00888 5B	OLEM, H.	Ditches in South Central Minnesota, W81-00976 4A
MULLER, E. H. Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran- gle, Oswego County, New York, W81-00814 7C	Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain Pumped Storage Plant, W81-00847 5C	PLAGER, S. J. Florida Water Law 1980, W81-00802 6E
Surficial Geology of Texas Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York,	OLINGER, L. W. Trends in Coastal Waste Treatment, W81-00891 5D	POCHOP, L. O. Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers, W81-00809 3D
W81-00837 7C  MURPHY, K. L. Estimation of Nitrifying Biomass and Kinetics in Wastewater, W81-00780 5D	OLIVER, J. L. Predictions of Effects of Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Operations on Trout Habitat in Jocassee Reservoir, South Carolina, W81-00841 5C	PRINCE, E. D. Entrainment of Ichthyoplankton at Jocassee Pumped Storage Station, W81-00842 5C
MYERS, S. D. Sewage Treatment and Effluent Disposal Options Appropriate to Mediterranean Coastal Developments as Studied for Greater Athens,	OLIVIERI, V. P.  The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inactivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by Post-Treatment Contamination,	PUCCI, R. Problems of Storage of Various Substances Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface Sediments of the French Continental Shelf, W81-0894

PULICH, W. JR. Ecology of a Hypersaline Lagoon: The Laguna Madre, W81-00997 5C	RHEAD, M. M. Laboratory Studies on the Adsorption of Acrylamide Monomer by Sludge, Sediments, Clays, Peat and Synthetic Resins,	SCHNEIDER-ROTEL, M. Ozone-Induced Biodegradability of a Non-Ionic Surfactant, W81-00940 5B
QUADE, H. W.	W81-00924 5B	SCHREIER, H.
The Nature and Effects of County Drainage Ditches in South Central Minnesota, W81-00976 4A	Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla- mide Monomer. W81-00925 5B	Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadian Rivers, W81-00956 5C
QUINN, J. P.	RICHARDSON, M. L.	
The Treatment of Malt Whiskey Distillery Waste Using the Fungus Geotrichum Candidum,	Catchment Quality Control, W81-00854 5G	Variations in Water Quality during Winter in Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved Oxygen Concentration,
W81-00772 5D	RINALDO-LEE, M. B.	W81-00943 5B
QUINN, R. J. Scaling Impacts of Alternative Plans, W81-00838 6B	High Water Levels in Ground-Water Dominant LakesA Case Study from Northwestern Wis- consin,	SCHULZE, R. E. Practical Considerations in the Application of Surface Fitting Techniques for Estimations of
RADFORD, P. J.	W81-00810 2A	Areal Rainfall,
The Application of an Ecosystem Model to the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary, W81-00907 2L	ROLINE, R. A. Studies of the Effects of Operating the Mt. Elbert Pumped Storage Powerplant, W81-00844 5C	W81-00773 2B SCHUMACHER, P. D. Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo
RAEVUORI, M.  The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacte-	ROLLER, S. D. Mode of Bacterial Inactivation by Chlorine	Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a Power Plant Discharge Canal, W81-00957 5C
ria in Northern Brackish Water, W81-00792 5B	Dioxide, W81-00864 5F	SCHWARTZ, S. H.
RAMONDA, G. Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in	ROTH, J. A. Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in	Effects of Vertical Scale Distortion on the Per- formance of Thermal-Hydraulic Models of Pumped Storage Systems,
the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote	Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge Systems,	W81-00851 8B
d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-	W81-00946 5D	SEMMENS, M. J.  An Evaluation of Pretreated Natural Zeolites for
timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral Mediterraneen Français (Provence-Cote d'Azur)	ROTH, M.  Investigation to Replace the Conventional Sedi-	Ammonium Removal, W81-00790 5D
par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques),	mentation Tank by a Microstrainer in the Rotat- ing Disc System.	
W81-00890 5A	W81-00797 5D	SEZGIN, M.  Floc Size, Filament Length and Settling Proper-
RANDALL, C. W. Full-Scale Physical-Chemical-Biological Treat-	ROZZI, A. The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lead	ties of Prototype Activated Sludge Plants, W81-00875 5D
ment of Textile Wastewaters, W81-00873 5D	Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies, W81-00895 7B	SHAMBURGER, V. M. Water Availability, Shelby County, Alabama,
RAPIN, F. Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficial	RUEFFER, H. Waste Water From a Chemical-Pharmaceutical	W81-00821 7C
Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhone	Works,	SHANNON, W. T. Dissolved Air Flotation in Hot Water,
Mouths, W81-00893 5B	W81-00876 5D RUSH, D. W.	W81-00926 5D
RAVERA, O. Effects of Eutrophication on Zooplankton,	Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach, W81-00953 3C	SHARMA, A. K. Studies on the Use of Inorganic Gels in the
W81-00857 5C	RUSHNECK, D. R.	Removal of Heavy Metals, W81-00872 5D
REDDY, K. R.  Transport of Potential Pollutants in Runoff	Laboratory Management in Methods Develop- ment,	SHEEHAN, G. J.
Water from Land Areas Receiving Animal Wastes: A Review,	W81-00800 7B	Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery Wastewater,
W81-00775 5B	SAETHER, O. A.  The Influence of Eutrophication on Deep Lake	W81-00796 5D
REILLY, T. E.	Benthic Invertebrate Communities, W81-00858 5C	SHELTON, C. H.  Development of Models to Predict Quality of
A Comparison of Analog and Digital Modeling Techniques for Simulating Three-Dimensional Ground-Water Flow on Long Island, New	SANCHEZ MURIAS, B.	Runoff Water from Agricultural Watersheds, W81-00805 5B
York,	Sanitary and Aesthetic Quality of the Coastal Waters of Spain,	SHIEH, W. K.
W81-00830 2F	W81-00888 5B	The Effect of Internal Mass Transfer Resistances on the Interpretation of Substrate Removal Data
RENBERG, L.  Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extrac-	SATO, T.  Floc-Forming Substances Extracted from Activated Sludge by Sodium Hydroxide Solution,	in the Suspended Growth System, W81-00918 5D
tion, W81-00936 5A	W81-00869 5D	SIBER, S.
RESCH, H.	SCARFI, S. Combined Effects of Dodeoul Benzene Sulfon-	Effluent Quality Variation from Multicompon- ent Substrates in the Activated Sludge Process,
Investigations on the Performance of Upflow Final Settling Tanks in Activated Sludge Plants,	Combined Effects of Dodecyl Benzene Sulfon- ate and Low Salinities on Tisbe Bulbisetosa (Co- pepoda: Harpacticoida),	W81-00962 5D
W81-00913 5D	W81-00889 5C	SILER, J. R.  Determination of the Vertical Distribution of
REUS, N. Waste Water From a Chemical-Pharmaceutical	SCHIEGG, H-O.	Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Caroli- na, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design,
Works,	Field Infiltration as a Method for the Disposal of Oil-in-Water Emulsions from the Restoration of	W81-00762 5C
W81-00876 5D	Oil-Polluted Aquifers, W81-00920 5D	SIMMONS, M. S.
REVITT, D. M. Rain Water Leachates of Heavy Metals in Road	SCHINDLER, J. E.	The Production of Bromophenols Resulting from the Chlorination of Waters Containing
Surface Sediments,	Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity,	Bromide Ion and Phenol,
W81-00950 5B	W81-00902 5C	W81-00871 5F

SIMS, J. H.  The Evaluation of Water Conservation for Municipal and Industrial Water Supply: Procedures	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska, W81-00826 7C	Zinc in Sewage Sludge Using Atomic-Absorp- tion Spectrophotometry, W81-00899 5A
Manual, W81-01000 6B	STOBER, Q. J.  Acute Toxicity and Behavioral Responses of	THULLEN, J. S.  Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica-
SINCIC, D. Optimal Periodic Control of Activated Sludge Processes: II. Comparison With Conventional	Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) and Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water.	tion Guide, W81-00760 4A
Control for Structured Sludge Kinetics, W81-00769 5D	W81-00786 5C STORCH, T. A.	TIRAVANTI, G. The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lead Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies,
SKULBERG, O. M. Blue-Green Algae in Lake Mjosa and other Nor-	A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena and Scenedesmus.	W81-00895 7B TOEBES, G. H.
wegian Lakes, W81-00859 5C	w81-00808 5C	Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation Model,
SLACK, J. G.	SWEETMAN, J. A.	W81-00806 6A
Calcium Carbonate Hexahydrate: Its Properties and Formation in Lime-Soda Softening, W81-00923 5F	The Production of Bromophenols Resulting from the Chlorination of Waters Containing Bromide Ion and Phenol, W81-00871	TOMALAVAGE, S. J. Contamination of Ground Water Supplies by Trichloroethylene-Three Case Histories,
SMART, M. M. Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missouri	SWINTON, E. A.	W81-00964 5D
Ozark Plateau Province, W81-00978 4C	Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation	TOMLINSON, E. J.  The Effect of Plant Configuration on Sludge
Stream-Watershed Relationships in the Missouri	Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions, W81-00882 5F	Bulking, W81-00874 5D
Ozark Plateau Province, W81-00803 4C	SZABO, P.	TONG, H-M.
SNEAD, M. C.	Flow-Through in Situ Metabolimeter for Moni- toring Oxygen Consumption, Production and	On the Mechanism of Dewatering Colloidal Aqueous Solutions by Freeze-Thaw Processes, W81-00931 5D
The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inac- tivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by Post-Treatment Contamination,	Diffusion in Natural Waters, W81-00779 7B	TONG-NGORK, T. Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper
W81-00960 5F	TALLON, J. T. Biological Treatment of a Coal Gasification	Sulfate Treatment, W81-00947 5G
SOULSBY, P. G.  An Approach to Chemical and Biological River	Process Wastewater, W81-00944 5D	TRUITT, R. E.
Monitoring Systems, W81-00952 5C	TANAKA, S.	Influence of Fulvic Acid on the Removal of Trace Concentrations of Cadmium(II),
SPEAR, P. A. Copper Pharmacokinetics in Fish Gills-II. Body	Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat- ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry, W81-00927 5A	Copper(II), and Zinc(II) from Water by Alum Coagulation,
Size Relationships for Accumulation and Toler-	TAYLOR, D. H.	W81-00807 5D TUNIS, F.
ance, W81-00768 5C	Interaction of Bacteriophage R17 and Reovirus Type III with the Clay Mineral Allophane,	Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels
SRIVASTAVA, S. K. Studies on the Use of Inorganic Gels in the	W81-00781 5G TAYLOR, G. L.	as Potassium Picrate Active Substances, W81-00898 5A
Removal of Heavy Metals, W81-00872 5D	A Preliminary Site Evaluation Method for Treatment of Municipal Wastewater by Spray	TUTHILL, R. W.  An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship
STALLWORTH, G. R. Analyses of Water and Dredged Material from	Irrigation of Forest Land, W81-00932 3C	between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Charac- teristics and Treatment,
Selected Southern Louisiana Waterways and Selected Areas in the Gulf of Mexico, 1976-78,	TAYLOR, J. H.  Laboratory Management in Methods Develop-	W81-00897 5F VAILATI, G.
W81-00836 5A STANCHER, B.	ment, W81-00800 7B	Influence of Water Hardness on Cadmium Tox- icity to Salmo Gairdneri Rich,
Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels	теввитт, т. н. ү.	W81-00949 5C
as Potassium Picrate Active Substances, W81-00898 5A	Significance of COD, BOD and TOC Correla- tions in Kinetic Models of Biological Oxidation, W81-00784 5D	VAISSIERE, R.  Problems of Storage of Various Substances Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface
STAPLES, K. D.  Construction Aspects of Outfall Design for	TENCH, H. B.	Sediments of the French Continental Shelf, W81-00894 5E
Greater Athens, W81-00885 5E	The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture	VAN ANDEL, J. G. Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic
STILL, P. J.	with Sewage, W81-00911 5D	Digestion of Glucose-I. Maximum Cod-Turn- over Rate During Continuous Operation,
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska, W81-00824 7C	TESKEY, R. O. Impact of Water Level Changes on Woody Ri-	W81-00879 5D
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records	parian and Wetland Communities, volume VII, Mediterranean Region, Western Arid and Semi-	VAN DEN AVYLE, M. J. Diel, Vertical and Horizontal Variations in
to September 30, 1978, Northwest Alaska, W81-00828 7C	Arid Region, W81-00765 2I	Abundance of Larval Dorosoma SPP. in Center Hill Reservoir, Tennessee, W81-00763
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records	THARPE, L. W.	
to September 30, 1978, south-Central Alaska, W81-00825 7C	Iron Removal by Rotating Contact Reactor, W81-00985 5D	VAN DER SCHALIE, W. H.  Biological Monitoring. Part I-Early Warning Systems,
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Southeast Alaska,	THOMPSON, J. A. J. Methylation of Lead in Marine Sediments,	W81-00880 5A VAN DEURSEN, A.
W81-00829 7C	W81-00906 5B	Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic
Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Southwest Alaska, W81-00827 7C	THOMPSON, K. C. Simplified Method for the Determination of Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead and	

#### VERSTREATE, D. R.

VERSTREATE, D. R. A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena and Scenedesmus,	WEISS, D. E. Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions.
W81-00808 5C	W81-00882 5F
VIJAMAA, H.  The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacteria in Northern Brackish Water,	WELCH, E. B. Lake Restoration by Dilution: Moses Lake, Washington, W81-00955 5F
W81-00792 5B	WHITE, A. F.
VILKER, V. L. Virus Interactions with Soil Components: Measurements and Use for Predicting Movement	The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer, Rainier Mesa, Nevada,
During Land Application of Municipal Wastewater,	W81-00831 2K WHITE, M. J. D.
W81-00930 5B	The Effect of Plant Configuration on Sludge Bulking,
VISSER, D. C.  Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation in Water,	W81-00874 5D
W81-00938 5D	WILLMON, J. R.  Availability of Surface Water in Lowndes
VORGETTES, J. Five-Year Water Resources Research and De-	County, Alabama, W81-00817 7C
velopment Goals, Objectives and Priorities for South Carolina, 1982-1987, W81-00986 6E	Water Availability in Chilton County, Alabama, W81-00822 7C
	WILSON, A. T.
VOSS, K. Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce Chloroform Levels, W81-00921 5F	Interaction of Bacteriophage R17 and Reovirus Type III with the Clay Mineral Allophane, W81-00781 5G
VOTAPKA, T.	WILSON, T. E.
Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce Chloroform Levels,	Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in a Municipal Step Aeration Plant, W81-00914 5D
W81-00921 5F	WONG, G. T. F.
WAGSTAFF, K. Simplified Method for the Determination of Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc in Sewage Sludge Using Atomic-Absorp-	Some Problems in the Determination of Total Residual 'Chlorine' in Chlorinated Sea-Water, W81-00917 5A
tion Spectrophotometry, W81-00899 5A	WONG, H-L. Performance of Aerobic Digestion at Different
WAITE, W. M. Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir-	Sludge Solid Levels and Operation Patterns, W81-00865 5D
uses from Water. I. Concentration Systems, W81-00766 5F	WOOD, L. B. Catchment Quality Control,
Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir- uses From Water-II. Detection Systems,	W81-00854 5G WOOSLEY, L. H. JR.
W81-00767 5A	Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain Pumped Storage Plant,
WAKABAYASHI, M.  Bioaccumulation Profiles of 35S-Labelled	W81-00847 5C
Sodium Alkylpoly(Oxyethylene) Sulfates in 35 Carp (Cyprinus Carpio),	YAZICIGIL, H. Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation
W81-00948 5C	Model, W81-00806 6A
WALDICHUK, M.  Lead in the Marine Environment,	YEUNG, S. Y. S.
W81-00904 5C	Optimal Periodic Control of Activated Sludge Processes: II. Comparison With Conventional
WALKER, E. R. Cellular Bioassay of Fish as a Sensitive Index of Water Quality Related to Mine Water,	Control for Structured Sludge Kinetics, W81-00769 5D
W81-00980 5C	YOSHIDA, T.
WALTERS, M. A. Impact of Water Level Changes on Woody Ri-	Bioaccumulation Profiles of 35S-Labelled Sodium Alkylpoly(Oxyethylene) Sulfates in 35 Carp (Cyprinus Carpio),
parian and Wetland Communities, volume VII, Mediterranean Region, Western Arid and Semi-	W81-00948 5C
Arid Region, W81-00765 21	YOUNG, R. H. F. Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Irrigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to
WEBER, J. H. Influence of Fulvic Acid on the Removal of	October 1978, Phase II-A, W81-00981 3C
Trace Concentrations of Cadmium(II), Copper(II), and Zinc(II) from Water by Alum Coagulation,	Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for Suburban Developments and High-Density Re-
W81-00807 5D	sorts of Hawaii, W81-00801 5D
WEGMAN, J.	
Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of a Water Supply Bank in Idaho, W81-00977 6E	Treatment of Mililani STP Effluent for Drip Irrigation of Sugarcane, W81-00984 5D
OL.	30

5C

AGRICULTURAL UNIV., WAGENINGEN (NETHERLANDS). DEPT. OF WATER	BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV., VANCOUVER, DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE.	COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND, NY. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
POLLUTION CONTROL.  Some Dimensionless Parameters of Impeller	Variations in Water Quality during Winter in Two Yukon Rivers with Emphasis on Dissolved	Obtaining Precise Estimates in Coliform Enu- meration.
Power in Coagulation-Flocculation Processes,	Oxygen Concentration,	W81-00782 7B
W81-00791 5D	W81-00943 5B	
ALABAMA UNIV. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS.	COLORADO DIV. OF WILDLIFE, BUENA VISTA.
LAW.	AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION.	Preoperational Fishery Investigations of Twin
The Relationship Between Water Conservation and Mineral Development,	Saline Culture of Crops: A Genetic Approach, W81-00953 3C	Lakes, Colorado,
W81-00967 6E	W 81-00933	W81-00845 5C
ALASKA UNIV., FAIRBANKS. INST. OF	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES. DEPT.	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.
WATER RESOURCES.	OF CHEMICAL, NUCLEAR AND THERMAL ENGINEERING.	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Effect of Nutrient Manipulation on Plankton	Virus Interactions with Soil Components: Meas-	Application of US OECD Eutrophication Study Results to Deep Lakes,
Community Structure, W81-00973 6G	urements and Use for Predicting Movement	W81-00862 5C
Wild transfer	During Land Application of Municipal Wastewater.	COLORADO UNIV. AT BOULDER, CENTER
Variation in Invertebrate Drift in Subarctic Alaskan Streams,	W81-00930 5B	FOR RESEARCH ON JUDGEMENT AND
W81-00974 6G	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES, DEPT.	POLICY.
ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON. DEPT. OF	OF ENGINEERING SYSTEMS.	Scaling Impacts of Alternative Plans, W81-00838 6E
BOTANY.	A Systems Approach to Solving Resource Allo-	77 01-00030
Toxic Substances from Freshwater Algae,	cation Problems With Multiple Objectives, W81-00751 4A	COLUMBIA UNIV., NEW YORK. DEPT. OF
W81-00855 5C	W81-00/31 4A	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY.
AMERICAN UNIV., WASHINGTON, DC.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA.	On the Mechanism of Dewatering Colloida
DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	COMPUTER SYSTEMS LAB. Studies Directed Toward Coupling an Energy	Aqueous Solutions by Freeze-Thaw Processes
Detailed Report on the Use of Enzymatic Cy- cling for High Specificity and Precision in the	Balance Snowmelt Model to a Streamflow	W81-00931 5D
Colorimetric Analysis of Ammonia,	Runoff Model,	COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN
W81-00987 5A	W81-00755 2A	COMMUNITIES, ISPRA (ITALY). PHSYICAL
AMSTERDAM UNIV. (NETHERLANDS).	CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV., PITTSBURGH,	AND NATURAL SCIENCES DEPT.  Effects of Eutrophication on Zooplankton,
Influence of Phase Separation on the Anaerobic	PA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	W81-00857 50
Digestion of Glucose-I. Maximum Cod-Turn- over Rate During Continuous Operation,	Biological Treatment of a Coal Gasification Process Wastewater,	COMMONWE ALTH COMPRESSION AND
W81-00879 5D	W81-00944 5D	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION.
AMSTERDAM UNIV. (NETHERLANDS), LAB,	CARRETERA DE VALLDEMOSA, PALMA DE	SOUTH MELBOURNE (AUSTRALIA). DIV.
OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.	MALLORCA (SPAIN), DEPT, OF CHEMICAL	OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
Mechanism and Kinetics of Cyanide Ozonation	ENGINEERING.	Colour and Turbidity Removal With Reusable Magnetic Particles-I. Use of Magnetic Cation
in Water, W81-00938 5D	Dispersants for Eliminating Oil Spills (Agentes Dispersantes Para Eliminar Derrames De Petro-	Exchange Resins to Introduce Aluminium Ions
	leo),	W81-00882 51
ARKANSAS WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER, FAYETTEVILLE.	W81-00896 5B	CONCORDIA UNIV., MONTREAL (QUEBEC).
Effects of Changes in Surface Water Regime	CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DE LUMINY,	DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
and/or Land Use on the Vertical Distribution of	MARSEILLE (FRANCE).	Copper Pharmacokinetics in Fish Gills-II. Body Size Relationships for Accumulation and Toler
Water Available for Wetland Vegetation, Part I, Dynamic Model of the Zone of Aeration,	Preliminary Estimate of Mercury Pollution in the French Mediterranean (Provence-Cote	ance,
W81-00968 4A	d'Azur) by Studying Contamination Levels in	W81-00768 56
AUSLAM AND ASSOCIATES, SACRAMENTO,	Sediments and Benthic Organisms (Premiere es-	CONNECTICUT AGRICULTURAL
CA.	timation de la Pollution Mercurielle du Littoral Mediterraneen Français (Provence-Cote d'Azur)	EXPERIMENT STATION, NEW HAVEN.
Optimal Regional Conjunctive Water Manage-	par l'Etude du Degre de Contamination des	Nitrate Fluctuations in Ground Water as Influ
ment, W81-00988 6B	Sediments et des Organisms Benthiques),	enced by use of Fertilizer, W81-00754 5
THE OF COLUMN PROPERTY WOUNTS	W81-00890 5A	
BAYLOR COLL. OF MEDICINE, HOUSTON, TX. DEPT. OF VIROLOGY AND	CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY INST., PRAGUE	CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ANCHORAGE, AK. ALASKA DISTRICT.
EPIDEMIOLOGY.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA), DEPT. OF POWER ENGINEERING.	Expanded Flood Plain Information Stud
Type and Strain Dependence of Enterovirus	Kinetics of Sorption and Desorption of HCL	Willow, Alaska.
Adsorption to Activated Sludge, Soils and Es- tuarine Sediments,	and Low Molecular Weight Organic Acids by	W81-00757 4
W81-00939 5D	Styrene and Acrylic Weak Base Resins, W81-00867 5F	DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY,
BEDFORD INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY,		MORGANTOWN, WV. MORGANTOWN
DARTMOUTH (NOVA SCOTIA). ATLANTIC	CLARKSON COLL. OF TECHNOLOGY,	ENERGY TECHNOLOGY CENTER.  Contamination of Fresh Water Aquifers by O
OCEANOGRAPHIC LAB.	POTSDAM, NY. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	Spills,
Baseline Levels of Heavy Metals in the Waters and Sediments of Baffin Bay,	Interacting Limits to Algal Growth: Light,	W81-00963 5
W81-00905 5B	Phosphorus, and Carbon Dioxide Availability, W81-00777 5C	DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND
BERGEN UNIV. (NORWAY). ZOOLOGICAL	W61-00/// 3C	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, PETONE (NEW
MUSEUM.	CLEMSON UNIV., SC. DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	ZEALAND). INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING DIV
The Influence of Eutrophication on Deep Lake	Effect of Lead Speciation on Toxicity, W81-00902 5C	Dissolved Air Flotation in Hot Water, W81-00926 51
Benthic Invertebrate Communities, W81-00858 5C		
	CLEMSON UNIV., SC. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INST.	DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS, PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA).
BOEHRINGER, MANNHEIM (GERMANY, F.R.).	Five-Year Water Resources Research and De-	ENGINEERING DEPT.
Waste Water From a Chemical-Pharmaceutical	velopment Goals, Objectives and Priorities for	The Design and Construction of the P K I
Works, W81-00876 5D	South Carolina, 1982-1987, W81-00986 6E	Roux Dam, W81-00794 8
	11 01 00 0E	

### ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX DORR-OLIVER INC., STAMFORD, CT.

DORR-OLIVER INC., STAMFORD, CT. The Effect of Internal Mass Transfer Resistances on the Interpretation of Substrate Removal Data	FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM. Riparian Habitat and Instream Flow Studies,	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Northwest Alaska, W81-00828
in the Suspended Growth System, W81-00918 5D	Lower Verde River: Fort McDowell Reserva- tion, Arizona,	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records
DOW CHEMICAL CO., MIDLAND, MI.	W81-00756 2E	to September 30, 1978, Southeast Alaska, W81-00829 7C
Identification of Chrysotile Asbestos by Micro-	FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, AUSTIN,	COOLOGICAL CURLETY BATON BOUGE A
diffraction, W81-00901 SA	TX. Studies of Freshwater Needs of Fish and Wild-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BATON ROUGE, LA. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
DUKE POWER CO., CHARLOTTE. NC.	life Resources in Nueces-Corpus Christi Bays, Texas,	Analyses of Water and Dredged Material from Selected Southern Louisiana Waterways and Se-
The Keowee-Toxaway Project, W81-00840 5C	W81-00996 2L	lected Areas in the Gulf of Mexico, 1976-78, W81-00836 5A
DUTTE BOWER PARTEONNESSEL	FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, CLEMSON,	
DUKE POWER ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES UNIT, HUNTERSVILLE, NC. Determination of the Vertical Distribution of	SC. SOUTHEAST RESERVOIR INVESTIGATIONS.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BOISE, ID. WATER RESOURCES DIV. Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year
Ichthyoplankton in Lake Norman, North Caroli-	Predictions of Effects of Pumped Storage Hy- droelectric Operations on Trout Habitat in Jo-	1979Volume 1. Great Basin and Snake River
na, Using a Discrete-Depth Sampling Design, W81-00762 5C	cassee Reservoir, South Carolina, W81-00841 5C	Basin above King Hill. W81-00834 7C
EIDGENOESSISCHE ANSTALT FUER	Entrainment of Ichthyoplankton at Jocassee	Water Resources Data for Idaho, Water Year
WASSERVERSORGUNG, ABWASSERREINIGUNG UND	Pumped Storage Station,	1979Volume 2. Upper Columbia River Basin
GEWAESSERSCHUTZ, ZURICH	W81-00842 5C	and Snake River Basin below King Hill. W81-00835
(SWITZERLAND).	FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE,	W81-00835 7C
Eutrophication of Alpine Lakes, W81-00861 5C	KEARNEYVILLE, WV. EASTERN ENERGY	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, CHEYENNE, WY.
	AND LAND USE TEAM. Riparian Ecosystems: A Preliminary Assessment	WATER RESOURCES DIV. Water Resources Data for Wyoming, Water
EIDGENOESSISCHE ANSTALT FUER WASSERVORSORGUNG,	of Their Importance, Status, and Needs.	Year 1979Volume 1. Missouri River Basin,
ABWASSERREINIGUNG UND	W81-00929 5C	W81-00833 7C
GEWAESSERSCHUTZ, ZURICH	FISHERIES RESEARCH INST., SZARVAS	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAKEWOOD, CO.
(SWITZERLAND).  The Impact of Pumped Storage Operation on	(HUNGARY).	WATER RESOURCES DIV.
the Vertical Temperature Structure in a Deep	Flow-Through in Situ Metabolimeter for Moni- toring Oxygen Consumption, Production and	The Effect of Dissolution of Volcanic Glass on the Water Chemistry in a Tuffaceous Aquifer,
Lake: A Mathematical Model,	Diffusion in Natural Waters,	Rainier Mesa, Nevada,
W81-00849 8B	W81-00779 7B	W81-00831 2K
EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND). VERSUCHSANSTALT FUER WASSERBAU,	FLORIDA WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER, GAINESVILLE.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LOUISVILLE, KY. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
HYDROLOGIE UND GLAZIOLOGIE. Field Infiltration as a Method for the Disposal of	Florida Water Law 1980, W81-00802 6E	Geology and Water Availability of Cullman County, Alabama, W81-00816 7C
Oil-in-Water Emulsions from the Restoration of Oil-Polluted Aquifers,	GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE,	
W81-00920 5D	WASHINGTON, DC.  Ground Water Overdrafting Must be Con-	Water Availability of Blount County, Alabama W81-00820 7C
ELAINLAAKETIETEELLINEN	trolled.	
KORKEAKOULU, HELSINKI (FINLAND).	W81-00990 4B	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK, CA. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
The Effect of Physicochemical, Phytoplankton and Seasonal Factors on Faecal Indicator Bacte-	GENERAL LAND OFFICE OF TEXAS,	Ground-Water Conditions at Beale Air Force
ria in Northern Brackish Water, W81-00792 5B	AUSTIN.  Managing Impacts of Petroleum Development	Base and Vicinity, California, W81-00832 4B
PARTITION OF THE PARTIT	in Brackish Marshes, W81-00998 5C	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALABAMA,
ENVIRONMENTAL AND WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING, HAIFA		UNIVERSITY.
(ISRAEL), Ozone-Induced Biodegradability of a Non-Ionic	GENOA UNIV. (ITALY). INST. OF HYGIENE. Microbiological Evaluation of Coastal Waters	Water Availability, Shelby County, Alabama W81-00821
Surfactant, W81-00940 5B	Quality in the Tyrrhenian Sea, W81-00887 5B	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALABAMA,
W 61-00940 3B		UNIVERSITY. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, GULF BREEZE, FL, GULF BREEZE	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ALBANY, NY. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	Water Availability in Chilton County, Alabama W81-00822
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB.	Surficial Geology of Richland Quadrangle,	
A Pressurized Proportional Diluter for Aquatic	Oswego County, New York, W81-00813 7C	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SYOSSET, NY. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
Toxicological Studies, W81-00795 5C		A Comparison of Analog and Digital Modeling
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ANCHORAGE, AK. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	Techniques for Simulating Three-Dimensiona Ground-Water Flow on Long Island, New
SPRINGFIELD, IL. Clean Water Act's Precepts to Endure,	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska,	York, W81-00830 2F
W81-00798 6E		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TUCSON, AZ.
ESSEX WATER CO., MALDON (ENGLAND).	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records	WATER RESOURCES DIV.
Calcium Carbonate Hexahydrate: Its Properties		Map Showing Ground-Water Conditions in th
and Formation in Lime-Soda Softening, W81-00923 SF	W81-00825 7C	Canyon Diablo Area, Coconino and Navaj Counties, Arizona1979,
	Index of Streamflow and Water-Quality Records	W81-00823 76
EVANS (R. E.) AND ASSOCIATES, NORMAN, OK.	to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska, W81-00826	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, UNIVERSITY, AL.
A Study of the Impact of the Hugo Reservoir or		WATER RESOURCES DIV.
Choctaw and Pushmataha Counties: A View		Surface-Water Availability, Greene County, A
Four Years after Completion. W81-00881 6E	to September 30, 1978, Southwest Alaska, W81-00827 7C	abama, W81-00815

7C

# MANKATO STATE UNIV., MN. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

Availability of Surface Water in Lowndes	HEALTH RESEARCH LAB., CINCINNATI, OH.	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., BALTIMORE, MD.
County, Alabama, W81-00817 7C	An Epidemiologic Study of the Relationship	SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.  The Effectiveness of Chlorine Residuals in Inac-
Surface-Water Availability, St. Clair County, Alabama,	between Hepatitis A and Water Supply Characteristics and Treatment,	the Effectiveness of Chiorine Residuals in mac- tivation of Bacteria and Viruses Introduced by Post-Treatment Contamination,
W81-00819 7C	W81-00897 5F	W81-00960 5F
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, UNIVERSITY, AL. WATER RESOURCES DIV.; AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AUSTIN, TX.	HOUSTON UNIV., TX. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL PETROLEUM ENGINEERING. Optimal Periodic Control of Activated Sludge Processes: II. Comparison With Conventional	KANAZAWA UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
WATER RESOURCES DIV. Surface-Water Availability, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama,	Control for Structured Sludge Kinetics, W81-00769 5D	Activated Sludge Control in the Secondary Set- tling Basin Using the Sludge Settling Analyzer, W81-00912 5D
W81-00818 7C GEORGIA INST. OF TECH., ATLANTA, GA.	IBADAN UNIV. (NIGERIA), DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	KANSAS UNIV., LAWRENCE, DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.
Floc Size, Filament Length and Settling Proper- ties of Prototype Activated Sludge Plants,	Rapid and Sensitive Spectrophotometric Method for the Determination of Nitrate in Rain Water using 3,4-Xylenol,	Prechlorination Treatment of Water to Reduce Chloroform Levels,
W81-00875 5D	W81-00900 5A	W81-00921 5F
GEORGIA POWER CO., ATLANTA.  Review of the Literature on the Effects of Pumped Storage Operations on Ichthyofauna,	IDAHO UNIV., MOSCOW. CENTER FOR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AND	LAW ENGINEERING TESTING CO., MARIETTA, GA. A Preliminary Site Evaluation Method for
W81-00843 5C	RESEARCH. Legal, Financial and Economic Analysis of a	Treatment of Municipal Wastewater by Spray Irrigation of Forest Land,
GIFU COLL. OF PHARMACY (JAPAN).  DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE.  Floc-Forming Substances Extracted from Acti-	Water Supply Bank in Idaho, W81-00977 6E	W81-00932 3C  LEEDS UNIV. (ENGLAND). SCHOOL OF
vated Sludge by Sodium Hydroxide Solution, W81-00869 5D	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., BILLINGHAM (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.	GEOGRAPHY.  Reduction of Coliform Bacteria in Two Upland Reservoirs: The Significance of Distance Decay
GREELEY AND HANSEN, CHICAGO, IL.  Treatment of a Filamentous Industrial Waste in a Municipal Step Aeration Plant,	Nitrification Kinetics in Activated Sludge at Various Temperatures and Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations,	Relationships, W81-00785 5A
W81-00914 5D	W81-00937 5D	LOS ANGELES BUREAU OF SANITATION,
GUAM UNIV., AGANA. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.	INDIANA UNIV. AT BLOOMINGTON. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	CA. Evaluating the Toxicity of Effluents, W81-00915 6E
Well Water Quality on Moen Island, Truk, W81-00866 5G	The Chemical and Biological Effects of Annual Dieback of Myriophyllum Spicatum L. and the Importance Relative to Nutrient Cycling in	LOS ANGELES COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICTS, WHITTIER, SAN JOSE CREEK
HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MA. LAB. OF MICROBIAL ECOLOGY. Processes Controlling Virus Inactivation in	Monroe Reservoir, Monroe Co., Indiana, W81-00752 2H	WATER QUALITY LAB. CA.  The Analysis and Fate of Odorous Sulfur Compounds in Wastewaters,
Coastal Waters,	INSTITUT PASTEUR, PARIS (FRANCE).	W81-00776 7B
W81-00788 5E HAWAII UNIV., HONOLULU.	Occurrence of Sulphate Reducing Bacteria in	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE, COASTAL ECOLOGY LAB.
Recycling of Sewage Effluent by Sugarcane Irrigation: A Dilution Study, October 1976 to	the Human Intestinal Flora and in the Aquatic Environment, W81-00793 5B	Contribution of Wooded Swamps and Bottom- land Forests to Estuarine Productivity,
October 1978, Phase II-A, W81-00981 3C	INSTITUTE FOR MARINE	W81-00993 6G
Underground Residence Times and Chemical Quality of Basal Groundwater in Pearl Harbor	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND).	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE. LAB. FOR WETLAND SOILS AND SEDIMENTS.
and Honolulu Aquifers, Oahu, Hawaii, W81-00982 5B	The Application of an Ecosystem Model to the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary, W81-00907 2L	Nitrogen Transformations in a Simulated Over- land Flow Wastewater Treatment System,
Ecological Response to Relaxation of Sewage		W81-00934 5D
Stress off San Island, Oahu, Hawaii, W81-00983 5C	INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, SIDNEY (BRITISH COLUMBIA). OCEAN CHEMISTRY DIV.	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.
Treatment of Mililani STP Effluent for Drip Irrigation of Sugarcane,	Methylation of Lead in Marine Sediments, W81-00906 5B	Effects of Marsh Impoundments on Coastal Fish and Wildlife Resources,
W81-00984 5D	ISTITUTO DI RECERCHA SULLE ACQUE	W81-00991 6G
HAWAII UNIV., HONOLULU, WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.	BARI (ITALY).  The Cavtat Accident: Evaluation of Alkyl Lead Pollution by Simulation and Analytical Studies,	LYNAM (BART T.) AND ASSOCIATES, CHICAGO, IL.
Rotating Disc Sewage Treatment System for Suburban Developments and High-Density Re- sorts of Hawaii.	W81-00895 7B	Implementing Pretreatment Requirements in the United States: A Study of Four Public Agencies Treating Domestic and Industrial Wastewater,
W81-00801 5D	ISTITUTO DI RICERCA SULLE ACQUE, MILAN (ITALY).	W81-00916 6E
HAWKSLEY (WATSON), HIGH WYCOMBE (ENGLAND).	Influence of Water Hardness on Cadmium Toxicity to Salmo Gairdneri Rich,	MANKATO STATE UNIV., MN. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
Construction Aspects of Outfall Design for Greater Athens,	W81-00949 5C	A History of Drainage Law in Minnesota with Special Emphasis on the Legal Status of Wet
W81-00885 5E	JOHN HOPKINS UNIV., BALTIMORE, MD. DIV. OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	Lands, W81-00969 6E
Sewage Treatment and Effluent Disposal Op- tions Appropriate to Mediterranean Coastal De-	ENGINEERING.  Mode of Bacterial Inactivation by Chlorine	The Nature and Effects of County Drainage
velopments as Studied for Greater Athens, W81-00886 5E	Dioxide, W81-00864 5F	Ditches in South Central Minnesota, W81-00976 4A

#### MCMASTER UNIV., HAMILTON (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

MCMASTER UNIV., HAMILTON (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	Stream-Watershed Relations in the Missouri Ozark Plateau Province,	NEW BRUNSWICK UNIV., FREDERICTON. MICROBIOLOGY RESEARCH LAB.
Estimation of Nitrifying Biomass and Kinetics in	W81-00978 4C	Heterotrophic Bacteria in Two Canadian
Wastewater, W81-00780 5D	MISSOURI WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH	Rivers-I. Seasonal Variations in the Predominant Bacterial Populations,
W81-00/80	CENTER, ROLLA.	W81-00770 5C
MEIDENSHA ELECTRIC, TOKYO (JAPAN).	Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice Cov-	NEW HARDSHIP HAIR DURING DEEP
WATER TREATMENT ENGINEERING DIV.  Determination of Nitrite Ion in Waste and Treat-	ered Water Reservoirs: Winterkill, W81-00979 2H	NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.
ed Waters by Resonance Raman Spectrometry,		Influence of Fulvic Acid on the Removal of
W81-00927 5A	MONSANTO RESEARCH CORP., DAYTON,	Trace Concentrations of Cadmium(II),
MEISER & EARL/HYDROLOGISTS, STATE	OH. DAYTON LAB.  An Evaluation of Pretreated Natural Zeolites for	Copper(II), and Zinc(II) from Water by Alum Coagulation,
COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA.	Ammonium Removal,	W81-00807 5D
Leachate Collection Using the Ground-Water	W81-00790 5D	NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM. DEPT.
Flow System: A Landfill Case History in Cen- tral Pennsylvania,	NATAL UNIV., PEITERMARITZBURG	OF ZOOLOGY.
W81-00965 5E	(SOUTH AFRICA). DEPT. OF	Zooplankton Grazing as a Control Mechanism
MELBOURNE UNIV., PARKVILLE	BIOCHEMISTRY, Denitrification with Methanol: Microbiology	in Algal Blooms. A Method for the Study of the Effect of Algal Toxins on Zooplankton Vertical
(AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF ORGANIC	and Biochemistry,	Migration,
CHEMISTRY.	W81-00774 5D	W81-00804 7B
Input and Early Diagenesis of Chlorophylls in a Temperate Intertidal Sediment,	NATAL UNIV., PIETERMARITZBURG	NEW UNIV. OF ULSTER, COLERAINE
W81-00951 2I	(SOUTH AFRICA). DEPT. OF	(NORTHERN IRELAND), SCHOOL OF
	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.  Practical Considerations in the Application of	BIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL
MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND INDUSTRIAL	Surface Fitting Techniques for Estimations of	STUDIES. The Treatment of Malt Whiskey Distillery
HEALTH.	Areal Rainfall,	Waste Using the Fungus Geotrichum Candidum,
The Production of Bromophenols Resulting	W81-00773 2B	W81-00772 5D
from the Chlorination of Waters Containing Bromide Ion and Phenol,	NATIONAL BUILDING RESEARCH INST.,	NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH,
W81-00871 5F	PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA).	ALBANY. DIV. OF LABS. AND RESEARCH.
	A Few Thoughts on Waste, W81-00812 5D	Evaluation of a Portable Bare-Electrode Amper- ometric Analyzer for Determining Free Chlo-
MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIV., ANKARA (TURKEY), DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL		rine in Potable and Swimming-Pool Waters,
ENGINEERING.	NATIONAL COASTAL ECOSYSTEMS, TEAM,	W81-00945 5A
Effluent Quality Variation from Multicompon-	SLIDELL, LA.  Adaptive Environmental Assessment and Man-	NICE UNIV. (FRANCE), LAB. DE
ent Substrates in the Activated Sludge Process, W81-00962 5D	agement: An Overview,	SEDIMENTOLGIE.
W01-00702	W81-00999 6G	Distribution of Heavy Metals in the Superficial
MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC, LONDON	NATIONAL POWER PLANT TEAM, ANN	Marine Sediments in the Vicinity of the Rhone Mouths,
(ENGLAND).  Rain Water Leachates of Heavy Metals in Road	ARBOR, MI.	W81-00893 5B
Surface Sediments,	Role of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Pumped Storage Power Plant Projects,	NODEY INCT. FOR WANDEODEVALUE
W81-00950 5B	W81-00839 5C	NORSK INST. FOR VANNFORSKNING, OSLO.
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND	NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	Blue-Green Algae in Lake Mjosa and other Nor-
SOCIAL SECURITY, MADRID (SPAIN).	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, VENICE (ITALY). INST. OF MARINE BIOLOGY.	wegian Lakes, W81-00859 5C
Sanitary and Aesthetic Quality of the Coastal	Combined Effects of Dodecyl Benzene Sulfon-	
Waters of Spain, W81-00888 5B	ate and Low Salinities on Tisbe Bulbisetosa (Co-	The Case of Lake Mjosa, W81-00860 5C
	pepoda: Harpacticoida), W81-00889 5C	W81-00860 5C
MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS, DEPT. OF ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL		NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT
BIOLOGY.	NATIONAL SWEDISH ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION BOARD, STOCKHOLM	RALEIGH, DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.
Seasonal Occurrence, Distribution, and Power	(SWEDEN), DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL	Transport of Potential Pollutants in Runoff
Plant Entrainment of Larval Fishes in Presque Isle Harbor, Lake Superior,	HYGIENE.	Water from Land Areas Receiving Animal
W81-00764 5C	Determination of Trihalomethanes (THM) in Water Using High Efficiency Solvent Extrac-	Wastes: A Review, W81-00775 5B
	tion,	# 61*00//3
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV., MISSISSIPPI STATE, DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	W81-00936 5A	OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LAB., TN.
Recent Advances in our Understanding of Salt	NATIONAL SWEDISH ENVIRONMENT	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DIV.  Diel Patterns of Ichthyoplankton Length-Densi-
Marsh Ecology,	PROTECTION BOARD, STUDSVIK.	ty Relationships in Upper Watts Bar Reservoir,
W81-00994 6G	BRACKISH WATER TOXICOLOGY LAB.  Long-Term Effects of PCB (Clophen A50) on	Tennessee,
MISSOURI UNIVCOLUMBIA.	Growth, Reproduction and Swimming Perform-	W81-00761 5C
Stream-Watershed Relationships in the Missouri	ance in the Minnow, Phoxinus Phoxinus,	OKLAHOMA WATER RESOURCES
Ozark Plateau Province, W81-00803 4C	W81-00958 5C	RESEARCH INST., STILLWATER.
1101000	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST.,	Water-Conserving Wheat Irrigation Schedules Based on Climatic Data,
MISSOURI UNIVCOLUMBIA. DEPT. OF	BURLINGTON (ONTARIO).	W81-00811 3F
SANITARY ENGINEERING.  Iron Removal by Rotating Contact Reactor,	Semi-Quantitative Determination of Fulvic Acid, Tannin and Lignin in Natural Waters,	OLD DOMINION UNIV NOBEOLK VA
W81-00985 5D	W81-00868 5A	OLD DOMINION UNIV., NORFOLK, VA. INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY.
MISSOURI UNIV. COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF		Some Problems in the Determination of Total
MISSOURI UNIV., COLUMBIA. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE.	NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL, (BANGOR WALES). MARINE	Residual 'Chlorine' in Chlorinated Sea-Water, W81-00917 5A
Impact of Water Level Changes on Woody Ri-	INVERTEBRATE BIOLOGY UNIT.	
parian and Wetland Communities, volume VII, Mediterranean Region, Western Arid and Semi-	An Apparatus for the Preparation of Varying	OSLO UNIV. (NORWAY).
Arid Region, Western Arid and Semi-	Concentrations of Chemicals for Toxicity Tests with Aquatic Organisms,	Eutrophication of Norwegian Freshwaters in Relation to Natural Conditions.
W81-00765 2I	W81-00919 5C	W81-00884 5C

#### TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS. PORT ARANSAS MARINE LAB.

PJB LABS./JACOBS ENGINEERING, PASADENA, CA.	SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC., MADISON, WI. Disposal of Lake Sediments Containing Arsenic,	
Laboratory Management in Methods Develop- ment,	EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH CENTER. Role of Strong Ion Exchange Resins in Nitros-	W81-00966 SE	
W81-00800 7B	amine Formation in Water,	STUTTGART UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST.	
PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT	W81-00922 5A	FUER SIEDLUNGSWASSERBAU AND WASSERGUETEWIRTSCHAFT.	
CONSULTANTS LTD., CARBONDALE, IL. The Evaluation of Water Conservation for Mu-	SEATTLE PACIFIC UNIV., WA. SCHOOL OF NATURAL AND MATHEMATICAL	Investigation to Replace the Conventional Sedi- mentation Tank by a Microstrainer in the Rotat-	
nicipal and Industrial Water Supply: Procedures Manual,	SCIENCES. Role of Seagrasses in Estuarine Systems,	ing Disc System, W81-00797 5D	
W81-01000 6B	W81-00995 5C	SYRACUSE UNIV., NY.	
PLYMOUTH POLYTECHNIC (ENGLAND), JOHN GRAYMORE CHEMICAL LABS, Laboratory Studies on the Adsorption of Acry-	SEVERN TRENT WATER AUTHORITY, COVENTRY (ENGLAND). REGIONAL LAB. Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir-	Surficial Geology of Part of Cleveland Quadran- gle, Oswego County, New York, W81-00814 7C	
lamide Monomer by Sludge, Sediments, Clays, Peat and Synthetic Resins, W81-00924 5B	uses from Water. I. Concentration Systems, W81-00766 5F	SYRACUSE UNIV., NY. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	
Model Studies of the Degradation of Acryla-	Evaluation of Procedures for Recovery of Vir- uses From Water-II. Detection Systems,	Whole Lake Responses to Low Level Copper Sulfate Treatment,	
mide Monomer. W81-00925 5B	W81-00767 5A	W81-00947 5G	
	SEVERN-TRENT WATER AUTHORITY,	SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, NY.	
POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, GDANSK. INST. OF HYDRAULLIC RESEARCH. Application of Water Extract of Brown Coal Fly Ash to Phosphate Precipitation From Pol-	MALVERN (ENGLAND), MALVERN REGIONAL LAB. Simplified Method for the Determination of Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead and	Surficial Geology of Texas Quadrangle, Oswego County, New York, W81-00837 7C	
luted Waters, W81-00928 5D	Zinc in Sewage Sludge Using Atomic-Absorption Spectrophotometry,	TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE, VIENNA (AUSTRIA). INST. FUER	
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. WATER	W81-00899 5A	WASSERVERSORGUNG ABWASSERREININGUNG UND	
RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.  Green River Basin Optimization - Simulation Model.	SIMON FRASER UNIV., BURNABY (BRITISH COLUMBIA), DEPT, OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	GEWASSERSCHUTS.  Comparison of Costs of Four Modifications of the Activated Sludge Process: An Example	
W81-00806 6A	Microbial Dynamics of Two Sub-Arctic Canadi-	Case,	
QUEENSLAND UNIV., BRISBANE	an Rivers, W81-00956 5C	W81-00877 5D	
(AUSTRALIA). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	SKIDMORE, OWINGS, AND MERRILL,	Preliminary Studies on Combined or Separate Treatment (As Experienced With Effluents	
Utilisation, Treatment and Disposal of Distillery Wastewater,	BOSTON, MA. Community Planning for Water Resources Man-	From Industries Processing Wood),	
W81-00796 5D	agement, A Guidebook. W81-00970 6A	W81-00878 5D	
RADIATION MANAGEMENT CORP., DRUMORE, PA. Summary of Ecological Studies of Fishes in	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV.,	TECHNISCHE UNIV., MUNICH (GERMANY, F.R.), LEHRSTUHL UND PRUEFAMT FUER WASSERGUETEWIRTSCHAFT UND	
Muddy Run Pumped Storage Pond, Pennsylva- nia,	CARBONDALE. Urban Water Supply Planning, W81-00910 6A	GESUNDHEITSINGENIEURWESEN.  Investigations on the Performance of Upflow  Final Station Toron in Assignment Shades Plants	
W81-00846 5C	SOUTHERN UNIV., BATON ROUGE, LA.	Final Settling Tanks in Activated Sludge Plants, W81-00913 5D	
RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST., TROY,	DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	TENNESSEE COOPERATIVE FISHERY	
NY. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. A Mathematical Model Simulating Fish Losses	Paraquat Toxicity to Louisiana Crayfish (Pro- cambarus ClarkII), W81-00903 5C	RESEARCH UNIT, COOKEVILLE, Diel, Vertical and Horizontal Variations in	
Near Power Plants Using Rotenone Data, W81-00933 5C	SOUTHERN WATER AUTHORITY	Abundance of Larval Dorosoma SPP. in Center Hill Reservoir, Tennessee,	
RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY,	(ENGLAND), An Approach to Chemical and Biological River	W81-00763 5C	
INC., MADISON, WI. High Water Levels in Ground-Water Dominant	Monitoring Systems, W81-00952 5C	TENNESSEE UNIV., KNOXVILLE.  Development of Models to Predict Quality of	
LakesA Case Study from Northwestern Wis- consin.	SRI INTERNATIONAL, MENLO PARK, CA.	Runoff Water from Agricultural Watersheds, W81-00805 5B	
W81-00810 2A	The Influence of Acceleration and Flow on Concentration Polarization in Reverse Osmosis,	TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY,	
RICE UNIV., HOUSTON. DEPT. OF	W81-00971 3A	CHATTANOOGA. DIV. OF WATER RESOURCES.	
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Mass and Heat Transfer in a Circular Tube With	STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT	Water Quality at the TVA Raccoon Mountain	
Biofouling, W81-00789 3B	FREDONIA.  A Comparison of the Influence of Iron on the Growth and Nitrate Metabolism of Anabaena	Pumped Storage Plant, W81-00847 5C	
ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA). DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	and Scenedesmus, W81-00808 5C	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION, DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY.	
Studies on the Use of Inorganic Gels in the Removal of Heavy Metals,	STATION MARINE, VILLEFRANCHE-SUR-	ATP as an Indicator of Toxicity, W81-00783 5A	
W81-00872 5D	MER (FRANCE), LABORATOIRE GEODYNAMIQUE SOUS-MARINE,	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN.	
SALT CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN SANITARY DEPT., VILLA PARK, IL.	Problems of Storage of Various Substances Found in the Interstitial Waters of the Surface	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ENGINEERING LAB.	
Standing Proud. Consistency Spells Success at Salt Creek,	Sediments of the French Continental Shelf, W81-00894 5B	Effects of Altered Freshwater Inflow on Estuar- ine Systems,	
W81-00799 5D	STONE AND WEBSTER ENGINEERING	W81-00992 2L	
SALT RIVER PROJECT, PHOENIX, AZ.	CORP., BOSTON, MA.	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, PORT ARANSAS.	
Pumped Storage Site Selection Process as De- veloped by the Salt River Project, Phoenix,	A Mathematical Model to Assess the Effects of Passage of Zooplankton on Their Respective		
Arizona, W81.00853	Populations, W81-00852	Madre, W81-00997 50	

# THAMES WATER AUTHORITY, LONDON (ENGLAND). DIRECTORATE OF SCIENTIFIC

THAMES WATER AUTHORITY, LONDON (ENGLAND), DIRECTORATE OF SCIENTIFIC	VIRGINIA UNIV., CHARLOTTESVILLE, DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.	WESTON (ROY F.), INC., WEST CHESTER, PA.	
SERVICES. Catchment Quality Control,	Uncertainty in Dissolved Oxygen Prediction Due to Variability in Algal Photosynthesis,	Contamination of Ground Water Supplies by Trichloroethylene-Three Case Histories,	
W81-00854 5G	W81-00787 7B	W81-00964 5D	
TOKYO METROPOLITAN RESEARCH INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TOKYO (JAPAN).	VOLCANI INST. OF AGRICULTRUAL RESEARCH, BET-DAGAN (ISRAEL). INST. OF SOIL AND WATER.	WISCONSIN DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES, MADISON, BUREAU OF	
Bioaccumulation Profiles of 35S-Labelled	The Effect of Photochemical Treatment of	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.  Application of Two Attenuation Mechanism	
Sodium Alkylpoly(Oxyethylene) Sulfates in 35 Carp (Cyprinus Carpio),	Water on Algal Growth, W81-00771 4A	Theories to a Sanitary Landfill,	
W81-00948 5C		W81-00959 5A	
TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Performance of Aerobic Digestion at Different Sludge Solid Levels and Operation Patterns, W81-00865	WAIKATO UNIV., HAMILTON (NEW ZEALAND), DEPT, OF CHEMISTRY. Interaction of Bacteriophage R17 and Reovirus Type III with the Clay Mineral Allophane, W81-00781	WISCONSIN ELECTRIC POWER CO., MILWAUKEE. ENVIRONMENTAL DEPT. Avoidance Response of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri) to Single-Dose Chlorination in a Power Plant Discharge Canal,	
TRIESTE UNIV. (ITALY). INST. DI	WAPORA, INC., CHEVY CHASE, MD. Trends in Coastal Waste Treatment,	W81-00957 5C	
MERCEOLOGIA.	W81-00891 5D	WISCONSIN UNIVOSHKOSH, COLL, OF	
Determination of Polyoxyethylene Alkyl Ether		LETTERS AND SCIENCE.	
Non-Ionic Surfactants in Waters at Trace Levels as Potassium Picrate Active Substances, W81-00898 5A	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Lake Restoration by Dilution: Moses Lake,	A Model Provision for Non-Degradation of Groundwater: What is a Detrimental Effect and Where is it Measured,	
TRONDHEIM UNIV. (NORWAY).	Washington, W81-00955 5F	W81-00935 5A	
ZOOLOGICAL DEPT.		WOLLOWOOD CHAIR CATIONALIA	
The Significance of the Predator Food Chain in Lake Metabolism,	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. FISHERIES RESEARCH INST.	WOLLONGONG UNIV. (AUSTRALIA). DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	
W81-00856 5C	Acute Toxicity and Behavioral Responses of	A Convenient Parameter for Tracing Leachate	
UNILEVER RESEARCH COLWORTH/	Coho Salmon (Oncorhynchus Kisutch) and Shiner Perch (Cymatogaster Aggregata) to	from Sanitary Landfills, W81-00942 5A	
WELWYN LAB., BEDFORD (ENGLAND). The Application and Conduct of Ring Tests in	Chlorine in Heated Sea-Water.		
Aquatic Toxicology,	W81-00786 5C	WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INST., HOLDEN, MA. ALDEN RESEARCH LABS.	
W81-00870 7B	WASHINGTON UNIV., ST. LOUIS. INST. FOR	Combined Use of Physical and Mathematical	
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, TAMPA.	URBAN AND REGIONAL STUDIES. Estimating Economic Development Impacts; an	Models in Evaluating the Effects of Pumped Storage Operation on the Thermal Structure of a	
Aeration as a Tool to Improve Water Quality and Reduce the Growth of Hydrilla,	Alternative Approach,	Reservoir,	
.W81-00961 4A	W81-00989 6B	W81-00850 8B	
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA). On the Eleven-Year Solar Cycle and River	WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE, DENVER, CO. Aquatic Pests on Irrigation Systems, Identifica-	WYOMING UNIV., LARAMIE. Distribution Patterns of Home Lawn Sprinklers, W81-00809 3D	
Flow, W81-00778 2E	tion Guide, W81-00760 4A	MINOMINIC LINEW LABANCE DEPT OF	
	WATER AND POWER RESOURCES	WYOMING UNIV., LARAMIE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	
UPPSALA UNIV. (SWEDEN). INST. OF LIMNOLOGY. Eutrophication in Relation to the Load of Pollu-	SERVICE, DENVER, CO. ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH CENTER.	Tracking Movement and Identification of In- Stream Flow Needs of Brown Trout (Salmo	
tion,	Studies of the Effects of Operating the Mt. Elbert Pumped Storage Powerplant,	trutta) by Use of Radio-Isotopes, W81-00753 7B	
W81-00883 2K	W81-00844 5C		
VANDERBILT UNIV., NASHVILLE, TN. Response of Dissolved Oxygen to Changes in Influent Organic Loading to Activated Sludge	WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH LAB., STEVENAGE (ENGLAND).	YORK UNIV., TORONTO (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. Stream Cation Concentrations and Losses from	
Systems, W81-00946 5D	The Effect of Plant Configuration on Sludge Bulking,	Drainage Basins with Contrasting Land Uses in Southern Ontario,	
	W81-00874 5D	W81-00941 5C	
VERMONT UNIV., BURLINGTON. River Recreation Use and Analysis of Carrying Capacity,	WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL, WASHINGTON, D. C. HYDROLOGY	YORKSHIRE WATER AUTHORITY, SHEFFIELDS (ENGLAND), SOUTHERN DIV.	
W81-00972 6B	COMMITTEE. Essentials of Ground-Water Hydrology Perti-	The Second Stage Treatment of Biologically	
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	nent to Water-Resources Planning, W81-00759 2F	Treated Coal Carbonizing Wastes in Admixture with Sewage, W81-00911 5D	
Biological Monitoring. Part I-Early Warning Systems,	WEST PAKISTAN UNIV. OF ENGINEERING		
W81-00880 5A	AND TECHNOLOGY, LAHORE. Significance of COD, BOD and TOC Correla-		
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	tions in Kinetic Models of Biological Oxidation, W81-00784 5D		
Development of Phreatic Surfaces in Earth Em- bankments,	WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., MORGANTOWN. DEPT. OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.		
	Effects of Vertical Scale Distortion on the Per-		
Full-Scale Physical-Chemical-Biological Treat- ment of Textile Wastewaters,	formance of Thermal-Hydraulic Models of Pumped Storage Systems,		
W81-00873 5D	W81-00851 8B		
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, VA.	WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., MORGANTOWN. WATER RESEARCH INST.		
Effects of Pumpback Storage on Zooplankton	Cellular Bioassay of Fish as a Sensitive Index of		
Populations, W81-00848 5C	Water Quality Related to Mine Water, W81-00980 5C		

# **ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX**

W81-00751	4A	W81-00835 70		W81-00919 5C
W81-00752	2H	W81-00836 5A W81-00837 70		W81-00920 5D W81-00921 5F
W81-00753 W81-00754	7B 5B	W81-00838 6E		W81-00922 5A
W81-00755	2A	W81-00839 50	2	W81-00923 5F
W81-00756 W81-00757	2E	W81-00840 50 W81-00841 50		W81-00924 5B
W81-00758	4A 8D	W81-00842 50		W81-00925 5B W81-00926 5D
W81-00759	2F	W81-00843 50	C .	W81-00927 5A
W81-00760	4A 5C	W81-00844 50 W81-00845 50		W81-00928 5D
W81-00761 W81-00762	5C	W81-00846 50	_	W81-00929 5C W81-00930 5B
W81-00763	5C	W81-00847 50	C	W81-00931 5D
W81-00764 W81-00765	5C 2I	W81-00848 50 W81-00849 81		W81-00932 3C
W81-00766	5F	W81-00850 8I		W81-00933 5C W81-00934 5D
W81-00767	5A	W81-00851 81	В	W81-00935 5A
W81-00768 W81-00769	5C 5D	W81-00852 56 W81-00853 6		W81-00936 5A
W81-00770	5C	W81-00854 56		W81-00937 5D W81-00938 5D
W81-00771	4A	W81-00855 56	С	W81-00939 5D
W81-00772 W81-00773	5D 2B	W81-00856 56 W81-00857 56		W81-00940 5B
W81-00774	5D	W81-00858 5		W81-00941 5C W81-00942 5A
W81-00775	5B	W81-00859 5		W81-00943 5B
W81-00776 W81-00777	7B 5C		C C	W81-00944 5D
W81-00778	2E		č	W81-00945 5A W81-00946 5D
W81-00779	7B		K	W81-00947 5G
W81-00780 W81-00781	5D 5G		F D	W81-00948 5C
W81-00782	7B		G	W81-00949 5C W81-00950 5B
W81-00783	5A		F	W81-00951 2I
W81-00784 W81-00785	5D 5A		A D	W81-00952 5C
W81-00786	5C		В	W81-00953 3C W81-00954 5D
W81-00787	7B		F	W81-00955 5F
W81-00788 W81-00789	5E 3B		D D	W81-00956 5C
W81-00790	5D	W81-00874 5	SD .	W81-00957 5C W81-00958 5C
W81-00791	5D		D	W81-00959 5A
W81-00792 W81-00793	5B 5B		SD SD	W81-00960 5F
W81-00794	8A		SD .	W81-00961 4A W81-00962 5D
W81-00795	5C		D	W81-00963 5B
W81-00796 W81-00797	5D 5D		5A 5B	W81-00964 5D
W81-00798	6E	W81-00882 5	5F	W81-00965 5E W81-00966 5E
W81-00799 W81-00800	5D 7B		2K 5C	W81-00967 6E
W81-00800	5D		SE SE	W81-00968 4A
W81-00802			5E	W81-00969 6E W81-00970 6A
W81-00803 W81-00804			5B 5B	W81-00971 3A
W81-00805			SC SC	W81-00972 6B
W81-00806			5A	W81-00973 6G W81-00974 6G
W81-00807 W81-00808			5D 6E	W81-00975 7B
W81-00809			SB	W81-00976 4A
W81-00810			5B	W81-00977 6E W81-00978 4C
W81-00811 W81-00812			7B 5B	W81-00979 2H
W81-00813			5F	W81-00980 5C
W81-00814	7C		5A	W81-00981 3C W81-00982 5B
W81-00815 W81-00816			5A 5A	W81-00983 5C
W81-00817			5A	W81-00984 5D
W81-00818			5C	W81-00985 5D W81-00986 6E
W81-00819 W81-00820			5C 5C	W81-00987 5A
W81-00821			5B	W81-00988 6B
W81-00822	2 7C	W81-00906	5B	W81-00989 6B W81-00990 4B
W81-00823			2L 5D	W81-00991 6G
W81-00824 W81-00825			6E	W81-00992 2L
W81-0082	6 7C	W81-00910	6A	W81-00993 6G W81-00994 6G
W81-0082			5D 5D	W81-00995 5C
W81-00828			5D	W81-00996 2L
W81-00830	0 2F	W81-00914	5D	W81-00997 5C W81-00998 5C
W81-0083			6E 6E	W81-00999 6G
W81-00833 W81-00833			5A	W81-01000 6B
W81-0083			5D	

\*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1981-0-341-011/14







Subject Fields

NATURE OF WATER

WATER CYCLE

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

**RESOURCES DATA** 

**ENGINEERING WORKS** 

MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND **FACILITIES** 

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

National Technical Information Service U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

PRINTED MATTER

DEFICIAL BUSINESS

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Special Fourth-Class Rate Book COM 211

X810331

001

SWRA UNIV MICROFILMS INTL SERIALS ACQUISITIONS 300 N ZEEB RD ANN ARBOR MI 48106

INDEXES

SUBJECT INDEX

**AUTHOR INDEX** 

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSSION NUMBER INDEX

Customers in Canoda, U.S., and Maxico please uss this price schedule; other addresses write for Folder PR-360-4. NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT PRICE SCHEDULE

210.00 300.00 420.00 420.00 480.00 540.00 720.00 720.00 720.00 900.00 900.00 1,140.00 1,200.00

705 - 10.50 12.50 16.50 18.50 27.50 27.50 27.50 33.50 33.50 47.50 47.50 47.50 47.50

A01 53.50 E01 55.
A02 6.00 E02 8
A03 6.50 E03 8
A04 8.00 E04 10.
A05 9.50 E05 112.
A06 11.00 E06 144.
A07 12.50 E09 182.
A18 12.50 E10 223.
A19 29.00 E12 24.
A18 29.00 E14 335.
A18 29.00 E16 39.5
A19 29.00 E16 39.5
A21 33.50 E19 65.5
A21 33.50 E19 65.5
A21 33.50 E19 65.5
A22 38.00 H01 30.00
A23 39.50 A23 39.50
A24 38.00 H02 50.00
A25 39.50 A25 39.50
A27 38.00 H01 30.00
A28 39.50 H01 30.00
A28 39.50 H01 30.00
A29 39.50 H01 30.00
A21 33.50 E19 65.50
A22 38.00 H02 50.00
A23 39.50 H01 30.00
A24 38.00 H02 50.00
A25 39.50 H01 30.00
A26 39.50 H01 30.00
A27 38.00 H02 50.00
A28 39.50 H01 30.00
A29 39.50 H01 30.00
A21 39.50 H01 30.00

"Contact NTIS for price quote

